

UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY



113 090

UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY

WHO'S WHO IN LATIN AMERICA

PART I MEXICO



920.03 W62a2 v.1

**Kansas City
Public Library**



This Volume is for
REFERENCE USE ONLY

WHO'S WHO
IN LATIN AMERICA

Part I
Mexico

WHO'S WHO IN LATIN AMERICA

will be published in seven parts
as follows:

- I. Mexico (*now ready*)
- II. Central America and Panama (*now ready*)
- III. Colombia, Ecuador, and Venezuela
- IV. Bolivia, Chile, and Peru
- V. Argentina, Paraguay, and Uruguay
- VI. Brazil
- VII. Cuba, Dominican Republic, and Haiti

STANFORD UNIVERSITY ADVISORY COMMITTEE

MAXWELL H. SABELLE, *Chairman*

PAUL H. DAVIS

ELIOT G. MEARS

GRAHAM STUART

NATHAN VAN PATTEN

C. LANGDON WHITE

WHO'S WHO IN LATIN AMERICA

A BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY OF
NOTABLE LIVING MEN AND WOMEN
OF LATIN AMERICA

Founded in 1935 by Percy Alvin Martin

(Third Edition, Revised and Enlarged)

Part I Mexico

Edited by RONALD HILTON

Associate Professor of Romanic Languages, Stanford University
Corresponding Member of the Hispanic Society of America

STANFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS
STANFORD UNIVERSITY, CALIFORNIA, U.S.A.

THE A. N. MARQUIS COMPANY
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, U.S.A.

LONDON: GEOFFREY CUMBERLEGE :: OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

STANFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS
Stanford University, California

A. N. MARQUIS COMPANY
919 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago 11, Illinois

LONDON: GEOFFREY CUMBERLEGE
OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

THE BAKER AND TAYLOR COMPANY
55 Fifth Avenue, New York

Copyright 1946 by the Board of Trustees
of the Leland Stanford Junior University

Printed and Bound in the United States
of America by Stanford University Press

TO THE MEMORY OF
PERCY ALVIN MARTIN

Professor Percy Alvin Martin possessed a rare combination of virtues, and offered an example which we might well follow. His love of Latin America was sincere and spontaneous. It was combined with study and knowledge of the Old World, and it sought to harmonize the Old and the New, without stirring up animosities. His knowledge of Latin America was not confined to a single discipline; trained originally in Romanic languages, he knew the languages, the literatures, and the cultures of the countries to the south of us, as well as their political and diplomatic history. Although he worked untiringly in his paper-cluttered study, he knew that life is not learned from books, and he sought direct contact with the living experience of the countries to which he was devoted. He appreciated the pleasant life, but he was prepared for all the hardships of travel. He knew that the pattern of history reveals itself in movements, but that movements consist of a number of individuals. He admired the dignity of the long sweep of history, but he could sense the epic quality even of the humdrum life of the peaceful period between two wars. There was something ecumenical in his vision of that world, especially of that part of it known commonly as Latin America. Thus he came to compile *Who's Who in Latin America*. Only one who is trying to carry on his work can realize the toil and the annoyances which he endured in producing two editions of a book which has served us well and which we have tended to take for granted.

PREFACE TO PART I

Who's Who in Latin America represented originally the culmination of Professor Percy Alvin Martin's attempts to understand the present-day developments of society in those countries which are commonly grouped together under the appellation "Latin America."

A few years ago, the present editor would never have dreamed that he would one day undertake to continue and develop this work. His interest lay primarily in the history of international cultural relations in the "Latin" world during the modern era. Incidentally, to avoid repetitious excuses and explanations, the editor will henceforth use the word "Latin" without qualifications or comment. The genius of the present age seems to lean heavily toward the documented and at times bewildered study of the world today, with all its greatness and misery. Thus the editor came to find himself thinking more and more of the mechanics of current society in Latin countries. A cloud is passing over most of the Latin nations of Europe, while the sun still shines brightly on those countries which have not been caught in the vortex of the recent crisis. In search of positive achievements, during this eclipse of civilization, the editor looked to Latin America. There, he was confronted with a phenomenon which has impressed him in his study of Spain: the motive forces are not theories, nor parties, nor economic groups, nor ideological societies—although all of these have their place—but men, individuals who for one reason or another form a social nucleus.

The editor was thus becoming keenly interested in Latin Americans as individuals, when Latin American studies suffered an unexpected loss. The death of Professor Martin in 1941 was in part the result of overwork, and, in assessing the factors involved, the toil and tribulation of producing two editions, one in 1935 and the other in 1940, of *Who's Who in Latin America* must not be forgotten. The present editor then inherited a task which was at the same time enticing and forbidding. The work would certainly be stimulating and would provide an unexcelled opportunity to study the ins and outs of Latin-American life. At the same time, experience has confirmed the editor's premonition that the task would be a constant source of irritation. Nothing seems to reveal human foibles more than a study of great men. It would be indiscreet and prolix to enumerate the constant succession of problems with which all sorts and conditions of men, including, it must be said, some of the less co-operative biographees, have regaled the editor.

Moreover, the task in itself was no light undertaking. The first two editions, prepared by Professor Martin, contained approximately 1,000 and 1,500 biographies respectively. The present edition aims at a total of 8,000. It is, indeed, a new work, and the organization of the project has been completely revised. The selection of biographees is the result of careful study. To ensure that all phases of achievement are duly represented, the selection is based on the following categories:

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| 1. Agriculturalists and landowners | credited foreign diplomats | 19. Miscellaneous |
| 2. Air Force | 11. Doctors of medicine and dentists | 20. Motion pictures |
| 3. Architects | 12. Educators | 21. Musicians (composers and performers) |
| 4. Army | 13. Engineers | 22. Navy |
| 5. Artists (painters, sculptors, etc.) | 14. Foreign colonies: (a) Anglo-American, (b) others | 23. Newspapermen |
| 6. Authors | 15. Government: (a) national, (b) regional | 24. Photographers |
| 7. Bankers and economists | 16. Industry | 25. Public men |
| 8. Clergy: (a) Catholic, (b) Protestant | 17. Labor unions | 26. Publishers (other than newspapers) |
| 9. Commerce | 18. Lawyers | 27. Radio |
| 10. Diplomatic Corps: (a) national, (b) accredited | | 28. Scientists and scholars |
| | | 29. Theater |
| | | 30. Women |

For convenience, this work is now arranged on a regional basis, and will be published in seven parts, as follows:

- I. Mexico
- II. Central America and Panama
- III. Colombia, Ecuador, and Venezuela
- IV. Bolivia, Chile, and Peru
- V. Argentina, Paraguay, and Uruguay
- VI. Brazil
- VII. Cuba, Dominican Republic, and Haiti

This arrangement has a double advantage. Some users of the work will be interested only in one of these regions. Moreover, the biographies have been condensed into a relatively small space, so that each part forms a slender book which should be convenient now that so much travel in Latin America is done by plane. A general index will be issued when the series is complete.

Like most university projects, this work is essentially a one-man job, and the editor has the ultimate responsibility for everything. It may be said that the outsider will have no idea of the amount of preparation which such a publication presupposes; we have, for example, at Stanford, biographical files about the activities of Latin Americans which, to our knowledge, are unequalled. The editor is fully aware of the shortcomings of this survey, and he would sincerely appreciate comments and criticisms from the users of the book. Any necessary rectifications will be incorporated in the next edition.

This project could not have matured without the constant encouragement and support of the editor's Stanford colleagues. Without question, the first mention in this regard should go to the chairman of the Stanford University Advisory Committee, Maxwell H. Savelle. His assistance has taken the most varied forms, and never has it failed. Sometimes it consisted of discussing the project with the occupants of heavily carpeted offices. At other times, the chairman gladly took off his coat and helped the editor to crate books and printed mate-

rial. Sometimes the chairman consoled a rather despondent editor; sometimes he undertook important liaison missions. The other members of the committee—Paul H. Davis, Eliot G. Mears, Graham Stuart, Nathan van Patten, and C. Langdon White—have never failed with their counsel. Special mention should be made of Paul R. Hanna, at the time co-ordinator of university services, who helped the project successfully through its difficult early stages. The officers of the Stanford University Press—Will A. Friend, William Hawley Davis, Stanley M. Croonquist, and more recently the new director, Donald Bean—have offered an example of co-operation and teamwork for which the editor is deeply grateful. Much of the difficult editorial work of the project has been done by the editor's wife, who has generously sacrificed a great amount of time to carry through a project which was fighting all the difficulties created by wartime conditions.

In the preparation of this work, the editor undertook a year's tour of Latin America during which he visited all the twenty republics and laid the foundations for the preparation of this work. Everywhere he found willing helpers. In Mexico, he naturally looked to Rafael Heliodoro Valle, who is Honorary Curator of the Mexican Collection of Stanford's Hoover Library. Latin America's distinguished bibliophile proved to be a source of strength for the project. Sometimes he was giving philosophical advice to the editor about the nature of Mexican society. At other times he was assiduously hunting a recalcitrant address; in Mexico, it can be a major piece of research simply to find the address of a distinguished person. Part I would never have materialized without the help of Professor Valle. A great many others gave additional advice and counsel; they can be sure that their help has not been forgotten. The following names come to mind immediately: Enrique Aguirre, Pablo Alexanderson, Armando Arteaga y Santoyo, José de Benito, Jean Bernier, Miguel E. Bustamante, Alejandro Carrillo, María Teresa Chávez, Manuel Cirerol, Andrés Cisneros Chávez, Juan Comas Camps, Carlos Contreras, José Cornejo Franco, Daniel Cosío Villegas, Charles Day, Roberto Ezquerro Peraza, Justino Fernández, Thomas P. Gale, Manuel González Montesinos, A. Guerrero, Morris Hughes, H. O. Johnson, Francisco J. Macín, Manuel Magaña, Ignacio Marquina, John Masteller, Gabriel Méndez Plancarte, Jorge Mendoza Carrasco, Eduardo de Ontañón, Alejandro Quijano, Federico Ramos, Samuel Ramos, Agustín Rodríguez, Jr., Adolfo Salazar, Carlos Sánchez Mejorada, Manuel Sandoval Vallarta, Abby Schoen, E. W. Sours, Montague S. Turner, Francisco Villagrán, and J. R. Woodul. This by no means exhausts the list.

Perhaps the supreme virtue of this work is that it is, for all concerned, a labor of love. It has been carried through in a strictly academic spirit, from which no kind of pressure could make it deviate. With *Who's Who in America*, this work belongs to the small group of publications of this kind which are not merely commercial enterprises. It was for this reason that Stanford University and the A. N. Marquis Company, publishers of *Who's Who in America*, joined forces to sponsor the third edition. By this agreement, the Marquis Company undertakes to share any eventual deficit, whereas no profits may accrue to it.

The interest of the Marquis Company in this project has been to encourage a responsible and competent organization to undertake for Latin America a task similar to the one it carries out in the United States. The editor of *Who's Who in America*, Mr. Wheeler Sammons, has been an unfailing source of help and advice.

It is the editor's hope that this publication will have a wide circulation in all English-speaking countries. It is his personal belief that a profound understanding between the United States, England, and Latin America is a fundamental factor in maintaining peace in the Atlantic area. He wishes moreover to spread in the English-speaking countries a wider knowledge of the leading figures of Latin America and of the all but unknown achievements of these countries. It is for this reason that this publication is edited in English. The critic, aware of the spirit which animates this enterprise, as well as the difficulties in its execution, will, we hope, view it kindly.

RONALD HILTON

STANFORD UNIVERSITY, CALIFORNIA
September 1, 1945

CONTENTS PART I

	PAGE
PREFACE	vii
LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS	xiii
MEXICO	1

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

A.A.A.S., American Association
for the Advancement of Science
A.B. (also B.A.), Bachelor of
Arts

acad., academy; *academia*
adj., adjutant
adj. gen., adjutant general
adminstr., administrator
adminstrn., administration
advt., advertising
A.E., Agricultural Engineer
A.E. and P., Ambassador Extra-
ordinary and Plenipotentiary
agr., agriculture; agricultural
Am., American, America
A.M. (also M.A.), Master of Arts
Am. Inst. E.E., American Insti-
tute of Electrical Engineers
Am. Soc. C.E., American Society
of Civil Engineers
apto., *apartado*
archtl., architectural
arty., artillery
assn., association
asst., assistant
atty., attorney
Aug., August
Av., avenue

b., born
B.A. (also A.B.), Bachelor of Arts
B.Agr., Bachelor of Agriculture
bd., board
bldg., building
blvd., boulevard
bn., battalion
B.S., Bachelor of Science
bur., bureau

C.A., Central America
Calif., California
capt., captain
C.E., Civil Engineer
chem., chemical; chemistry
chmn., chairman
co., company
coll., college
com., committee
comdr., commander
comdt., commandant
comml., commercial
commn., commission
commr., commissioner
conf., conference
constl., constitutional
constrn., construction
contrb., contributor
conv., convention
corr., corresponding; correspond-
ent
C.P.A., Certified Public Account-
ant

C.P.H., Certificate of Public
Health

d., daughter
dau., daughter
D.C., District of Columbia
Dec., December
del., delegate
D.Eng., Doctor of Engineering
dept., department; *departamento*
desp., *despacho*
dir., director
dist., district
distbr., distributor
div., division
D.P.H., Doctor of Public Health
Dr., Doctor
D.Sc., Doctor of Science

econ., economic; economical
ed., educated
edn., education
ednl., educational
E.E., Electrical Engineer
E.E. and M.P., Envoy Extraordi-
nary and Minister Plenipotentia-
ry
elec., electric; electrical
engr., engineer
engring., engineering
exec., executive
exhbn., exhibition
expn., exposition
exptl., experimental

F., Fellow
Feb., February
fed., federal
Fedn., Federation
fgn., foreign

gen., general
gov., governor
govt., government
grad., graduated; graduate
gynecol., gynecological

hist., historical; history
hon., honorary; honorable
hosp., hospital

inf., infantry
insp., inspector, inspection
insp. gen., inspector general
inst., institute; *instituto*
instn., institution
instr., instructor
internat., international

Jan., January
J.D., Doctor of Jurisprudence

lab., laboratory
lieut., lieutenant
lit., literary; literature
Litt.D., Doctor of Letters
LL.B., Bachelor of Laws
LL.D., Doctor of Laws
LL.M., Master of Laws
lt., lieutenant

m., married
M.A. (also A.M.), Master of Arts
mag., magazine
Mass., Massachusetts
math., mathematics
M.D., Doctor of Medicine
M.E., Mechanical Engineer
med., medical
mem., member
mfr., manufacturer
mgr., manager
mil., military
M.Sc., Master of Science

nac., *nacional*
nat., national
Nov., November
N.Y.C.R.R., New York Central
R.R. Co.

Oct., October
ophthal., ophthalmological
orgn., organization

pharm., pharmaceutical
Pharm.D., Doctor of Pharmacy
Ph.C., Pharmaceutical Chemist
Ph.D., Doctor of Philosophy
Ph.G., Graduate in Pharmacy
polit., political
prep., preparatory
pres., president
prin., principal
prof., professor
psychol., psychology
pub., public
publ., publication

Rd., road
regt., regiment
regtl., regimental
rep., representative
r.r., railroad
ry., railway

s., son
S.A., *Sociedad Anónima*; South
America
sci., science; scientific
sec., secretary

sect., section	supt., superintendent	univ., university
Sept., September		U.S., United States
S.J., Society of Jesus (Jesuit)	tech., technical	U.S.A., United States of America
soc., society; <i>sociedad</i>	Th.D., Doctor of Theology	
sr., senior	topog., topographical	vice-pres., vice-president
St., Saint; Street	treas., treasurer	yrs., years

ABBREVIATIONS FOR STATES OF MEXICO

Ags., Aguascalientes	Hgo., Hidalgo	Q.R., Quintana Roo
B.C., Baja California	Jal., Jalisco	Qro., Queretaro
Camp., Campeche	Mex., Mexico	Sin., Sinaloa
Chih., Chihuahua	Mich., Michoacán	S.L.P., San Luis Potosí
Chis., Chiapas	Mor., Morelos	Son., Sonora
Coah., Coahuila		Tab., Tabasco
Col., Colima	Nay., Nayarit	Tamps., Tamaulipas
	N.L., Nuevo León	Tlax., Tlaxcala
D.F., Distrito Federal		Ver., Veracruz
Dgo., Durango	Oax., Oaxaca	
		Yuc., Yucatán
Gro., Guerrero	Pue., Puebla	
Gto., Guanajuato		Zac., Zacatecas

MEXICO

ABREU GÓMEZ, Ermilo, writer, literary critic; *b.* Mérida, Yuc., Sept. 18, 1895; *s.* Lorenzo Abreu Canto and Margarita Gómez Gutiérrez; *ed.* schools of Mérida and Puebla, grad., Inst. de Maestros, Mexico City; *m.* Francesca di Chiara; *children*—Carmen, Ermilo. Chief, municipal archives of Mexico City; chief, League of Nations sect., ministry of fgn. relations; prof. lit., Escuela Normal Superior, and summer school, Univ. Nacional de México; lit. critic and artist, weekly review *Ilustrado*; contbr., monthly review *Letras de México*. *Mem.* Soc. Antonio Alzate. *Author:* *El Corcovado*, 1923; *La Vida del venerable siervo de Dios Gregorio López*, 1925; *El Teatro Romántico de Peón y Contreras*, 1930; *La Novela histórica de Sierra O. Reilly*, 1930; *La Poesía neoclásica de Sigüenza y Góngora*, Madrid, 1931, Mexico, 1932; *Clásicos, románticos, modernos*, 1934; *Bibliografía y biblioteca de Sor Juana Inés de la Cruz*, 1935; *Biblioteca crítica de Ruiz de Alarcón*, 1939; *Juan Pirulero*, short stories, 1939; *Canek*, 1940; also critical editions of the following works of Sor Juana Inés de la Cruz: *Respuesta a Sor Filotea*, 1927; *Carta Atenagórica*, 1928; *Silva al Conde de Galve*, 1929; *Liras*, 1932. *Address:* Martí 251, Dept. 11, Tacubaya, Mexico, D.F.

ACEVEDO ESCOBEDO, Antonio, writer, journalist; *b.* Aguascalientes, Ags., Jan. 23, 1909; *s.* Antonio Acevedo and Petra Escobedo. Editor, weekly sect. of lit. criticism, mag. *Ilustrado*, 1931–32; head, book review sect., *Revista de Revistas*, since 1932; mem. editorial bd., *El Libro y el Pueblo*; contbr. to *Social* (Havana), *Repertorio Americano* (San José, Costa Rica), *Atenea* (Chile), *Número* (Mexico). *Author:* *Sirena en el Aula*, 1935. *Address:* Mártires de la Conquista 111, Tacubaya, Mexico, D.F.

ACOSTA, Miguel M., army officer; *b.* Chihuahua, Sept. 16, 1891. Joined the forces of Madero; became general of division, 1924; senior official, ministry of war and navy; dir., Colegio Militar; chief of operations in various states, including the Valle de México; minister of communications and pub. works, in the administrations of Ortiz Rubio and Abelardo Rodríguez, until 1934. *Address:* Secretaría de la Defensa Nacional, Mexico, D.F.

AGUERREVERE, Enrique Jorge, civil engineer; *b.* Caracas, Venezuela, Nov. 23, 1892; *s.* Santiago Aguerrevere and Clara V. de Aguerrevere; B.S., in civil engring., Stanford Univ., Calif., 1919; D.Sc., Univ. Central de Venezuela, 1932; *m.* María de Lourdes P. de Aguerrevere; *children*—Juan

José, María de Lourdes, Elena, Enrique Jorge, Francisco Guillermo, Beatriz. Surveyor, Caribbean Petroleum Co., Venezuela, 1912–17; engr., Cities Service Co., 1919–35; dir. of hydrocarbons, ministry of pub. development, 1936–37; minister of pub. works, 1938–41, of pub. development, 1941–42; Venezuelan minister to Mexico, since 1942. *Mem.* Colegio de Ingenieros de Venezuela, Acad. de Ciencias Físicas, Matemáticas y Naturales, Am. Soc. C.E., Caracas Country Club, Mexico City Country Club, Chapultepec Country Club, University Club of Mexico. *Decoration:* grand cordon, Orden del Libertador, Venezuela. *Home:* Virreyes 1210, Mexico, D.F. *Office:* Amazonas 88, Mexico, D.F.

AGUILAR FARRUGIA, Genaro, accountant; *b.* Linares, N.L., April 29, 1899; *s.* Genaro Aguilar Piñón and María Farrugia Jiménez; *ed.* Colegio Luz Saviñón (Mexico City), Colegio del Estado (Puebla); *m.* Guadalupe Zesch Contreras; *children*—Graciela, Norma Lillyan. Employed, Anglo South American Bank, Ltd., Mexican branch, 1919–33; visiting insp. and chief insp., Comisión Nacional Bancaria, Mexico City, 1933–41; asst. gen. mgr., Almacenes Nacionales de Depósito, S.A., since 1941. *Mem.* Club de Banqueros de México, Centro Deportivo Chapultepec, Masons. *Home:* Calle de Cuernavaca 17, Mexico, D.F. *Office:* San Juan de Letrán 37, 5a Piso, Mexico, D.F.

AGUILAR VARGAS, Cándido, army officer; *b.* Palma y Monteros, Ver., Feb. 12, 1888. Joined forces of Madero in 1910; gov. of Veracruz, 1914–17; deputy, Congreso Constituyente, Querétaro, 1917; Mexican ambassador to various European countries; minister of fgn. relations, 1918; chief of military operations in various states; joined forces of de la Huerta in 1923, was later exiled; on returning became a fed. senator, 38th legislature; fed. deputy, 39th legislature; expelled from the Partido Revolucionario Mexicano, 1944; rank of general of division, Mexican army. *Address:* Secretaría de la Defensa Nacional, Mexico, D.F.

AGUILAR Y MAYA, José, lawyer, public man; *b.* Jerécuaro, Gto., July 28, 1897; *s.* José Aguilar and María Dolores Maya; *ed.* Colegio de Guanajuato, Escuela Nacional de Jurisprudencia; *m.* María Tinajero; *children*—Luis Mario, Marcelo Humberto. Head, dept. of justice and pub. instruction, state of Guanajuato; prof. Spanish and lit., Escuela Preparatoria, Guanajuato; fed. deputy to 21st, 22d, 23d legislatures; atty. gen., fed. dist. and nat. territories, 1928; atty. gen. of the Republic, 1930–32, and since 1940; prof.

pub. law, Escuela Nacional de Jurisprudencia. *Mem.* Acad. Mexicana de Legislación y Jurisprudencia. *Address:* Provisidencia 631, Colonia del Valle, Mexico, D.F.

AGUINAGA, José Othón de, painter, teacher; *b.* Guadalajara, Jal., Feb. 18, 1873; *s.* Primitivo de Aguinaga and Concepción Escudero; *ed.* Acad. de Bellas Artes de San Carlos, Mexico City, 1892-93, Académies Julien and Colaressi, Paris, 1895-98; *m.* Bertha Moreno (deceased); *children*—Germán, Senón, Felipe, Bertha, Odette. Dir. of drawing instruction, official schools of Guadalajara, 1915-17; teacher, prep. school, Univ. de Guadalajara, 1916-21, prep. school López Cotilla, Univ. Nacional de México, 1918-36, Inst. de Ciencias de Jalisco, 1925-30, 1937-39. *Mem.* Soc. de Artistas y Pintores (former pres.). *Address:* Av. Libertad 1470, Guadalajara, Jal., Mexico.

AGUIRRE BELTRÁN, Gonzalo, physician and surgeon, historian; *b.* Tlacotalpán, Ver.; *s.* Gonzalo Aguirre Beltrán and Pilar Beltrán Luchichí; *grad.* Univ. de México, 1927, M.D., 1931; *m.* Olga Avendaño; *children*—Anabella, Alfonso, Matilde. Head, sanitary unit, Huatusco, Veracruz, 1939-40; head, dept. of demography, Secretaría de Gobernación, since 1942. Pres., Grupo de Estudios Afro-mexicanos. *Author:* El Señorío de Cuauhtochco; Luchas Agrarias en México durante el Virreinato, 1940; La Población Negra de México, 1943. *Home:* Calle Mina 204-25, Mexico, D.F. *Office:* Secretaría de Gobernación, Bucareli 99, Mexico, D.F.

AGUIRRE MANJÁRREZ, Rafael, army officer; *b.* San Ignacio, Sin., Oct. 24, 1890; *s.* Narciso Aguirre and Patricia Manjárez; *ed.* Colegio Conciliar, Sinaloa, until 1908; studied law, Colegio Civil Rosales, Cuiliacán, 1908-10; public accountant; *m.* Rosario R. de Aguirre. Sec., govt. of Sonora, 1921-23; quartermaster gen., 1924-32; nat. comptroller, 1932; fiscal rep. in Washington, 1932; organizer, Banco del Ejército, 1933-34; inspector of the army, 1934-36; treas., federal dist., 1934-36; regional chief of staff, since 1942; brigadier general, Mexican army. *Mem.* and officer of various clubs. *Decorations:* Perseverancia, 1st, 2d, and 3d class; Mérito Revolucionario, 1st and 2d class. *Home:* Av. Insurgentes 569, Mexico, D.F. *Office:* Secretaría de la Defensa Nacional, Mexico, D.F.

ALAMILLO, Luis, army officer; *b.* Fortín, Ver., Dec. 27, 1903; *ed.* Colegio del Estado (Pue.), Colegio Militar (Mexico City), the Sorbonne, École Militaire de Génie, and Ecole Supérieure de Guerre (France), George Washington Univ. (Washington, D.C., U.S.A.); *m.* Herlinda L. de Alamillo; *children*—Jorge, María Luisa, Guillermo, Carlos. Mil. attaché of Mexico in France; dir., Escuela Superior de Guerra,

Mexico City; mem. consulting commn., Presidency of the Republic; asst. chief, gen. staff, mil. region of the Pacific; mil. attaché in Washington, D.C.; chief, Mexican delegation, Inter-Am. Bd. of Defense, Washington, D.C.; brigadier general, Mexican army; military adviser, Mexican delegation, United Nations Conf. on Internat. Organization, San Francisco, 1945. *Mem.* Inst. of Intellectual Co-operation (Paris), Ateneo de Ciencias y Artes (Mexico), Chevy Chase Club and El Retiro (Washington, D.C.). *Decorations:* medal of the gen. staff, French army; Légion d'Honneur; Mérito Militar, 2d class, Mexico. *Author:* Gamelin; Doctrina mexicana de guerra; El Mariscalato; Advertencia a Francia. *Address:* Mexican Embassy, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

ALANÍS PATIÑO, Emilio, engineer; *b.* Ciudad Hidalgo, Mich., Dec. 25, 1905; *grad.* agronomist, Escuela Nacional de Agricultura, 1930; mathematical statistician, Univ. of Rome, 1932. Connected with 1st livestock census in Mexico, 1929-30; Mexican rep., Internat. Agr. Inst., Rome, since 1931; chief, central census office, 1933-37; prof. statistics and econ. geography, Escuela Nacional de Agricultura, since 1933, Escuela de Ciencias Económicas, since 1936; dir., gen. statistics, since 1938. *Mem.* Soc. Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística, Inst. Mexicano de Actuarios, Inst. Mexicano de Estudios Agrícolas, Soc. Agronómica Mexicana, Bloque de Obreros Intellectuales. *Author:* Diversos aspectos agrícolas; La Reforma agraria en México (atlas with voluminous commentaries); also a large number of articles on agricultural and allied topics. *Address:* Dirección General de Estadística, Balderas 71, Mexico, D.F.

ALARCÓN, Alfonso G., physician; *b.* Chilpancingo, Gro., June 25, 1884; *ed.* Colegio del Estado, Puebla. Took part in revolution of 1910; fed. deputy; specialized in practice of pediatrics, Puerto de Tampico, for 25 yrs.; fed. sanitary delegate; dir., Centro de Higiene Infantil; chief, service of infantile hygiene, dept. of health, 1935; chief, gen. office of infantile hygiene, ministry of social assistance; physician, Hosp. General; clinical prof. of pediatrics, faculty of medicine; sec. gen., dept. of health; dir., mags. Labor Médica, Gaceta Médica de Tampico, Revista Médica de Tampico; pres., Univ. del Estado de Puebla. *Mem.* Société de Pédiatrie (Paris), Soc. Mexicana de Gastro-Enterología, Soc. Médica Yuca-teca, Sindicato de Médicos Cirujanos del Distrito Federal, Soc. Cubana de Pediatría; hon. mem. Soc. de Puericultura. *Award:* from 2d expn. of Brussels, 1935. *Author:* Fatalidad; El Cuidado del niño, 1927; La Dyspepsie transitoire des nourrissons; Bajo el régimen vagal; Estudios clínicos y terapéuticos acerca del paludismo infantil. *Address:* Chihuahua 85, Mexico, D.F.

ALARCÓN MARTÍNEZ, Donato Galo, physician and surgeon; *b.* Acapulco, Gro., Oct. 22, 1899; *s.* Andrés Alarcón and Taide Martínez; M.D., Univ. de México, 1926; Guggenheim fellow in U.S.A. to study tuberculosis, 1933-34; *m.* María Teresa Segovia; *children*—Mireya, Donato, Andrés. Physician, Hosp. Civil, Tampico; mem. Beneficencia Pública, Tampico; dir. tuberculosis sanitarium, Asistencia Pública de México, since 1936; head of anti-tuberculosis campaign, Mexico, 1941; dir. gen., nat. com. against tuberculosis; prof., med. school, Univ. de México, since 1938; attended Pan Am. congress of tuberculosis, Buenos Aires and Río de Janeiro, 1940. *Mem.* Soc. Mexicana de Estudios sobre Tuberculosis, Acad. Nac. de Medicina de México, Acad. Mexicana de Cirugía, Soc. Internationale de Chirurgie (Brussels), Nat. Tuberculosis Assn., Trudeau Soc., Am. Coll. of Chest Physicians, Soc. Cubana de Tisiología, Soc. de Tisiología de Córdoba (Argentina), Soc. de Tuberculosis del Brasil, Soc. Peruana de Tisiología; hon. mem. Soc. Médica Veracruzana. *Decorations*: cross of honor, 2d class, state of Puebla. Co-author of *Clinical Tuberculosis*, Philadelphia, 1935; dir., *Revista Mexicana de Tuberculosis*. *Address*: Calle del Amazonas 96, Mexico, D.F.

ALBA, Pedro de, physician; *b.* San Juan de los Lagos, Jal., Dec. 17, 1887; *s.* Lamberto de Alba and Libradita P. de Alba; *ed.* Escuela Preparatoria, Aguascalientes; M.D., Univ. Nacional de México; med. major, Escuela Práctica Médico-Militar del Ejército, 1913; diploma in ophthalmology, Univ. de Paris; *children*—Laura Elena, Jorge. Counselor of pub. edn., municipality of Aguascalientes, 1917; head of health service, 1918; dir., Escuela Preparatoria, Ags., 1919; deputy to nat. congress, 1920; senator from Aguascalientes, 1922; Mexican del., 13th Conf. of Interparliamentary Union, Washington, D.C., 1925; mem. commn. of fgn. relations; pres. of the senate; dir., faculty of philosophy and letters, Univ. Nacional de México, 1927; rep. of Univ. Nacional to congress of presidents and educators, Havana, 1930; dir., Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, 1929-33; commissioned by the ministry of pub. edn. and the govt. of the state of Nuevo León to organize the Univ. de Monterrey, 1933; Mexican rep., Inst. of Internat. Co-operation, Paris, 1934; Mexican del. to League of Nations and Internat. Labor Bureau, 1934; mem. tech. consulting council, ministry of pub. edn., 1935; Mexican del., 26th Internat. Congress of Americanists, Seville, 1935; asst. dir., Pan Am. Union, since 1936. *Author*: Fray Bartolomé de las Casas, padre de los Indios, 1924; Centenario de la constitución mexicana de 1824, 1924; El Patrimonio de familia y las leyes agrarias de México; Del nuevo humanismo y otros ensayos, 1937. *Address*: 3930 Connecticut Av., N.W., Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

ALBARRÁN Y PLIEGO, José, architect; *b.* Toluca, Mex., Sept. 25, 1901; *s.* Benito Albarrán and María de Jesús Pliego; *ed.* Escuela de Arquitectura, 1921-27, Univ. of Chicago (U.S.A.), 1928-30; *unmarried*. With construction companies, 1924-27; planning com. of Mexico City, 1930-36; construction, radio station XEW, theaters, and movie houses; reconstruction of Chihuahua Cathedral; also 150 urban constructions. *Mem.* Soc. de Arquitectos Mexicanos. *Home*: Mariano Escobedo 20, Tacuba, Mexico. *Office*: Lafayette 88, Col. Anzures, Mexico, D.F.

ALDUVÍN, Ricardo, physician and surgeon; *b.* Tegucigalpa, Honduras, Nov. 12, 1883; *s.* Francisco Alduvín and Trinidad Lozano; *ed.* Inst. Nacional, 1897-99; schools of medicine, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, 1900-4, Mexico, 1905-11, Paris (France), 1915-17; *m.* Manuela Abaunza; *children*—Ricardo, Esperanza de Tiffer. E.E. and M.P. of Honduras, Nicaragua, 1928-29, Mexico, 1929-30; prof. and dean, med. school, Univ. de Honduras; hosp. physician in Masaya, Nicaragua, and Tegucigalpa, Honduras. *Mem.* Soc. Médica Franco Mexicana, Lions Club of Mexico. *Author*: Hagamos patria, Nicaragua, 1919; Lo que el médico no debe hacer, Guatemala, 1927. *Address*: Calle de Puebla 288-E, Mexico, D.F.

ALEMÁN, Miguel, lawyer, public man; *b.* Sayula, Ver., 1902; *s.* Gen. Miguel Alemán; *ed.* in Orizaba; LL.B., Univ. Nacional de México, 1928; *m.* Beatriz Velasco; *children*—Beatriz, Miguel. Mem. higher tribunal of justice, fed. dist. and territories; gov., state of Veracruz, 1936-40; directed presidential campaign of Manuel Avila Camacho; minister of interior, 1940-45; presidential candidate, 1945. *Address*: Secretaría de Gobernación, Mexico, D.F.

ALESSIO ROBLES, Miguel, lawyer; *b.* Saltillo, Coah., Dec. 5, 1884; *s.* Domingo Alessio and Crisanta Robles; *ed.* Ateneo Fuente Colegio de San Juan, Escuela Nacional de Jurisprudencia; *m.* Josefina Fernández; *children*—María de Lourdes, Miguel. Mexican ambassador to Spain; private sec. to Pres. Adolfo de la Huerta; minister of industry and commerce, cabinet of Pres. Obregón; counselor, Mexican Red Cross; contrb., *El Universal*; at present dir. of review *Todo*. *Mem.* Barra de Abogados, etc. *Author*: Historia política de la revolución; La Cena de las burlas; En Defensa de la civilización; Inglaterra y el mundo; Winston Churchill. *Home*: 6a de Colima 182, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Edificio del Banco de Londres y México 27, Mexico, D.F.

ALESSIO ROBLES, Vito, military engineer; *b.* Saltillo, Coah., Aug. 14, 1879; *s.* Domingo Alessio and Crisanta Robles; *ed.* Colegio de San Juan Nepomuceno, Inst. Pes-

talozzi, Ateneo Fuente; grad. Escuela Militar, Chapultepec, as lieut. in engring. corps, 1903; *m.* Trinidad Cuevas; *children*—Carmen, Leonor, Margarita, Domingo, Angela María Vito José. Officer, engring. corps, 1903-13; prof. of mil. tactics (infantry), Escuela Militar, Chapultepec, 1902; of math. and mil. evolution, Colegio Civil de Monterrey, 1904; of campaign communications, Escuela Militar de Aspirantes, Tlalpam, 1909-13; of Am. hist. and math., Univ. Nacional de México, 1935-44; chief. of gen. staff, ministry of war and navy, 1912; insp. gen. of police, fed. dist., 1911-12, 1914; sec., revolutionary convention of Aguascalientes, 1914; mil. attaché, Mexican legation to Italy, 1912-13; fed. deputy, 1920-22; managing dir., newspapers El Heraldo de México, 1920, El Demócrata, 1920-23; fed. senator, 1922-26; minister plenipotentiary to Sweden, 1925-26; pres., Partido Nacional Anti-reelección, 1927-29. *Mem.* Acad. de Ciencias Antonio Alzate, Asociación del Colegio Militar, Acad. de la Historia, Acad. Colombiana de Historia, Soc. Neoleonesa de Historia, Geografía y Estadística, Soc. de Historia y Geografía de Coahuila. *Decoration*: Orden del Mérito, Chile. *Author*: Francisco de Urdiñola y el norte de la Nueva España, 1931; La Primera imprenta en Coahuila, 1932; Acapulco en la historia y en la leyenda, 1932; Saltillo en la historia y en la leyenda, 1934; Fray Juan Agustín de Morfi y su obra, 1935; Monterrey en la historia y en la leyenda, 1936; Ramos Arizpe, 1937; El Ilustre maestro Andrés Manuel del Río, 1937; Los Tratados de Bucareli, 1937; Bosquejos históricos, 1938; Mis andanzas con nuestro Ulises, 1938; Coahuila y Texas en la época colonial, 1938; La Primera imprenta en las provincias internas de oriente, 1939; Alejandro de Humboldt, su vida y su obra, 1940; Heráldica coahuilense, 1943. *Address*: Av. Bahía de Santa Bárbara 97, Mexico, D.F.

ALMARAZ, José, lawyer; *b.* Jan. 5, 1895; *s.* Andrés Almaraz and Emily Harris; *ed.* Univ. de México, 1916, Univ. of Berlin, Germany, 1918; *m.* Guadalupe Santos. Chief of mil. justice, 1915; sec. of legation and minister plenipotentiary in Germany, Belgium, Costa Rica, Nicaragua, El Salvador. 1917-22; consulting lawyer, govt. of Veracruz, 1923-24; lawyer gen., national railroads, 1925-26; consulting lawyer, ministry of interior, and pres., commn. to reform penal codes, 1927-29; pres., Beneficencia Pública, 1929-30; pres., supreme council of social welfare, 1930-33; pres., Mexican group of L'Association de Droit Pénal de Paris, since 1930. *Decorations*: Red Eagle of Germany, Centenary of Costa Rica. *Author*: Código Penal de 1929 de México; Código del Trabajo de Tamaulipas; Estudio estático de la moneda; Reglamento para empleados ferrocarrileros; Proyecto de código federal del trabajo y ley de riesgos profesionales. *Home*: Pimentel 1, San Angel, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Dept.

de Estudios Económicos y Sociales, Secretaría de Educación Pública, Mexico, D.F.

AMARO, Joaquín, army officer; *b.* Corrales de Abrego, Sombrerete, Zac., Aug. 16, 1889. Joined the campaign of Madero in its beginning; chief of various operations; became general of division, 1920; dir., Colegio Militar; under-sec., later minister, of war and navy. *Address*: Secretaría de la Defensa Nacional, Mexico, D.F.

AMESCUA, Juan Bautista, lawyer, banker; *b.* Mexico City, Feb. 20, 1904; *s.* Alfredo Amescua and Adelina Fidalgo Baptista; LL.B., Escuela Nacional de Jurisprudencia, 1926; *m.* Margarita Rebollar; *children*—Margarita, Juan, Adelina, Alfredo. Asst. dir. gen. of credit, Secretaría de Hacienda, 1930-32; asst. dir., Pens. Civ. de Retiro, and sec. gen., Beneficencia Pública, 1932-34; former mem. bd. of dir., Banco de México, and Comisión Nacional Bancaria; dir. gen., Crédito Gen. de México; mem. bd. of dir., Asociación de Banqueros de México, Banco de Fomento Urbano, Banco Fiduciario de México, Financiera Internacional, Crédito Internacional, AMA Cía. Mex. Seguros, Hoteles Regionales. *Mem.* Club de Banqueros de México, Jockey Club de México. *Home*: Iztaccihuatl 10, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Av. Madero 2, Desp. 403, Mexico, D.F.

AMO, Julián, professor, lawyer, writer; *b.* Valencia, Spain, Sept. 15, 1908; *s.* Julián Amo and Elena Morales; *grad.* Enseñanza de Lugo y Valencia, 1924; teacher's certificate, Escuela Normal de Maestros de Valencia, 1925; LL.B., Univ. de Valencia, 1929; *m.* Guillermina de Amo; *children*—José, Elena. Naturalized Mexican, 1940. Teacher in Valencia, 1925-30; teacher and dir. of high schools in Orgaz, 1931-33, Mora de Toledo, 1934-37, Gandía, 1937-38; official, ministry of pub. edn., Spain, 1934; translator, mags. Luminar and El Trimestre Económico, since 1939; publicist dept. of information for fgn. countries, ministry of fgn. relations, Mexico, since 1940; teacher, Inst. de Enseñanza Mercantil, Mexico, 1941; prof., Univ. Motolinía, since 1943; biographical columnist for various Mexican and fgn. periodicals. *Mem.* (corr.) Soc. Suiza de Amigos de España, Portugal y de la América Latina. *Author*: Normas para la organización de bibliotecas, Toledo, 1935; Resumen de bibliografía española, Toledo, 1936; Método de trabajo intelectual, Mexico, 1939; Anuario bibliográfico mexicano de 1940, 1941, 1942; Índice de escritores y artistas mexicanos contemporáneos seguido de un apéndice de escritores y artistas extranjeros residentes en México. *Address*: Calle Chopo 14, Mexico, D.F.

AMOURRUTIA, Joseph J., priest, S.J., physician; *b.* Jerez, Zac., Dec. 13, 1895; *s.* Manuel Amourrutia and María Sánchez Román; *ed.* in Mexico, Spain,

U.S.A. Dir., prof. of pathological anatomy and histology, Acad. Bios, Mexico City, 1928-32; prof., Univ. Autónoma de Guadalajara, since 1940; engaged in research in haematology, cancer, allergy, since 1930. *Mem.* (hon.) Soc. Médico-Farmacéutica de Guadalajara. *Author:* Tratado de hematología clínica, Guadalajara, 1940; Biología, 1941; translation (in collaboration) of Biología moderna, in 4 vols., Barcelona, 1925. *Address:* Tolsa 274, Guadalajara, Jal., Mexico.

ANDRADE, Manuel, lawyer; *b.* Cundacán, Tab., Sept. 30, 1881; *s.* Manuel Andrade Benito and Reynalda Pliego; *ed.* private schools and Inst. Juárez, Tabasco; notary, 1909, LL.B., 1912; *m.* Mercedes Díaz; *children*—Servio Tulio, Mercedes, Olga, Manuel, Gilda, Julieta, Pablo, Boris. Teacher, primary and workers' schools; official, law offices; judge, civil and penal branches; magistrate, tribunal of justice, Mexico City; consulting lawyer, ministry of treasury and economy; dir., daily El Universal, Mexico City, 1917-18; deputy, Congreso de la Unión, 1918, 1920. *Mem.* Barra de Abogados (Mexico City), Acad. Mexicana de Jurisprudencia y Legislación, Consejo de Notarios de la Ciudad de México (pres. various times), Centro de Estudios Jurídicos y Sociales de Yucatán, Ateneo de Ciencias y Artes de México, Inst. Cultural Argentino Mexicano (Buenos Aires). *Author:* Breves temas jurídicos; also commentaries on Mexican law issued in loose-leaf form under the title Ediciones Andrade. *Address:* Justo Sierra 7, Desp. 104, Mexico, D.F.

ANGUIANO VALADEZ, Raúl, teacher, painter; *b.* Guadalajara, Jal., Feb. 26, 1915; *s.* José Anguiano and Abigail Valadez; *ed.* primary and prep. schools; *unmarried.* Insp. of plastic arts, since 1935; teacher, 1941-42. *Address:* República de Chile 30, Mexico, D.F.

ANITÚA, Fanny, singer; *b.* Durango, Dgo., Jan. 22, 1887; *ed.* state schools of Durango, and Conservatorio de México. Has appeared in the principal theaters of the world including the Scala in Milan in 1924-25, under the direction of Arturo Toscanini. *Address:* Los Juárez 3, Mixcoac, Mexico, D.F.

APPOLD, Edgar Christian, electrical engineer; *b.* Michigan, U.S.A., Aug. 2, 1902; *s.* Leonard Appold; B.S., Univ. of Michigan, 1927; *m.* Alice Rosalinde Bailey. Special rep., General Elec. X-Ray Corp. (Chicago, Ill.) in the Orient, 1932-36; gen. mgr. and vice-pres., Genelectric Ravos X, S.A., since 1936. *Mem.* Am. Inst. E.E., Sales Executive Club, University Club (Mexico City), Country Club. *Address:* Paseo de la Reforma 265, Mexico, D.F.

ARAGÓN ECHEAGARAY, Enrique, architect; *b.* Mexico City, Aug. 23, 1906; *s.*

Enrique O. Aragón and Josefina Echeagaray; *ed.* school of architecture, Univ. de México, 1925-29; *m.* Elvira González Peña. Has practiced profession privately. *Mem.* New York Soc. of Architects, Am. Soc. of Planning Officials. *Decorations:* 1st prize, nat. competition for monument to Obregón, Mexico City, 1934; 1st prize, internat. competition for treasury bldg., El Salvador. *Author:* 10 Años de trabajo profesional. *Address:* Av. Popocatepetl 9, Hipódromo-Condesa, Mexico, D.F.

ARAGÓN LEIVA, Agustín, newspaperman, music critic; *b.* Mexico City, Nov. 7, 1903; *ed.* Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, and schools of engineering in Mexico and California. Founder, Inst. de Cinematografía Científica; editor of the page Por el mundo de la ciencia in El Universal; founder and pres., Club Mexicano de Jardinería. *Address:* Bucareli 8, Mexico, D.F.

ARAMBURÚ LECAROS, Germán, diplomat; *b.* Lima, Peru, May 27, 1899; *s.* Germán Aramburú Sarrio and Elena Lecaros Becerra; *ed.* Univ. de San Marcos, Lima; Escuela de Jurisprudencia, Univ. de México; *m.* Josefina Bórquez; *children*—Cielo, Helena, Olga, Germán, Gilda, Marcela Cecilia. Civil attaché, U.S.A., 1919-21; sec., Peruvian legations, Mexico, Colombia, Ecuador, 1921-35; chargé d'affaires, Ecuador, Chile, Mexico; embassy counselor, Mexico, Chile; head, polit. dept., Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores. *Decorations:* officer, El Sol del Perú; grand officer, Al Mérito, Chile; commander, Al Mérito (Ecuador), Cruzeiro do Sul (Brazil). *Address:* Embajada del Perú, Mexico, D.F.

ARAUJO, Emilio, lawyer, public man; *b.* Tuxtla Gutiérrez, Chis., Aug. 9, 1892; LL.B., Univ. Nacional de México, 1917. Judge, lower court, mayor, Tuxtla Gutiérrez; legal adviser, dept. of the fed. dist.; fed. deputy and pres. of congress, 1917-20; practiced law, 1920-37; represented Mexico on various commercial and scientific missions in Europe, 1926; fed. deputy, 1937-40; acting gov., state of Chiapas, 1938; fed. senator, and mem. commn. on fgn. relations, since 1940; pres. of the senate, 1942; legislative adviser, Mexican delegation, United Nations Conf. on Internat. Organization, San Francisco, 1945. *Mem.* Barra de Abogados. *Address:* Senado de la República, Mexico, D.F.

ARCE, Alberto G., lawyer; *b.* Guadalajara, Jal., Jan. 25, 1878; *s.* Fortunato G. Arce and Carolina Tapia; *ed.* Liceo de Varones; LL.B., Escuela de Leyes, Guadalajara, 1902; *m.* Pilar González Rivas; *children*—Guadalupe, Alberto, Pilar, Guillermo, Julia. Prof. internat. law, dir. of law school, Univ. de Guadalajara; commissary, Fomento Industrial y Mercantil, Unión Forestal de Jalisco y Colima, General Financiera; sec., bd.

of adminstrn., Banco Refaccionario de Jalisco. *Mem.* Acad. de Legislación y Jurisprudencia, Centro de Estudios Jurídicos, Country Club, Casino Jalisciense. *Author*: Manual de derecho internacional privado mexicano, Guadalajara, 1943. *Home*: Madero 432, Guadalajara. *Office*: L. Cotilla 331, Desp. 1, Guadalajara, Jal., Mexico.

ARMENDÁRIZ, Antonio, lawyer, professor, newspaperman; *b.* Palo Blanco, Coah., Sept. 29, 1905; *s.* Anastasio Armendáriz and María Luisa Cárdenas; *ed.* Escuela Superior de Comercio y Administración, 1920-22, Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, 1923-27, Escuela Nacional de Jurisprudencia, 1928-32; *m.* Ana María Etchegaray; *children*—Vicente, Mercedes, Manuel, José Antonio. Legal counselor, Bank of London and Mexico, and of La Provincial, Cía. General de Seguros, since 1933; editorial writer, Excelsior, since 1930; lawyer, Comisión Nacional Bancaria, 1933-34; sec. gen., Univ. Nacional de México, 1934; sec., Comisión Nacional de Estudios Económicos, 1933; dir. gen. of secondary edn., since 1941. *Mem.* Barra Mexicana de Abogados, Ilustre y Nacional Colegio de Abogados, Asociación Nacional de Abogados. *Author*: contrb. to various newspapers and reviews. *Home*: Hércules 9 (Insurgentes 1500), Mexico, D.F. *Office*: 16 de Septiembre 38-32, Mexico, D.F.

ARREOLA, José María, priest, scientist; *b.* Ciudad Guzmán, Jal., Sept. 3, 1870; *ed.* Seminario de Ciudad Guzmán. Dir., school of primary instruction, prof. of physics, chemistry, and astronomy, and dir. of observatory, Seminario de Ciudad Guzmán; prof., Seminario de Colima, 1896-97, Seminario de Guadalajara, 1898-1914; organizer and dir., meteorological and astronomical observatories, Guadalajara, 1904-14; prof., Escuela Libre de Ingenieros, Guadalajara; prof., bureau of anthropology, ministry of agr., Mexico City. *Mem.* Soc. Científica Antonio Alzate, Soc. Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística, Soc. Médico-Farmacéutica de Jalisco, Soc. de Ingenieros de Jalisco. *Author* of numerous scientific studies published in Mexican reviews. *Address*: Mexico, D.F.

ARTEAGA Y SANTOYO, Armando, public man; *b.* Monterrey, N.L., Oct. 26, 1906; *s.* Cecilio Arteaga and Herlinda Santoyo; *ed.* law school, Univ. Nacional de México, 1925-32; *m.* Amalia Velásquez; *1 dau.*, Ernestina. Agent, justice dept., Mexico City, 1935-41; senior official, govt. state of Nuevo León, 1941-43, sec. gen. and at various times in charge of the govt. of the state, 1943-44; at present, private sec., gov. of Nuevo León. *Mem.* Soc. Nuevoleonesa de Historia, Geografía y Estadística, and Soc. de Escritores de Monterrey. *Address*: Modesto Arreola 936 Oriente, Monterrey, N.L., Mexico.

ARTIGAS, José Antonio, mechanical engineer, electrician; *b.* Mexico City, June 4,

1898; *s.* Manuel Artigas Miravete and Concepción Escandón Pliego; *ed.* Colegio Franco Inglés de México, 1915, Westchester Normal School (Pennsylvania, U.S.A.), 1918, Cornell Univ. (Ithaca, N.Y.), 1918-23, Univ. de México, 1935; *m.* María Luisa Walther Meade; *children*—Antonio, Fernando, María Luisa, María Cristina. Mgr. and pres., Baños Modelo, S.A., since 1926; Mexican rep., Montgomery Elevator Co. (Moline, Ill.), since 1938; mgr. and tech. dir., Laminadora Mexicana de Metales, S.A., since 1941. *Mem.* Soc. de Ingenieros y Arquitectos de México. *Home*: José de Teresa 25, Villa Obregón, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Av. Madero 43, Desp. 50, Mexico, D.F.

ASHLEY, John Hamilton, mining engineer; *b.* U.S.A., July 19, 1902; *s.* Moreau Ashley and Fannie Belle Ashley; B.S., Univ. of California, 1922; *m.* Ida Helene Ashley; *children*—Diane Ruth, Bruce Hamilton, Ida Helene. Mine foreman to mine supt., Fresnillo Co. (Mexico), 1927-36, asst. gen. mgr., 1937-40, gen. mgr., since 1940; supt., Candelaria Canaas, 1936-37; dir., Asociación Mexicana de Minería, 1943. *Mem.* Am. Inst. Mining and Met. Engrs., Theta Tau, Tau Beta Pi, Sigma Xi. *Address*: Fresnillo, Zac., Mexico.

ASÚNSOLO MASON, Ignacio, sculptor; *b.*, State of Durango, Mexico, May 14, 1890; *s.* Fernando Asúnsolo and Carmen Mason; *ed.* Escuela Nacional de Bellas Artes, 1908-13, École des Beaux-Arts (Paris), 1919-21; *m.* Mireille Barany; *1 son*, Enrique. Has built various public monuments in Mexico. Won 1st prize, nat. fine arts exhb., 1913. *Mem.* Círculo de Escultores de México. *Address*: Cerrada de Salamanca 18, Mexico, D.F.

ATL, Dr. See **MURILLO, Gerardo**.

AUB, Max, writer; *b.* Paris, France, July 2, 1903; *s.* Federico Aub and Susana Aub; *ed.* Inst. de Valencia, Spain; *m.* Perpetua Barjau; *children*—María Luisa, Elena, Carmen. Dir., univ. theater El Buho, Valencia; cultural attaché of embassy, Paris; sec., Consejo Nacional del Teatro, 1937-39. *Mem.* P.E.N. Club. *Author*: Los Poemas cotidianos, Barcelona, 1925; Geografía, Madrid, 1927; Narciso, Barcelona, 1928; Teatro incompleto, Barcelona, 1929; Fábula verde, Valencia, 1931; A, Valencia, 1932; Luis Alvarez Petrena, Barcelona, 1934; Espejo de avaricia, Madrid, 1935; Proyecto para un Teatro Nacional, Valencia, 1936; San Juan, Mexico, 1943; Campo cerrado, Mexico, 1943. *Address*: Paseo de la Reforma 137, Dept. 2, Mexico, D.F.

AVILA CAMACHO, Manuel, President of Mexico; *b.* Teziutlán, Pue., April 24, 1897; *s.* Manuel Avila Castillo and Eufrosina Camacho; *grad.* accountant, Liceo Teziuteco, 1912; *m.* Soledad Orozco. Senior

official, ministry of war and navy, Jan. 1933, under-sec., June 1933, under-sec. in charge of the office, Oct. 1936; minister of nat. defense, Jan. 1938; general, Mexican army; President of Mexico, since Dec. 1, 1940. *Decorations:* Mérito Militar, 1st and 2d class; Perseverancia, 3d, 4th, and 5th class; Mérito Deportivo, 1st class. *Home:* Calzada Molino del Rey 246, Mexico, D.F. *Office:* Palacio Nacional, Mexico, D.F.

AVILEZ, Ignacio, civil engineer; *b.* Tullancingo, Hgo., March 28, 1890; *s.* Hermilo Avilez y Guadalupe Serna; *ed.* Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, 1905-9; C.E., Escuela Nacional de Ingenieros de México, 1914; *m.* Margarita Espejel; *children*—Rosa Maria, Ignacio, Ricardo, Silvia. Astronomer, Observatorio Astronómico, Tacubaya, D.F., 1915-18; asst. to the consulting engr., ministry of communications, 1918-24; teacher, Escuela de Artes y Oficios, later Escuela Superior de Ingeniería Mecánica y Eléctrica, since 1913; prof., school of engrng., Univ. Nacional de México, since 1916, head of the school and of the science dept., 1934-35; head of machinery, Comisión Norte de Caminos, 1925-34, Comisión Norte de Irrigación, 1938-40; chief, tech. telegraphic service and asst. dir. of post and telegraph, 1934-36; chief of construction, nat. railways, 1936-38; founder and dir. gen., Revista Mexicana de Ingeniería y Arquitectura; consulting engr. and chief of machinery, Cía. de Construcciones; dir., factory Chapas y Triplax. *Mem.* Asociación de Ingenieros y Arquitectos de México (former sec. and pres.), Soc. Científica Antonio Alzate. *Address:* Cuautla 158, Mexico, D.F.

AYALA PÉREZ, Daniel, violinist, composer; *b.* Abalá, Yuc., July 21, 1908; *s.* Felipe R. Ayala and Paula Pérez; *grad.* Conservatorio Nacional, 1933; *m.* Margarita Lagos; *children*—Margarita, Daniel, Nicte-há, Carmen. Special teacher, Secretaría de Educación Pública, since 1933; dir., Yucatan state band and the orchestra Yukalpeten, since 1941. Hon. pres., Amigos del Arte. *Mem.* Soc. Thalia, Ateneo Musical Mexicana, Masons. Has written musical scores and contributed articles to various mags. *Home:* 3 Calle 58, D. Patrón, Mérida, Yuc., Mexico. *Office:* Dept. de Policía, Mérida, Yuc., Mexico.

AZCÁRATE, Juan F., army officer; *b.* Nuevo León, Sept. 8, 1896; *s.* José Ignacio Azcárate and Urbana Pino; *ed.* New York Univ., U.S.A., aeronautical engineer, 1927; *m.* Eva del Pulgar; *children*—Mercedes, Juan. Served as capt., revolutionary army, 1913, major, 1915, lt. colonel, 1916, colonel, 1917, brigadier gen., 1927, major gen., 1937; comdr., 14th cavalry regiment, 1916; dir., mil. factory of aeronautics, 1928; chief, Mexican Air Force, 1929; chief, civil aeronautics dept., 1931; chief of staff, pres. of Mexico, 1932; mil. attaché to Mexican embassy,

Washington, D.C., 1933; minister plenipotentiary, Germany, 1937; chief of staff, gen. comdr. of mil. region, Gulf of Mexico, 1942. *Mem.* Ateneo de Ciencias y Artes de México, Soc. de Geografía y Estadística de México, Asociación Mexicana de Polo. *Author:* Chicle, 1934; Linajes de caballos pura sangre, 1935. *Address:* Barcelona 15, Mexico, D.F.

AZUELA, Mariano, physician, surgeon, writer; *b.* Lagos, Jal., Jan. 1, 1873; *s.* Evaristo Azuela and Paulina González; M.D., Facultad de Medicina y Farmacia, Guadalajara, 1898; *m.* Carmen Rivera; *children*—Salvador, Mariano, Carmen, Julia, Paulina, María de la Luz, Agustín, Esperanza, Antonio, Enrique. Practiced medicine in Lagos, 1899-1911; named polit. chief of Lagos, 1911; dir. of pub. edn., state of Jalisco, when Villa govt. was in power, 1914-15; physician, División del Norte, 1915; took refuge in El Paso, Texas, in Oct., 1915; has practiced medicine in Mexico City since 1916; mem. pub. clinic Consultorio No. III, since 1922. *Author:* María Luisa, Lagos de Moreno, 1907; Los Fracados, 1908; Mala yerba, Guadalajara, 1909; Andrés Pérez, 1911; Sin amor, 1912; Los de abajo, El Paso, Texas, 1916 (translated by Anita Brenner under title of The Under Dogs); Los Caciques, 1917; Las Moscas, 1918; Las Tribulaciones de una familia decente, Tampico, 1919; La Malhora, 1923; El Desquite, 1925; La Luciérnaga, Madrid, 1931; Pedro Moreno, el insurgente, Santiago de Chile, 1935; Precursores, Santiago de Chile, 1935; El Camarada Pantoja, 1937; San Gabriel de Valdivias, 1938; Regina Landa, 1939; La Marchanta, 1944. Teatro contains the dramatization of Los de abajo, El Desquite (El Buho en la noche), Los Caciques (Del Llano Hermanos S. en C.), 1938. *Address:* Alamo 242, Mexico, D.F.

BÁEZ-CAMARGO, Gonzalo (pseudonym, Pedro Gringoire), teacher, writer; *b.* Oaxaca, Oax., Nov. 13, 1899; *s.* Guillermo Camargo and Rosenda González Angulo; *ed.* Inst. Metodista Mexicano (Puebla), Centro Evangélico Unido (Mexico City); *grad.* Inst. Mexicano de Maestros, Puebla, 1917; *m.* Urania Báez; *children*—Gonzalo, Guillermo, Rosenda, Mario, Victoriano Daniel. Asst. dir., Inst. Mexicano de Maestros, 1925-29; sec. gen., Educación Cristiana, 1929-40; exec. sec., Concilio Nacional Evangélico, 1929-43; mgr., Casa Unida de Publicaciones, since 1931; pres., Cámara Mexicana del Libro, 1944. *Mem.* Club Maranatha, P.E.N. Club, Internat. Democratic Action. *Author:* El Porqué del protestantismo en México, 1929; Hacia la renovación religiosa en Hispanoamérica, 1929; Principios y método de la educación cristiana, 1930; Religion in the Republic of Mexico (with Kenneth G. Grubb), London, 1935; Martin Niemoeller, 1939; Superstición de la raza aria, 1941. *Home:* Providencia 605, Colonia del Valle,

Mexico, D.F. *Office*: República de Chile 24-C, Mexico, D.F.

BANDA, Fernando, physician and surgeon; *b.* Colima, Col., Sept. 19, 1876; *s.* Rosalío Banda and Francisca Iturrios; *ed.* Liceo de Varones de Jalisco, 1892-94, Escuela de Medicina, Guadalajara, 1894-1900; *m.* Carolina Parra; *children*—Carolina, Cecilia. Prof. pathological surgery, 1906-8, tech. surgery, 1908-10, clinical surgery, 1910; dir., Hosp. de Belén, and Escuela de Medicina, 1914-18; senator for Jalisco, 1918-22; pres., Univ. de Guadalajara, 1924-26; prof. clinical surgery, Univ. Autónoma de Guadalajara, since 1936, pres., since 1937. *Mem. Soc. Médico Farmacéutica de Guadalajara*, Soc. de Cirugía de Guadalajara, Casino Jalisciense, Guadalajara Country Club; hon. pres., Jalisco delegation, Mexican Red Cross. *Author*: Tratamiento quirúrgico de las heridas penetrantes de abdomen, 1900; Cirugía del esófago, 1902; Tratamiento de la oozonosis nasal; various articles in journals of medicine and surgery. *Home*: Villa Carolina, Zapopan, Jal., Mexico. *Office*: Madero 875, Guadalajara, Jal., Mexico.

BAQUEIRO FOSTER, Gerónimo, composer, music critic; *b.* Hoppelchén, Camp., Jan. 7, 1898; *ed.* Conservatorio de Mérida and Conservatorio Nacional de Música, Mexico City. For a number of years, wrote on music for newspapers; prof. hist. of music, composition, esthetics, Conservatorio Nacional de Música, 1935; insp. of musical teaching, dept. of fine arts; initiated research in folk music in states of Veracruz, Nayarit, Yucatán, and isthmus of Tehuantepec; founder, Revista Musical Mexicana, 1942. *Author*: Curso completo de solfeo, 4 vols. *Composer*: Huapangos, orchestral suite. *Address*: Revista Musical Mexicana, Mexico, D.F.

BARBA, Andrés Z., agriculturalist, cattle dealer; *b.* Tepatitlán de Morelos, Jal., May 22, 1889; *s.* Porfirio Z. Barba and Germana Camarena; *ed.* primary school; *m.* Juana Barba Jiménez; *children*—Porfirio, Rogelia, Florinda, Andrés, Pablo, J. Jesús, Luz María, Victoria, Blanca, María del Carmen, Juanis. Municipal pres., polit. dir., judge, in Tepatitlán, 1912-15; dir., Sindicato de Agricultores de Jalisco, 1924-26; mem. bd. of dir., pres., Cámara Agrícola Nacional Jalisciense, 1927-30; counselor, Banco Refaccionario de Jalisco, 2 yrs.; pres., Junta Central de Ganaderos de Jalisco; mem. Ganadera, S. de R.L., and Productores y Abastecedores de los Rastros del Distrito Federal. *Pres.* Asociación de Charros de Jalisco, since its foundation. *Address*: Av. Lafayette 260, Guadalajara, Jal., Mexico.

BARKER, William Boone, civil engineer; *b.* Nogales, Ariz., U.S.A., April 23, 1906; *s.* Boone Barker and Catherine Collett; *C.E.*, Texas A. and M., 1927; *m.* Lucy

Gleason; *children*—George, Aurelia. Chief engr., Ferrocarril Sud-Pacífico de México, since 1936. *Mem. Am. Ry. Engring. Assoc.*, Am. Mil. Engrs., Guadalajara Country Club. *Address*: Av. Colón 258, Guadalajara, Jal., Mexico.

BARRA, José, C.P.A., professor; *b.* Mexico City, Jan. 16, 1888; *s.* Julián Barra and Mercedes de Emparán; *ed.* Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, Escuela Superior de Comercio y Administración, and further studies in Brussels, Belgium; *m.* Sara Priani Azcué; *1 son*, José Julián. Auditor, Cía. Exploradora de Minas del Ingenio de San Cristóbal; mgr., firm Carlos Haghembek; at present, dir. and prof., Escuela Nacional de Comercio y Administración of the Univ. Nacional; pres., finance commn., Univ. Nacional; prof., Escuela Superior de Ciencias Económicas, Administrativas y Sociales; auditor, various private firms; pres., Patronato del Hosp. de Nuestra Señora de la Luz. *Mem. Inst. de Contadores Públicos Titulados de México*, Acad. Nacional de Ciencias, Soc. Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística. *Author*: Estudio comparativo de la legislación de las sociedades por acciones con la legislación de los principales países de Europa y América, 1909. *Address*: Puente de Alvarado 35, Mexico, D.F.

BARRAGÁN, Manuel Luis, businessman; *b.* Monterrey, N.L., Aug. 25, 1888; *s.* Manuel Barragán Flores and Teófila Escamilla Sepúlveda; *ed.* Escuela Garza Ayala, Colegio Hidalgo, and private studies; *m.* María Villarreal; *children*—Manuel Luis, Javier, Rodrigo, Laura, Fernando, Miguel, María, Eduardo. Head of publicity, Cervecería Cuauhtémoc, 1913; founder, reviews Actividad, 1918, Solidaridad, 1921, Nuestra Revista, 1922, Cypsa, 1932; alderman, Monterrey, 1920; mgr., Topo Chico, 1921, pres., 1943; gen. mgr., Excelsior, Revista de Revistas, Jueves de Excelsior, 1929-31; head, social welfare dept., Cía. Fundidora de Fierro y Acero de Monterrey, 1933; dir. mgr., Banco Popular de Edificación y Ahorros, 1934; pres., Nuevo León chamber of commerce, industry and mining; pres., Mexican Red Cross in Monterrey, 1936, Defensa Civil de Nuevo León, 1943, Aseguradora del Norte, 1943; vice-pres., Central Financiera y Fiduciaria de Inversiones, 1943; adviser, Crédito Industrial de Monterrey, 1943. *Mem. Soc. de Geografía y Estadística de Nuevo León*, P.E.N. Club, Círculo Mercantil Mutualista (Monterrey), Patronato Cultural de Monterrey, Club de Banqueros de México. *Editor*: almanac Previsión y Seguridad, since 1937. *Home*: Calle de Washington 902 Pte., Monterrey. *Office*: Edificio Banco Popular, Esquina de Galeana y Padre Mier, Monterrey, N.L., Mexico.

BARREDA, Octavio Gabino, writer, editor; *b.* Mexico City, Nov. 30, 1897; *s.*

Octavio Barreda and Sara Echeverría; *ed.* Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, 1913-18, Escuela Nacional de Jurisprudencia, 1918-21; *m.* Carmen Marín; *children*—Patricia, Octavio Gabriel. Clerk, Mexican consulate, New York, 1922-27; vice-consul, New York and London, 1928-30; consul, Lisbon, 1930-31, Montreal, 1932-33, Sweden, 1933, Copenhagen, 1934-35; chief of tariffs and transportation, ministry of nat. economy, 1935, dir. gen. of adminstrn., 1940-44; chief, dept. of libraries and publications, Banco de México, since 1945; editor, mags. *Letras de México* and *El Hijo Pródigo*. *Author*: Sonetos a la Virgen, 1937; *El Dr. Fu Chang Li*, 1945. *Address*: Palma 10, Desp. 52, Mexico, D.F.

BARRERA, Tomás, mining engineer, metallurgist, geologist; *b.* Mexico City, Sept. 22, 1895; *s.* Francisco Barrera and Rufina Arenas; *ed.* school of engring., Univ. Nacional de México, 1913-18, Columbia Univ., U.S.A., 1921, Massachusetts Inst. of Technology, 1931; *m.* Blanca Cumming; *children*—Alicia, Francisco, Tomás, Rosa. Geologist, Inst. Geológico de México, 1922-31; mining engr., ministry of nat. economy, 1933-35; dir., Cia. Minera Soledad, 1935-37; head, dept. of mines, Cia. Fundidora de Fierro y Acero de Monterrey, since 1937. *Mem.* Am. Inst. of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, Soc. de Ingenieros y Arquitectos de México, Soc. de Ingenieros de Monterrey; F., Guggenheim Memorial Foundation, 1931-32. *Author*: various articles on mining and geology. *Address*: Apto. 206, Monterrey, N.L., Mexico.

BARTLETT, Manuel, lawyer; *b.* Tenoisique, Tab., Dec. 23, 1893; *s.* Gabriel Bartlett and Teodora Bautista; *ed.* Inst. Juárez, Villahermosa, Tab., 1909-15; L.L.B., Univ. Nacional de México, 1920; *m.* Isabel Díaz; *children*—Isabel, Manuel, Concepción, María de los Angeles, Gabriel. Consulting lawyer, municipal govt. of Mexico City, 1920; deputy, Tabasco state congress, 1921-22; lawyer, mil. office, 1922; lawyer, office of common jurisdiction in the federal district, 1923; consulting lawyer, ministry of treasury, 1924-28, chief of legal dept.; dist. judge, states of Veracruz and Puebla, 1929-36; 1st dist. judge, administrative matters, 1936-40; minister of the supreme court, since 1941. *Mem.* Sindicato de Abogados del Distrito Federal, Frente Socialista de Abogados, Asociación Nacional de Abogados. *Author*: La Defensa como procuración; *El Pochó*, on folklore; has worked on revision of the civil code of the fed. dist., 1st tax law on rent, and reforms of the law of inheritance and endowment. *Home*: Tehuantepec 161, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Suprema Corte de Justicia de la Nación, Mexico, D.F.

BARTOLOZZI, Salvador, artist, author of books and plays for children; *b.* Madrid, Spain, April 6, 1882; *s.* Lucas Bartolozzi and Obdulia Rubio; *ed.* Escuela de Bellas

Artes de San Fernando, Madrid; *unmarried*. Teacher, Escuela de Artes y Oficios, Madrid, 1932-39. *Mem.* in Madrid, Círculo de Bellas Artes, Ateneo, Soc. de Autores, Asociación de la Prensa; in Mexico, Centro Vasco, Unión Nacional de Autores. *Decorations*: grand prize, internat. expn. of decorative arts, Paris, 1925; various medals and prizes in expns. and competitions. *Author*: from 1920-36 published in Madrid over 100 books for children—*Aventuras de Pinocho y Chapete* and *Pipo y Pipa*; has produced 12 plays for children in Madrid—two of these were given in Mexico in 1942, and one has been made into a colored film. *Address*: Av. Ejido 19, Dept. 28, Mexico, D.F.

BASAVE, Agustín, architect, professor, writer; *b.* Guadalajara, Jal., Dec. 2, 1886; *s.* Carlos Basave and Carmen del Castillo Negrete; *ed.* Notre Dame Univ. (Indiana, U.S.A.), Harvard Univ., Drexel Inst. (Philadelphia); *m.* Margarita Fernández del Valle; *children*—Margarita, Agustín, Laura, Rosalía, Isabel. Prof. architecture, engring. school, Guadalajara, since 1912; prof. lit., Escuela Preparatoria de Jalisco, since 1913, dir., 1916-20, 1926; head, dept. of secondary and professional edn. in Jalisco, 1920; mem. town council of Guadalajara, 1920; consul of Uruguay, since 1924; Jalisco delegate, congress of prep. schools, 1927; prof. lit., summer school, Univ. Nacional de México; as architect has designed and constructed more than eighty residences and various municipal works including the Colonia Penal de Jalisco, considered the model prison of Mexico. *Mem.* Soc. de Geografía y Estadística, P.E.N. Club (Mexican sect.), Societé Académique d'Histoire Internationale (Paris); corr. mem. Acad. de Genealogía y Heráldica de México. *Decorations*: Officier d'Académie and Palmes Académiques, France. *Author*: Notas de literatura española, Guadalajara, 1917; Ensayos críticos, Guadalajara, 1918; *El Hombre y la arquitectura*, Guadalajara, 1919; *Viejos temas*, Guadalajara, 1920; *Breve historia de la literatura española*, Guadalajara, 1930. *Address*: Matamoros Pte. 1220, Monterrey, N.L., Mexico.

BASSOLS, Narciso, lawyer, public man; *b.* Tenango del Valle, Mex., 1898; *s.* Narciso Bassols and M. Lerdo de Tejada; *ed.* law school, Univ. Nacional de México; *m.* Clementina Batalla; *children*—Narciso, Angel, Clementina, Carmen, Isabel, Mercedes. Sec. gen. of interior, state of Mexico, 1924; prof. constitutional law and dir., faculty of law and social sciences, Univ. Nacional de México, 1929; minister of pub. edn., 1931-34; minister of interior, 1934; minister of finance, 1935-36; minister to Great Britain, 1936, France, 1938; del. to the League of Nations, 1937; ambassador to Russia, 1945. *Author*: *La Ley agraria*; *Garantías y amparo*. *Address*: Embajada de México, Moscow, Russia.

BATIZ, Juan de Dios, engineer; *b.* Sataya, township of Culiacán, Sin.; *s.* Juan de Dios Batiz y Batiz and Isabel Paredes; *ed.* Colegio Civil Rosales (Culiacán, Sin.), Colegio Militar (Mexico, D.F.); *m.* Laura Perez; *children*—Juan de Dios, Guillermo, Roberto, Yolanda de Hay. Major in artillery, colonel, Mexican army, until 1920; asst. dir., Colegio Rosales; deputy, state of Sinaloa, 1922; deputy, Congreso Federal, 1922–26; acting gov., state of Sinaloa, 1926–27; chief, fed. office of finance, 1927–28; dir. tech. instruction, 1932, 1940; senator, until 1936; chief, dept. of gen. protection, ministry of labor, 1941–42; gen. mgr., Banco Nacional Hipotecario Urbano y de Obras Públicas, at present. *Mem. Soc. Mutualista de Occidente*, Inst. de Estudios Económicos. *Home*: Prado Norte 135, Lomas de Chapultepec, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Madero 32, Mexico, D.F.

BATRES, Marco Antonio, lawyer; *b.* Gracias, Honduras, June 10, 1902; *s.* César P. Batres and Martina Cruz; *grad.* Colegio de Santa Rosa, Copán, 1922; LL.B., Univ. de Guatemala, 1927; *m.* Esther Galeano Madrid; *children*—Ángel Antonio, César Augusto, Sidalía, Zonia Esther. Judge, lower court, dept. Gracias, 1928; dir. Colegio Ramón Rosa, 1929; deputy sec., Congreso Nacional, 1933–36, Constituyente, 1937; atty. gen., Secretaría de Hacienda, 1937–41; prof. and vice-dean, law school, Univ. de Honduras, 1937–41; E.E. and M.P., El Salvador, 1941–43; Honduran ambassador, Mexico, since 1943. *Mem. Sociedad de Abogados de Honduras*, Country Club, Tegucigalpa. *Address*: Honduran Legation, Mexico, D.F.

BAUCHE, Alfredo, lawyer; *b.* Feb. 12, 1911; *s.* Alfredo Bauche Alcalde and Josefina Garcadiago; *ed.* Inst. de Ciencias, and law school, Univ. de Guadalajara; *unmarried*. Mgr. Unión Nacional de Industria y Comercio, 1935–37; prof. hist. and lit., Colegio Americano, since 1939; prof. polit. and social economics, Escuela Industrial, since 1939. *Author*: El Arbitraje en la huelgas, 1935; Apuntes de ética, 1938; Apuntes de economía social, 1944. *Address*: Edificio La Nacional, Desp. 14–17, Guadalajara, Jal., Mexico.

BAZ, Gustavo, physician and surgeon; *b.* Tlalnepantla, May 1, 1894; *s.* Eduardo Baz and Sara de Prada; *ed.* Inst. Científico y Literario, Univ. de México; Augustana Hosp., Chicago, Ill., U.S.A., 1925; studied Harvard, Boston Univ., Rochester, Minn., and clinics in Germany, Belgium, Italy; dr. hon. causa, Univ. de México; *m.* María Elena Díaz Lombardo; *children*—Patricia, María Elena, Gustavo. Pres., Univ. de México; sec. of health and assistance. *Mem. Acad. Nacional de Medicina de México*, Acad. of Med. (New York), etc. *Author*: Anastomosis vascular; Doblecoloanastomosis; Vías de acceso al hombro; Desarticulación de hombro por el procedimiento de Gama; Des-

articulación de Montes de Oca; Indicaciones de la gastroenteroanastomosis, etc. *Home*: Calle Londres 135, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Secretaría de Salubridad y Asistencia, Donceles 39, Mexico, D.F.

BAZÁN CAÑAMAR, Carlos, civil engineer; *b.* Montemorelos, N.L., July 20, 1891; *s.* Pedro Bazán Rodríguez and Soledad Cañamar; *ed.* Colegio Preparatorio, Mexico City, 5 yrs.; C.E., Univ. de México; *m.* Elva Barocio; *children*—Hugo, Jorge, Elva. Dir. gen. of roads, 1935–37, and since 1941; chief constrn. engr., Ferrocarril de Mexicali, 1937, Ferrocarril Caltzontzín-Apatzingán, 1938–41. *Mem. Asociación de Ingenieros y Arquitectos de México*; hon. mem. Am. Road Builders Assn. *Home*: 15 Calle 78-A, San Pedro de los Pinos, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Dirección General de Caminos, Secretaría de Comunicaciones, Mexico, D.F.

BECERRA, Rafael, banker; *b.* Veracruz, Ver., May 16, 1897; *s.* Rafael Becerra Zulueta and Francisca Capdevila; *ed.* L'Enfant Jesus, Aulauron, Basses Pyrénées, France; Colegio Mascarones, Mexico City, 1908; Colegio Franco-Inglés, Mexico City, 1910; Inst. Preparatoria, Veracruz, 1911; Colegio Preparatoria, Jalapa, 1914; *m.* Dora González; *children*—Rafael, Alberto. Employed, Comisión Monetaria, 1914–18; Banco de Londres y México, 1918–19; Mortgage and Loan Bank Corp., 1919–23; A. Zambrano e Hijos, bankers, 1923–29; Banco Nacional de México, 1929; officer fgn. dept., Mexican branch, Nat. City Bank of New York, 1929–39; asst. mgr., Banco Mexicano, 1939–42; gen. mgr., Banco de Descuento, since 1943. *Mem. Club de Banqueros de México*, Jockey Club de México, Asociación Nacional de Charros. *Home*: Av. San Ángel 1227, Villa Obregón, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Av. Madero 50, Mexico, D.F.

BECERRA ACOSTA, Manuel, newspaperman; *b.* Chihuahua, Chih.; *ed.* Inst. Literario, Chihuahua; *m.* Raquel R. de Becerra Acosta; *children*—Elena, Jorge, María Antonieta, Manuel. Editor, Spanish newspaper, Los Angeles, Calif., U.S.A., 1914; editor-in-chief, Excelsior. *Mem. Soc. Chihuahuense de Estudios Históricos*. *Author*: El Libro de los perros, 1924; Biografía del Presidente Calles, 1926; Los Domadores, 1944. *Home*: Praga 31, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Bucareli 17, Mexico, D.F.

BECERRIL COLÍN, Alfredo, civil engineer; *b.* Morelia, Mich., Nov. 28, 1892; *s.* Pedro Becerril Colín and Tomasa Monroy; *ed.* Inst. Científico y Literario Porfirio Díaz, Toluca; C.E., Univ. Nacional de México, 1907; *m.* Aurora Varela; *children*—Yolanda, Gloria, Alfredo. Engr., ministry of agriculture and development, 1915–20; chief, irrigation commn., Valle de Juárez, 1920–22; chief, 8th irrigation zone, Monterrey, 1922–24, and of various irrigation

zones, 1924-27; asst. to supt. of construction, Don Martín dam, 1927-30; mem., nat. commn. of roads, 1930-32, nat. commn. of irrigation, 1933-35; mgr., irrigation system, Don Martín dam, 1932-33; dir., surveyor's office, federal district, 1935; mgr., Cía Ingenieros y Constructores, 1936-37; treas., Fuertes y Chávez Orozco, 1937-42; tech. assessor, state of Mexico, since 1942. *Mem.* Asociación de Ingenieros y Arquitectos de México, Am. Road Builders' Assn., Junior Club (Mexico City). *Home:* San Borja 401, Colonia del Valle, Mexico, D.F. *Office:* 16 de Septiembre 10, Desp. 214, Mexico, D.F.

BELL, Raymond, cattle and horse dealer; *b.* Great Bend, Kansas, U.S.A., Sept. 26, 1882; *s.* Michael Rufus Bell and Mary Susan McCaughan; *ed.* 4th yr. of primary school; student, Iowa State Agr. Coll., U.S.A., 1900; *m.* Helen Knowlton Bush; *children*—Raymond, Helen Elizabeth. With Swift and Co., Chicago, 1899-1900; went to Mexico in 1902 and worked on ranches in Durango and Coahuila; gen. mgr. and owner, Cía Ganadera de Atotonilco, since 1922. *Mem.* American Club, Club de Banqueros, Jockey Club Mexicano (all in Mexico City), Centro Campestre Lagunero (Torreón, Coah.), San Antonio Country Club (Texas). *Address:* Hacienda de Atotonilco, Yerbánis, Dgo., Mexico.

BELTRÁN MORENO, José, engineer, army officer; *b.* Silao, Gto., Jan. 20, 1890; *ed.* Colegio Militar, Chapultepec. Engr. of various railways; chief, dept. of artillery, 1924; dir. of artillery, 1929; military attaché, Washington, D.C., 1931; brigadier general, Mexican army, 1938. *Address:* Secretaría de la Defensa Nacional, Mexico, D.F.

BENAVIDES, Francisco de A., lawyer, statistician; *b.* Patzcuaro, July 25, 1889; *s.* Francisco de P. Benavides and Luisa Huerta; LL.B., Univ. de México, 1913; statistician, U.S.A., 1913; further studies, Paris and Berlin, 1926; *m.* María Villarreal; *children*—Fernando, Sergio, Raúl, Rosa María. Dir. gen. of pub. welfare, 1915; head technician, dept. of nat. statistics, 1923-26; dir., Agencia Mexicana de Prensa, 1927-29; demographer, dept. of health, since 1929; univ. prof., 1925-39; lawyer for various Mexican and fgn. enterprises. *Mem.* Soc. Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística (pres.); Asociación Nacional de Abogados (sec.); Academia Nacional de Ciencias, etc. *Author:* Estadística elemental, Mexico, 1927; Correlaciones, 1938; ¿Reforma social o demagogia?, 1940. *Address:* Calle Hamburgo 10, Mexico, D.F.

BENIGNOS, Josue M., army officer; *b.* Tempoal, Tantoyuca, Ver., Feb. 13, 1886; *ed.* Escuela Superior de Comercio y Administración. Took part in the revolution,

1911; operated in Veracruz, 1913-14; del. convention of Aguascalientes, 1914; chief, cavalry dept., comdt. of the civil guard, Veracruz; rank of brigadier general, Mexican army, 1930, general of division, 1943. *Address:* Secretaría de la Defensa Nacional, Mexico, D.F.

BENÍTEZ, José, lawyer; *b.* Linares, N.L., Jan. 1, 1891; *s.* Francisco Benítez Leal and Adelaida Martínez; *ed.* Colegio Civil de Monterrey, Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, Univ. Nacional de México, and Univs. of Heidelberg, Berlin, Munich, Vienna; *m.* Eva Gómez; *children*—Eva, José, Marcelo, Javier. Chargé d'affaires in Washington, D.C., and Guatemala, 1921-24; sec. gen. of the govt., and gov. of Nuevo León, 1927-31; sec. gen., dept. of the fed. dist., 1932-35; lawyer, Cía. Fundidora de Fierro y Acero de Monterrey; counselor and commissary of various private and banking instns. *Mem.* Soc. de Ingenieros de Monterrey, P.E.N. Club. *Decorations:* from govts. of Peru and Chile. *Home:* Degollado 615 Sur, Monterrey. *Office:* Edificio La Nacional, Desp. 311, Monterrey, N.L., Mexico.

BENÍTEZ, José R., civil engineer; *b.* Guadalajara, Jal., March 19, 1882; *s.* Prisciliano M. Benítez and Mariana Ibarra; *ed.* Colegio Militar, 1902; C.E., Univ. de Guadalajara, 1904; *m.* María Luisa de la Mora; *children*—José Luis, Graciela. Engr., city of Guadalajara, 1914; dir., Museo Nacional de Arqueología e Historia, 1930; dir., colonial monuments, 1928, 1933; engr., office of colonial monuments, Inst. Nacional de Antropología e Historia, since its foundation. *Mem.* Ateneo, Soc. Astronómica de México, Soc. Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística, Soc. Científica Antonio Alzate, Defensores de la República y sus Decendientes. *Decoration:* cross, Isabel la Católica, Spain, 1928. *Author:* Críticas de arte, Guadalajara, 1914; Iglesias de México, 1927; Guía histórica y descriptiva de la carretera México-Acapulco, 1928; Historia gráfica de la Nueva España, Barcelona, 1929; Canon cronológico de los gobernantes del Estado de Nayarit, 1929; Alonso Gracia Bravao, 1933; Capilla de la Concepción Cuernavaca, 1933; Arqueografía de las catedrales, 1934; Morelia, art monograph, 1935 and 1936; Juicio referente a la personalidad de Don Valentín Gómez Farías, 1937; El Mundo de los títeres, Dolores Hidalgo, Guanajuato, 1939; Bagatelas del folklore, Morelia, 1940; ¿Y por qué...? biographical notes, Guadalajara, 1942; Historia del traje y el adorno en México, 1943; Noticia genealógica biográfica del Señor Coronel Prisciliano M. Benítez, Guadalajara, 1943. *Address:* Dinamarca 50, Dept. H, Mexico, D.F.

BENITO, José de, lawyer, professor, writer; *b.* Barcelona, Spain, Feb. 23, 1901; *s.* Lorenzo de Benito and Teodora Mampel;

grad. Inst. de Segunda Enseñanza, Barcelona, 1917; LL.B., Univ. de Madrid, 1921, LL.D., 1922; *m.* Carmen de Juan y Blesa; *1 son*, Eduardo. Asst. prof. mercantile law, Univ. de Madrid, 1923, associate prof., 1927; prof., Univ. de Murcia, 1928, Univ. de Salamanca, 1929, Univ. de Zaragoza, 1933; legal adviser, Banco Exterior España, Madrid, 1929; atty. gen., Tribunal de Cuentas, 1931; pres., 1st Hispano-American congress of cinematography, Madrid, 1931; sec. gen., co-ordinating council of nat. economy, 1935; Spanish consul in Séte, France, 1936; editor, internat. sect., *El Tiempo*, Bogotá, 1939; dir., *Actualidad Mundial*, Bogotá, 1941; commentator, press and radio, Mexico City, since 1942. *Mem.* Colegio de Abogados de Murcia y Albacete, 1928, Acad. de Legislación y Jurisprudencia de España, Asociación de Historiadores de la Ciencia Española. *Author:* Derecho mercantil, Madrid, 1922; La Doctrina de la causa de derecho cambiario, Madrid, 1930, and Barcelona, 1936; La Doctrina española de la quiebra, Madrid, 1930; El Derecho mercantil español del siglo XVII, 1935; Las Compañías ferrocarriles en quiebra, 1935. *Home:* Ixtaciuatl 27, Dept. 10, Mexico, D.F. *Office:* Av. Juárez 36, Desp. 16, Mexico, D.F.

BERNAL, Manuel, teacher, radio announcer; *b.* Almoloya de Juárez, Mex., Dec. 3, 1901; *s.* Felipe Bernal and Arcadia Mejía; *ed.* Escuela Normal de Profesores (Toluca), Inst. Científico y Literario Ignacio Ramírez (Toluca), Escuela Nacional Preparatoria (Mexico City), Escuela Nacional de Medicina, Escuela Nacional de Jurisprudencia; *m.* Juana Fernández; *children*—Manuel, Beatriz, Guillermo. Asst. in physics, Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, 1921–23; teacher, tech. schools, 1925–31; announcer, radio station XEW, since 1930; asst. chief, radio dept., ministry of pub. edn., 1933–34; told stories for children, daily for 5 yrs., over station XEW, using name of Tío Polito, *Decorations:* diplomas of honor, oratory contest, 1928, singing contest, 1929. *Home:* Miguel E. Schultz 28-F, Mexico, D.F. *Office:* Ayuntamiento 54, Mexico, D.F.

BERNAL JIMÉNEZ, Miguel, musician; *b.* Morelia, Mich., Feb. 16, 1910; *s.* Miguel Bernal Rodríguez Gil and María de Jesús Jiménez; *ed.* Escuela Superior de Música Sagrada de Morelia, 1919–28; master of composition, master of organ, doctor of Gregorian chant from Pontifical Inst. of Sacred Music, Rome, 1933; *m.* María Cristina Macouzet Iturbide y Muñoz; *children*—Miguel, Jaime. Teacher, Escuela Superior de Música Sagrada de Morelia, since 1933; dir., since 1939; prof., Univ. Michoacana, 1937–43; founder and dir., mag. Schola Cantorum, 1939–43; mem. central commn. of sacred music of Mexico, since 1940; mem. Seminario de Cultura Mexicana, since 1943.

Mem. Sindicato de Compositores; hon. mem. Rotary; founder, Amigos de la Música, Morelia. *Decorations:* gold medal Al Mérito Civil; 1st prize from Inst. de Ciencias y Artes Cinematográficas. *Composer:* Cuarteto Colonial, 1938; Tata Vasco, symphonic drama, first performance in Pátzcuaro, Mich., 1941; Noche en Morelia, symphonic poem, first performance by Orquesta Sinfónica de México, 1941; Navidad en Pátzcuaro, 1943; Tingambato, 1943. *Author:* a monograph on the discovery of the first musical archives of the colonial period in the old Colegio de Santa Rosa de Valladolid (Mich.), published by the Univ. Michoacana, 1940. *Address:* Portal Matamoros 72, Dept. B, Morelia, Mich., Mexico.

BERNIER, Jean, lawyer; *b.* Quebec, Canada, Jan. 22, 1885; *s.* Jean B. Bernier and E. Fortin; *ed.* Univ. Laval; *m.* Hermine Pacaud (deceased); *1 dau.*, Marie Simonne Jarocka. Lawyer, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Montreal, 1911–22; asst. to the pres. and atty. gen., Compañía Mexicana de Luz y Fuerza Motriz, since 1922; mem. bd. of dir., Cía. de Tranvías de México, Cía. Mexicana Meridional de Fuerza, Cía. de Fuerza del Suroeste de México, Cía. de Luz y Fuerza de Pachuca, Cía. de Luz y Fuerza Eléctrica de Toluca, Cía. de Ferrocarriles del Distrito Federal de México. *Mem.* Mexico City Country Club (vice-pres.), Asociación de Empresas Industriales y Comerciales (pres.), University Club (Montreal, Canada), Chapultepec Golf Club, Nuevo Club, British Club, University Club (Mexico City), Club de Banqueros; mem. bd. of dir., Inst. Anglo-Mexicana de Cultura, Inst. de Higiene y Seguridad, British-American Cowdray Hosp. *Decoration:* King's Counsel, Canada. *Home:* Paseo de la Reforma 316, Mexico, D.F. *Office:* Calle Gante 20, Mexico, D.F.

BERTRÁN DE QUINTAÑA, Miguel, architect, professor; *b.* Barcelona, Spain, Aug. 5, 1878; *s.* Valentín Bertrán and Consuelo de Quintana; *ed.* Inst. de Segunda Enseñanza (Barcelona and Saragossa), Univ. de Barcelona, Escuela Superior de Arquitectura (Barcelona); *m.* Angeles González; *1 dau.*, María Luisa. State architect, 1900–02; prof., Escuela Superior de Arquitectura, Barcelona, 1902–10; consul for Sweden in Mexico, 1927–37. *Mem.* Asociación de Ingenieros y Arquitectos de México, Acad. de Ciencias, Asociación de Arquitectos de Cataluña, Soc. de Estudios Astronómicos y Geofísicos, Soc. de Arquitectos Mexicanos, Soc. de Geografía y Estadística. *Decorations:* gold medal, Ultramarc, Spain; knight, order of Wassa, Sweden; knight of the Spanish Republic. *Author:* El Sol en la mano, 1937; also articles in professional reviews and newspapers. *Home:* Av. de los Insurgentes 1522, Mexico, D.F. *Office:* Av. 16 de Septiembre 6, Mexico, D.F.

BEST MAUGARD, Adolfo, writer, painter, cinema director; *b.* Mexico City, June 11, 1891; *s.* Alberto Best and Carlota Maugard; *ed.* in Mexico, Europe, U.S.A.; *unmarried*. Head, dept. of artistic edn., ministry of pub. edn., 1922-24, mem. council of fine arts, since 1932; mem. council on cultural matters of Mexico City; rep., ministry of industry and commerce, on commn. for the encouragement of tourists; rep., dept. of fine arts, on council of primary edn., 1933; head, publicity dept., nat. lottery of the Beneficencia Pública, 1932-35; del. to various congresses; prof.; insp. of edn.; has given a number of courses and lectures at various North Am. universities and museums, including Univ. of California, Columbia Univ., New York Univ.; has directed several motion pictures. *Mem.* Soc. de Geografía y Estadística, Unión Mexicana de Directores Cinematográficos. *Author:* Método de dibujo mexicano, 1924 (received gold medal at Seville Expn.); Creative Design, New York, 1925, London, 1935; Draw Animals, New York, 1927; The Simplified Human Figure, New York, 1936, London, 1937; New Attitude. *Exhibitions:* Knoedler, New York, 1920; Chicago Arts Club, 1920; permanent exhb., Valentine Galleries, New York. *Address:* Calle de Lucerna 55, Mexico, D.F.

BETETA, Ramón, lawyer, professor, public official; *b.* Mexico City, Oct. 7, 1901; *s.* Enrique Beteta Méndez and Sara Quintana; A.B., Univ. of Texas, U.S.A., 1923; LL.B., Univ. Nacional de México, 1926, Ph.D., 1934; *m.* Emogen Pleasant. Prof., summer school, Univ. Nacional de México, since 1924, in faculty of law and social sciences, since 1925, Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, 1925-28; legal consultant, Banco Agricultura, 1926-28; private sec., minister of pub. edn., 1928-29; legal consultant, ministry of pub. edn., 1929-30; chief, dept. of edn. and social surveys, bureau of pub. welfare, fed. dist., 1930-31; chief, insurance dept., ministry of nat. economy, 1931-32, under-sec., 1932-33; dir. gen., dept. of nat. statistics, 1933-35; tech. adviser to President Cárdenas; plenipotentiary del., Interam. Peace Conf., Buenos Aires, 1936; under-sec. of ign. affairs, 1937; under-sec. of finance and pub. credit; mem. bd. of dir., Ferrocarriles Nacionales de México, since 1937. *Mem.* Soc. Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística, Phi Beta Kappa, Internat. Inst. of Statistics. *Decorations:* grand officer, orders of Condor del Andes (Bolivia), Jade (China), Carlos Manuel de Céspedes (Cuba), Orange Nassau (Holland), Sol (Peru), Juan Pablo Duarte (Dominican Republic). *Author:* Social Forces in Mexican Life, 1931; La Mendicidad en México, 1931; La Palacracia (an adaptation of Graig Ralston's The Shovelcrats), 1933; Some Economic Aspects of the Mexican Six-Year Plan, 1935; Social and Economic Program of Mexico, 1935; México en cifras, 1935; The Mexican Revolution—

A Defense, 1937; Tierra del chicle, 1937; also some articles published by the Inter-Am. Inst., Claremont, Calif. *Home:* Av. Providencia 520, Colonia del Valle, Mexico, D.F. *Office:* Secretaría de Hacienda y Crédito Público, Mexico, D.F.

BLÁSQUEZ, Mario M., banker, agriculturalist, businessman; *b.* Mexico City, Aug. 13, 1888; *s.* Gen. Manuel M. Blásquez and Margarita Margain; *ed.* commercial schools of Mexico City, the Ateneo Fuente of Saltillo, and correspondence courses with Columbia Univ. and Alexander Hamilton Inst. of New York; *unmarried*. Employed, Banco de Coahuila, 1904; with Guillermo Purcell y Cía. Sucesores, since 1904, first as office boy, in 1907 cashier, in 1911 gen. mgr., and owner-mgr., since 1921; pres., Banco Algodonero Refaccionario (Torreón, Coah.), Cía. Industrial Saltillera, Cía. Minera La Constancia, Cía. Minera Nazareno y Catasillas, Cía. Minera El Destino (Saltillo); vice-pres., Banco Refaccionario y Fideicomisario de Coahuila; mem. bd. of dir., Financiera y Fiduciaria de Torreón, Financiera de Saltillo; rep., Cía. Impulsora de Acapulco (Mexico City). *Mem.* Club de Banqueros, Mexico City, and of various clubs and societies of Saltillo and Torreón. *Home:* Calle Hidalgo Sur 113, Saltillo. *Office:* Calle Hidalgo Norte 1, Saltillo, Coah., Mexico.

BLOCK, Harry, editor; *b.* New York, U.S.A., Aug. 5, 1902; *s.* Isaac Block and Anna Block; *ed.* pub. schools and Townsend Harris Hall, N.Y.; *m.* María Luisa Cabrera; *children*—Anna Malú, Felipe. Head, editorial dept., Alfred A. Knopf, Inc., 1925-29, Covici-Friede, Inc., 1930-35; corr. for The Nation in Mexico, 1935-42; dir. and co-founder, Editorial Nuevo Mundo, Mexico, since 1941. Has translated various French and Spanish books into English. *Home:* Campestre 2, Villa Obregón, Mexico, D.F. *Office:* Amazonas 36, Mexico, D.F.

BLOM, Frans, archaeologist, explorer; *b.* Copenhagen, Denmark, Aug. 9, 1893; *s.* Alfred Blom and Dora Petersen; Ph.B., Univ. of Copenhagen; M.A., Harvard (U.S.A.), 1925; *unmarried*. Archaeologist, govt. of Mexico, 1922-23, with Carnegie Instn., Washington, D.C., 1924-25; with Nat. Geog. Soc. expdn. to Pueblo Bonito, 1924; dir. Dept. Middle Am. Research, Tulane Univ., 1925-41; has made extensive explorations in Central America. *Mem.* A.A.-A.S., Am. Anthropol. Soc. (sect. H), Maya Soc.; clubs—Harvard (New Orleans), Explorers (New York). *Author:* I de Store Skove (Danish), 1924; Tribes and Temples (2 vols.), 1926; contrb. to Am. Anthropologist, Social Science Abstracts, etc. *Address:* c/o Wells Fargo, Mexico City.

BOJÓRQUEZ, Juan de Dios (pseudonym, Djed Bórquez), diplomat, public man; *b.* San Miguel de Horcasitas, Son.,

March 8, 1892; *grad.* agronomist, Escuela Nacional de Agricultura, 1912. Official, ministries of communications and industry, 1914; under-sec. of agr., 1914; organizer, local agrarian commn. of Sonora, 1916; deputy and sec. bd. of dir., constituent conv. of Querétaro; prof. Mexican hist., Escuela Normal, Hermosillo, Son., 1918; mem. (appointed by ministry of agr.) Mexican commercial delegation which toured Central and South America, 1919; deputy, 29th legislature of fed. congress; special del. of Univ. Nacional de México to republics of Central America; minister to Honduras, 1921-22, Guatemala, 1922, Cuba, 1926; chief, dept. of statistics, and dir. of the census of 1930; head, dept. of labor; gov., southern dist., Baja California; minister of interior, 1934. *Mcm.* Soc. Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística. *Author:* Sonot, Hermosillo, 1917; *Apuntes sobre la vida del General Jesús M. Garza*, 1923; *Calles*, Guatemala, 1923; *Yorem Taméguá*, Guatemala, 1923; *El Héroe de Nacozari*, Havana, 1926; *Crónica del constituyente*, 1938; also numerous contributions to periodicals and journals. *Address:* Carmen 25, Colonia del Valle, Mexico, D.F.

BONET MARCO, Federico, zoologist; *b.* Madrid, Spain, Oct. 18, 1906; *s.* José Bonet and Amparo Marco; *grad.* Inst. de S. Isidro (Madrid), 1923; B.S., Univ. Central (Madrid), 1928, D.Sc., 1931; *unmarried*. Prof. of zoology, Esc. Veterinaria, Univ. de Madrid, 1932-39; dir., Inst. Nebrija, 1935-39; head, dept. of zoology, Escuela Nacional Ciencias Biológicas, Inst. Politécnico Nacional, Mexico City, since 1940. *Mem.* Soc. Española de Hist. Natural, Soc. Mexicana de Hist. Natural. *Author:* *Remarques sur les hypogastruriens cavernicoles*, Madrid, 1930; *Estudios sobre colémbolos cavernícolas*, 1931; *Colémbolos de la Rep. Argentina*, 1934. *Home:* Icabalceta 77, Mexico City. *Office:* Escuela Nacional Ciencias Biológicas, Inst. Politécnico Nacional, Mexico, D.F.

BONILLA, Guillermo, professor; *b.* Tetela de Ocampo, Pue., Nov. 18, 1888; *s.* Felipe Bonilla and Petra Segura; *ed.* Inst. Normalista del Estado de Puebla, 5 yrs.; *m.* Vicenta Domínguez; *children*—Guillermo, José, Julia, Celia, Rodolfo, Gilberto, Ubaldo. Prof., Spanish and geology, Univ. de Occidente, Culiacán, Sin., 1919-21; prof. edn., Escuela Normal de Profesores, Puebla, 1922-23; dir., Inst. Normalista, Puebla, 1922-23; fed. dir. of edn., 1926-40; chief, dept. of pedagogical documentation, 1941; chief, dept. of cultural missions, ministry of pub. edn., since 1942. *Mem.* Soc. Mexicana de Pedagogía. *Address:* Luis González Obregón 23, Mexico, D.F.

BONILLA CORTÉS, Roberto T., teacher, lawyer, army officer; *b.* May 28, 1893; *s.* Hermilo Bonilla and Adela Cortés;

ed. Escuela Normal, Puebla; Escuela Normal, Mexico City; LL.B., Escuela Libre de Derecho; *m.* Rebeca Brígida Castañeda. Teacher, normal schools, 1915-26, Colegio Militar, 1924, Inst. Politécnico Nacional, 1925-41; mil. adviser, 1925-26; mil. judge, 1927-35; magistrate, supreme tribunal of mil. justice, 1935-40; prof., law school, Univ. de México, 1937-39; atty. gen. of mil. justice, 1940-41; under-sec. of pub. edn., since 1941; brigadier general, Mexican army. *Decorations:* Al Mérito Revolucionario; Perseverancia en el Servicio. *Home:* Mar Célebes 49, Popotla, Mexico, D.F. *Office:* Secretaría de Educación Pública, Rep. Argentina y González Obregón, Mexico, D.F.

BORJA BOLADO, Francisco, writer, newspaperman; *b.* Mexico City, Sept. 13, 1894; *s.* Francisco B. Bolado and Aurora de Cortés; *ed.* Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, 1907-12, and law school, Univ. Nacional de México, 1913-14; *m.* Sara Ramos Guzmán. Editor-in-chief, Sunday editions of *El Pueblo*, *El Heraldo de México*, 1915-20; sec., Mexican legation in Chile, Argentina, Colombia, and vice-consul in Boston, Mass., U.S.A., 1920-23; dept. chief, municipal govt. of Mexico City, 1923; vice-consul, Hamburg, Germany, 1925; chief, press dept., ministry of treasury, 1927-32; founder and dir., *El Economista*, 1927-32; founder, owner, and dir., mags. *Aladino*, *Mapa*, *Social*, since 1933; staff mem., *Excelsior* and various Mexican and fgn. mags. *Mem.* Soc. de Geografía y Estadística, Ateneo Nacional de Ciencias y Artes, P.E.N. Club (Mexico). *Decorations:* Orden del Mérito and Orden de Magallanes, Chile. *Author:* *Atardecer*, lectures, 1919; *Tributo*, poems, 1920. *Home:* Av. Oaxaca 69, Mexico, D.F. *Office:* Paseo de la Reforma 56 (Apto. 1082), Mexico, D.F.

BORJA SORIANO, Manuel, univ. prof., lawyer, notary; *b.* Mexico City, Aug. 13, 1873; *s.* Manuel Borja and María de Jesús Soriano; LL.B., Escuela Nacional de Jurisprudencia, 1898; *m.* Francisca Covarrubias (died Dec. 20, 1942); *children*—María Luisa, Manuel. Notary public, since 1900; notary, Secretaría de Hacienda; prof., law school, Univ. de México, 1920-35, and Escuela Libre de Derecho. Pres., Consejo de Notarios. *Mem.* Acad. Mexicana de Legislación y Jurisprudencia, Colegio de Abogados. *Decoration:* Palmas Académiques. *Author:* *Teoría general de las obligaciones*, 1939; also numerous studies on civil and mercantile law. *Home:* Av. Alvaro Obregón 161, Mexico, D.F.

BOSCH GIMPERA, Pedro, professor of history and archaeology; *b.* Barcelona, Spain, March 22, 1891; *s.* Pedro Bosch Padró and Dolores Gimpera Juncá; A.B., Univ. de Barcelona, 1910; Litt.D., Univ. de Madrid, 1911, Ph.D., 1913; scholarship, Univ. of Berlin, 1911-12, 1913-14; dr. honoris causa, Univ. of Heidelberg, 1936; *m.*

Josefina García Díaz; *children*—Carlos, Pedro, María Trinidad. Dir., excavations service, Catalonia, 1915-39, and Museo de Arqueología de Barcelona, 1921-39; prof. of prehistoric and ancient hist., Univ. de Barcelona, 1916-39, dean of the faculty of philosophy and letters, 1931-33, president, 1933-39; minister of justice, Catalan govt., 1937-39; Rhind lecturer, Edinburgh Univ., 1936; visiting prof., Oxford Univ., 1939-40; Rhys lecturer, British Acad., 1939; mem. Colegio de México, since 1941; prof., Escuela Nacional de Antropología, since 1942, and Univ. Nacional de México, since 1943; prof., summer school, Univ. Nacional, since 1941. *Mcm.* Inst. d'Estudis Catalans, Acad. de Buenas Letras de Barcelona; hon. mem. Royal Inst. of Anthropology (London), Soc. of Antiquaries (London), Archaeologisches Inst. (Berlin), Pontificale Accademia Romana di Archeologia, Hispanic Soc. of America, Athenaeum Club (London), Ateneo Barcelonés. *Decorations*: Officier de l'Instruction Publique, France; Raoul Dussaigneur prize, Académie des Inscriptions et Belles Lettres, Paris. *Author*: Les Investigations arqueològiques al Baix Aragó, Barcelona, 1915-20; Prehistoria Catalana, Barcelona, 1920; articles on prehistoric Spain and western Europe in the Reallexikon of M. Ebert, Berlin, since 1923; El Problema etnológico vasco y la arqueología, San Sebastian, 1923; Etudes sur le néo-énéolithique de France, Paris, 1925-27 (with J. Serrafols); Historia de Oriente, Barcelona, 1926-28; Le Relazioni mediterranee ed il problema etrusco, Florence, 1929; Etnología de la península ibérica, Barcelona, 1932; Les Relations prehistoriques entre l'Irlande et l'Ouest de la péninsule ibérique, Paris, 1933; L'Art grec a Catalunya, Barcelona, 1937; Emporion, Barcelona, 1934; La Conquista romana de España, Madrid, 1935 (with P. Aguado); España, Valencia, 1937; Two Celtic Waves in Spain, London, 1942. *Address*: Coahuila 201 bis, Dept. 2, Mexico, D.F.

BOTAS, Gabriel, bookdealer, editor; *b.* Santo Cristo de la Salud, Cuba, March 18, 1892; *s.* Andrés Botas González and Elisa Díaz y Pérez; *ed.* Colegio Elemental del Rincón, and Univ. de la Habana; *unmarried*. Owner of bookstore and publishing house founded by Andrés Botas. *Mcm.* Círculo Cubano de México. *Address*: Justo Sierra 52, Mexico, D.F.

BRAVO IZQUIERDO, Donato, army officer; *b.* Coxcatlán, Pue., Dec. 6, 1890. Joined forces of General Barbosa; became brigadier general in 1924, general of division in 1942; deputy, Congreso Constituyente, 1917; fed. deputy, 27th and 28th legislatures; provisional gov. of Puebla, 1928; chief, 3d insp. commn., Mexican army; chief, first military zone. *Address*: Secretaría de la Defensa Nacional, Mexico, D.F.

BRAVO UGARTE, José, priest, S.J.; *b.* Morelia, Mich., Dec. 9, 1898; *s.* Alberto Bravo and María de la Luz Ugarte y Mier; *ed.* Colegio Seminario de Michoacán, 1911-13, Colegio de Vuelva (Aragon, Spain), 1915-19, Colegio Máximo de Sarria (Barcelona), 1919-22, 1925-27, Woodstock Coll. (Maryland, U.S.A.), 1927-29. Teacher of hist., Inst. de Ciencias (Guadalajara), 1930-35, 1939-42, Inst. Spina de Puebla, 1935-37, Inst. Bachilleratos, 1943; teacher of ethics and theodicy, Montezuma Seminary, N.M., U.S.A., 1937-38. *Mcm.* Acad. Mexicana de la Historia, Soc. Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística; corr. mem. Acad. Real de Madrid. *Author*: Diócesis y obispos de la Iglesia Mexicana (1519-1939), Mexico, 1941; Historia de México, 2 vols., 1941. *Address*: Gelati 29, Tacubaya, Mexico, D.F.

BRIOSO Y CANDIANI, Manuel, lawyer, educator; *b.* Oaxaca, Oax., Sept. 20, 1859; *s.* Manuel Brioso and Casimira Candiani; *ed.* Inst. de Ciencias, Oaxaca; *unmarried*. Mayor, city of Oaxaca; 3d judge, dist. of Oaxaca; sec., 3d minor court of Mexico City; prof., Escuela Normal, Inst. de Oaxaca, Escuela Nacional Preparatoria; sec., 4th court of correction; official of the supreme court, 1905; fed. senator from state of Oaxaca; sec., supreme court; chief, bureau of statistics of supreme court. *Mcm.* Soc. Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística. *Awards*: numerous diplomas of honor and medals, including the medal awarded at the Paris Expn. (1889) for his work in logic. *Author*: Nociones de lógica, Oaxaca, 1897, Mexico City, 1906; Comentarios sobre el nuevo sistema de lógica inductiva y deductiva por el señor doctor Porfirio Parra, 1904; Desde la tierra al Olimpo, 1905; Mi regalo de año nuevo, 1906; Prueba oral en la oposición a las clases de lengua nacional de la Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, 1906; Nociones intuitivas de gramática de la lengua castellana, 1907; La Pedagogía y la lógica aplicadas a la gramática, 1908; Fonología y ortografía para mecanógrafos y taquígrafos, 1914; Catecismo político de los Oajaqueños; Historia de México; Siempre viva; Zehetoba, legend; Antología de poetas Oajaqueños. *Address*: 3a de Gelati 30, Tacubaya, Mexico, D.F.

BRITO FOUCHER, Rodulfo, lawyer; *b.* Tabasco. Headed punitive expedition in Villahermosa during period of Garrido Canabal; dir., Escuela Nacional de Jurisprudencia; pres., Univ. Nacional de México, 1941-44. *Address*: Mexico, D.F.

BROOK, Edwin, businessman; *b.* Withington, Manchester, England, Aug. 4, 1885; *s.* John Francis Brook and Martha Barker; *ed.* private and grammar schools, Manchester; *m.* Clotilde Marnat; *children*—Lionel Francis, Elsie Jeanne, Claude Sydney. Managing partner, Watson Phillips y

Cía., since 1926; gen. mgr., El Mundo Insurance Co., since 1938; pres., Trifolium, S.A., since 1939; pres., Cía. Carimoba, since 1941; mem. bd. of dir., Fábrica de Yute Aurora, and the following insurance companies—A.N.A., Universal, Central de Seguros, Aseguradora Cuauhtemoc. *Mem.* British and Reforma clubs (Mexico City), Country Club (Guadalajara). *Home:* Calle Altadena 59, Colonia Nápoles, San Pedro de los Pinos, Mexico, D.F. *Office:* Dinamarca 55, Mexico, D.F.

BUEN ABAD, Manuel, civil engineer; b. Mexico City, Oct. 6, 1885; s. Manuel Buen Abad and Carmen Vega; *grad.* Colegio de Mascaraones; D.Eng., Univ. de México, 1914; m. Esther Meneses; *children*—Esther, Manuel, Dolores. Prof., engring. school, Univ. de México, since 1932, trustee during two periods; counselor, Administración de los Ferrocarriles Nacionales, 1941-42; at present adviser, Puertos Libres Mexicanos; head, tech. section, Ferrocarriles Nacionales de México. *Mem.* Asociación de Ingenieros y Arquitectos de México, Soc. Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística. Has written various articles for tech. mags. *Home:* Ciprés 92, Mexico, D.F. *Office:* Bucareli 12-207-C, Mexico, D.F.

BURSLEY, Herbert S., foreign service officer; b. Washington, D.C., U.S.A., Sept. 25, 1896; s. Sidney G. Bursley and Mildred Herbert; *ed.* George Washington Univ., 1914-16; m. Roberta Harty; *children*—Patrick, Mary Teresa, John Robert. *Mem.* U.S.A. foreign service since 1916, with posts in England, Ireland, Balkans, Czechoslovakia, Turkey; consul, Guianas, 1926-30; with div. of Mexican affairs, Dept. of State, 1933-37; 2d, later 1st, sec. of embassy, Mexico, 1937-38; asst. head, div. of American republics, Dept. of State, 1938-42; counselor of embassy, Mexico, since 1942. *Mem.* Clubs Azteca, Churubusco, Universitario of Mexico; Columbia Country Club, Chevy Chase, Md. *Home:* Av. de los Virreyes 1120, Mexico, D.F. *Office:* Insurgentes 105, Mexico, D.F.

BUSTAMANTE, Eduardo, lawyer; b. Oaxaca, Oax., Oct. 12, 1904; s. Manuel Bustamante and Luz Vasconcelos; *ed.* Inst. de Ciencias y Artes del Estado, Oaxaca, 1917-22; law school, Univ. Nacional de México, 1922-26; m. Refugio Dávila; 1 son, Eduardo. Financial adviser, govt. state of Nuevo León, 1927-31; tech. consultant, chief of the tech. fiscal dept., dir. gen. of revenue, federal treasury dept., 1925-34; dir. gen., Banco de Industria y Comercio, since 1942. *Mem.* Barra Mexicana, Ateneo de Ciencias y Artes, Mexico City Country Club, Chapultepec Golf Club. *Home:* Hamburgo 213, Mexico, D.F. *Office:* Gante 11, Desp. 401-402, Mexico,

1898; s. Manuel Bustamante and Luz Vasconcelos; *ed.* Inst. de Ciencias y Artes, Oaxaca, 1918; M.D., Univ. Nacional de México, 1925; D.P.H., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1928; m. Alice Mary Connolly; *children*—Miguel Enrique, Nancy Jane, Mary Elizabeth, Carlos José. Health del. in Ixtlauaca, 1925; with Rockefeller Foundation, 1926-28; chief, health unit, Veracruz, 1930; asst. chief, fed. health service of the Republic, 1931, chief, 1932-35; prof., med. school, Univ. Nacional, since 1931; supervisor, fgn. health missions, 1938; scientific investigator, Inst. de Salubridad y Enfermedades Tropicales, 1939, dir., since 1942. *Mem.* Am. Pub. Health Assn., Soc. Mexicana de Pediatría, Soc. Médica Veracruzana, Am. Soc. of Tropical Med., Soc. Mexicana de Historia Natural, Acad. Nacional de Medicina de México. *Decoration:* hon. prof., Univ. de Haiti. *Author:* La Coordinación de los servicios sanitarios federales como factor de progreso higiénico en México, 1934; many articles on hygienic organization and tropical illness published in various med. journals. *Home:* Monte Athos 246, Mexico, D.F. *Office:* Instituto de Salubridad y Enfermedades Tropicales, Dept. de Salubridad Pública, Mexico, D.F.

BUTTERLIN, Otto, artist, chemist, agriculturalist; b. Dec. 26, 1900; s. Johannes Butterlin and Amely Utecht; *ed.* Universities of Bonn, Marburg, Munich, 1918-20, Acad. of Fine Arts, Munich, 1920-22; m. Margaret Elaine Anglin; 1 dau., Rita Elaine. Naturalized Mexican, 1935. Chemist and supt., various industrial plants, 15 yrs.; paintings exhibited in Germany, Holland, U.S.A., Mexico; one-man show, Galería de Arte Mexicano, Nov. 1942 to Feb. 1943. *Mem.* two German fraternities under the Weimar Republic; sec., German Academic Soc. of Mexico, until Nat. Socialist intervention. *Decorations:* from World War I. *Author:* book of poems. *Address:* Ajijic, via Chapala, Jalisco, Mexico.

CABRERA, Luis, lawyer, public man; b. Zacatlán, Pue., July 17, 1876; s. Cesáreo Cabrera and Gertrudis Lobato; *ed.* Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, 1889-93; LL.B., Escuela Nacional de Jurisprudencia, 1901; *children*—María Luisa, Inés, José, Guillermo, Mercedes, Jorge (by 1st marriage), and Luis, Enrique, Daniel, Ramón (by 2d marriage). Prof. civil law, Escuela Nacional de Jurisprudencia, 1907-8, dir., 1912; fed. deputy, 1912, 1917; minister of finance (Carranza administration), 1914-17, 1919-20; mem. Mexican-American Mixed Claims Commn., 1916-17; mem. various other official commns. of Carranza govt.; in 1920 retired from politics, and has since devoted himself to the practice of law; pres., bd. of adminstrn. and care of enemy property in Mexico, since 1942. *Mem.* Barra Mexicana, Acad. de Jurisprudencia y Legislación, Cen-

BUSTAMANTE, Miguel E., physi-
c
geon; b. Oaxaca, Oax., May 2,

tro de Ingenieros. *Author*: El Cantar de los cantares, 1919, and Musa peregrina, 1929 (both under pseudonym Lucas Ribera); Obras políticas, 1920, and La Herencia de Carranza, 1920 (both under pseudonym Lic. Blas Urrea); El Balance de la revolución, 1931; Los Problemas trascendentales de México, 1934; Veinte años después, 1937; Un Ensayo comunista en México, 1937; La Revolución de entonces y la de ahora, 1937; numerous pamphlets on polit. topics; contrb. to Mexican press. *Home*: Av. Obregón 265, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: 5 de Mayo 32, Mexico, D.F.

CABRERA CARRASQUEDO, Manuel, army officer; *b.* Oaxaca, Oax., Aug. 6, 1885; *ed.* Inst. de Ciencias, and Colegio Militar, Chapultepec. Prof., Colegio Militar; mem. general staff of Gen. Felipe Angeles; asst. chief, Comisión de Estudios Militares; rank of brigadier general, Mexican army, 1939. *Mem.* Ateneo de Ciencias y Artes. *Address*: Secretaría de la Defensa Nacional, Mexico, D.F.

CADAVAL, Alfonso G., civil engineer; *b.* Durango, Dgo., July 14, 1903; *s.* Eduardo G. Cadaval and Elena de la Parra; student Univ. of Texas, U.S.A.; C.E., Univ. of Illinois, 1924; *m.* Ana María Ramos; *children*—Yolanda, Ileana, Olivia. Resident engr., Comisión Nacional de Irrigación, Don Martín irrigation dist., 1934-36, constrn. of El Palmito dam, 1937-42; engr., Cía. Morrison-Knudsen de México. Has written various tech. articles for mag. Irrigación en México. *Home*: Campeche 280, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Revillagigado 47, Mexico, D.F.

CAIN, Henry Louis, teacher; *b.* Leesville, La., U.S.A., Sept. 13, 1893; *s.* William Henry Cain and Lucretia Tee McAlpin; *grad.* Louisiana State Normal, Natchitoches, 1912; B.S., Centenary Coll., Shreveport, 1924; M.A., Baylor Univ., Waco, Texas, 1927; postgraduate work, Columbia Univ., New York; LL.D., Centenary College, 1944; *m.* Florida Watson. Teacher and dir., Louisiana and New York, 1915-25; supt., American School Foundation, Mexico, D.F., since 1926; owner and dir., Colegio Columbia and Colegio Tepeyac, since 1938; pres., Mexico City Coll., since 1940; mem. bd. of dir., Benjamin Franklin Library, since 1941. *Mem.* Nat. Edn. Assn., A.A. of School Adm., University Club, American Club, Mexico City Country Club, Masons. *Author*: A Short History of Mexico, 1930. *Home*: Av. México 33, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: San Luis Potosí 214, Mexico, D.F.

CALDERÓN RODRÍGUEZ, Enrique, army officer; *b.* state of Durango. Joined Constitutionalist forces, 1916; asst. chief of police, fed. dist., under Gen. Lázaro Cárdenas; gov., state of Durango, 1936-40; consul gen. in San Francisco, Calif., U.S.A.; rank of brigadier general, Mexican army, 1943; candidate for the presidency of the

Republic, 1945. *Address*: Secretaría de la Defensa Nacional, Mexico, D.F.

CALLES, Plutarco Elías, ex-President of Mexico; *b.* Guaymas, Son., Sept. 25, 1877; *s.* Plutarco Elías Lucero and Jesús Calles; *grad.* Colegio de Don Benigno López y Sierra (teacher's certificate); *m.* Natalia Chacón (deceased); *m.* 2d Leonor Llorente (deceased); *children*—Plutarco, Hortensia, Natalia, Ernestina, Alicia. Teacher in schools of Guaymas and Hermosillo; insp. of schools in Guaymas; prof., Colegio de la Moneda; joined revolutionary forces of Madero, 1910; commissariat of Aguaprieta, 1912; lt. colonel and colonel, revolutionary army, 1913, general, 1914; provisional gov. and mil. comdr., state of Sonora, 1915, constitutional gov., 1918; minister of industry, commerce, and labor, 1919; founder, Cruz de Gálvez industrial school, Sonora; head of political campaign in favor of Gen. Obregón; took an active part in the Plan de Aguaprieta signed 1920; minister of war and navy, on two occasions; minister of interior, 1920-23; President of Mexico, 1924-28; minister of finance, 1933-35; exiled to California, U.S.A., 1935-41; reinstated into the Mexican army, 1942. Among achievements of General Elías Calles' administration may be mentioned the construction of the first highways, the founding of the Bank of Mexico, and the amortization of the public debt. *Address*: Mexico, D.F.

CALVO, María del Pilar, painter; *b.* Mexico City, Nov. 25, 1913; *d.* José M. Calvo and Esther de la Torre; *ed.* Conservatorio Nacional, Univ. Nacional de México, and Federal Schools, Minneapolis, U.S.A.; studied painting with Germán Gedovius; *unmarried*. Teacher of painting in oils, in a private acad., since 1937. *Expositions*: New York, 1941, and Mexico City, 1944. *Address*: 2a Calle de Lucerna 32, Mexico, D.F.

CAMINO GALICIA, León-Felipe, writer; *b.* Tábara, Zamora, Spain, April 11, 1884; *s.* Higinio Camino and Valeriana Galicia; *grad.* Inst. de Santander; Ph.G., Univ. de Madrid; *m.* Berta Gamboa. Adminstr., Hosp. de San Carlos, Gulf of Guinea, 1920; prof., Mexico, 1923; instructor, Cornell Univ., U.S.A., 1926-30, Columbia Univ., 1930; prof., univ., Las Vegas, 1933. *Author*: Versos y oraciones de caminante, Vol. I, Madrid, Vol. II, New York; La Insignia; El Hacha; Ganará la luz. *Address*: Miguel Schultzt 73-3, Mexico, D.F.

CAMPOS, Rubén M., writer, professor; *b.* Guanajuato, Gto., April 25, 1876; *ed.* Liceo Mexicano. Prof. Spanish language and lit., Univ. Nacional de México, Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, Escuela Normal para Señoritas, Escuela Normal para Varones, Escuela Nacional de Bellas

Artes, Escuela Nacional de Artes y Oficios, Conservatorio Nacional; prof. Mexican folklore, Museo Nacional; official, ministry of pub. edn., 1898-1919, and since 1922; consul in Milan, 1920-21. *Author*: Cuentos mexicanos; La Flauta de Pan; Las Nómades, Barcelona; Claudio Oronoz, Barcelona, 1906; El Folklore y la música mexicana; El Folklore literario de México; El Folklore musical de las ciudades; Aztlán, tierra de las garzas; La Producción literaria de los Aztecas; Tradiciones y leyendas mexicanas; El Bar (la vida literaria de México); Chapultepec, su leyenda y su historia; also contrb. to El Demócrata, 1895, El Imparcial, 1896, El Nacional, 1897, La Patria, 1898-1902, El Universal, 1917-19, Revista Moderna, 1898-1908. *Home*: Guerrero 60, Coyoacán, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Museo Nacional de Arqueología, Mexico, D.F.

CAMPOS LOENZO, Francisco José, physician and surgeon; *b.* Carmen, Camp., Oct. 18, 1890; *s.* Francisco Campos Bautista and Rosa Loenzo; M.D., Univ. de México, 1916; specialist in ears, nose, and throat, Univ. of Vienna, 1924; *m.* Mercedes Obregón; *children*—Rosa Mercedes, Cecilia, Judith Belquis, Francisco José. Prof., med. school, Univ. de México, since 1922, Escuela Nacional de Minería, since 1935; chief surgeon, Ferrocarriles Nacionales de México, since 1924. *Mem. Acad. Mexicana de Cirugía, Soc. de Otorrinolaringología, Soc. de Geografía y Estadística. Decoration*: silver medal, Cruz Blanca Neutral. *Author*: Reglamento de Seguridad de los Ferrocarriles Nacionales de México; Hernia accidente y hernia enfermedad en México. *Home*: Sonora 33, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Humboldt 17, Desp. 3, Mexico, D.F.

CAMPOS ORTIZ, Pablo, diplomat, lawyer; *b.* San Juan del Río, Qro., March 17, 1898; *s.* Pablo Campos and Dolores Ortiz; *ed.* Univ. de México, 1916-18, Univ. de Río de Janeiro, 1919-22; *m.* Yvonne Lynch; *children*—Pablo, Yvonne. Sec. Mexican legation, Brazil and Spain; sec., counselor, embassy, Washington, D.C.; chargé d'affaires in Honduras, Madrid, Washington, The Hague, Nicaragua, Chile; minister, Ecuador; dir. gen. of political affairs, Secretaría de Relaciones Exteriores. *Mem. Comité Jurídico Interamericano, Río de Janeiro. Decorations*: Al Mérito, Chile and Ecuador; Cruzeiro do Sul, Brazil; Cóndor de Bolivia; Carlos Céspedes, Cuba; Isabel la Católica, Spain, etc. *Home*: Guadiana 36, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Secretaría de Relaciones Exteriores, Mexico, D.F.

CANALES SALAZAR, Félix, civil engineer; *b.* Jesús de Otoro, Honduras, Aug. 2, 1888; *s.* Filadelfo Canales and María de la Cruz Salazar; *grad.* Inst. Nacional, Tegucigalpa, 1908; C.E., Escuela Nacional de Ingenieros de México, 1915; *children*—Jenny, Alida, Enrico, Félix. Dir., public school,

Jesús de Otoro, 1908-9; official govt. engr., 1915-18; founder, Oficina Técnica de Ingeniería in the ministry of agr.; engr. for Honduras in settlement of boundary dispute with Guatemala, Washington, D.C., 1918-19, and 1930-32; supt., Ferrocarril Nacional de Honduras, 1919-24; dir. gen. of roads, 1928-29; political exile in Mexico, since 1936. *Address*: 25 Calle 62, San Pedro de los Pinos, Mexico, D.F.

CANTINFLAS (real name **Mario Moreno**), comedian; *b.* Mexico, Aug. 12, 1911; *s.* Pedro Moreno and Soledad Reyes; *ed.* secondary and preparatory schools; *m.* Valentina Zubareff. Has played lead in many motion pictures, including Ni Sangre Ni Arena, Agente Desconocido, Los Tres Mosqueteros; is known as Mexico's Charlie Chaplin; excels in pantomime, extemporizes intimate remarks and speeches; owns Posa-Film. Pres., Asociación de Actores de México. *Decoration*: gold medal from the actors of Chile. *Home*: Rincón del Bosque 15, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Balderas 32, Mexico, D.F.

CÁRDENAS, Armando, electrical and structural engineer; *b.* Mexico City, Aug. 8, 1898; *s.* Francisco Cárdenas Ortiz and Frida Fredenhagen Holtz; E.E., Univ. de México, 1921; *m.* Rosa Tinoco; *children*—Ana María, Leonor, Armando. Engr., tech. dept., Cia. Fundidora de Fierro y Acero de Monterrey, since 1921; prof., Inst. Técnico Industrial, 1924-30, Escuela Superior de Ingenieros Mecánicos y Electricistas, 1930-33, Escuela Nacional de Ingenieros, since 1938. *Mem. Asociación Mexicana de Ingenieros y Arquitectos, Asociación Mexicana de Ingenieros Mecánicos y Electricistas. Home*: Av. Baja California 274, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Cia. Fundidora de Fierro y Acero de Monterrey, Balderas 68, Mexico, D.F.

CÁRDENAS, Lázaro, ex-President of Mexico; *b.* Jiquilpán de Juárez, Mich., May 21, 1895; *s.* Damasco Cárdenas and Felicitas del Río; *m.* Amalia S. de Cárdenas. Mgr., printing office, 1913; joined revolutionary forces of Guillermo García Aragón, 1913; served under Cenobio García and Eugenio Zúñiga, and appointed captain, 1914; comdr., Twenty-second Regiment, 1915; took part in numerous revolutionary campaigns (partly under Gen. Calles), 1915-29, rising successively to the ranks of lt. colonel, colonel, brigadier general, 1924, general of division, 1928; provisional gov. of Michoacán, 1920, gov., 1928-32; pres., Partido Revolucionario Nacional, 1930; minister of interior, 1931; comdr., 19th mil. dist. of Puebla, 1932; minister of war and navy, 1933; President of Mexico, 1934-40; inaugurated 6-year plan providing agrarian reforms to distribute land to peasants; also organized co-operative farms and set up credit system; during his administration oil properties were nation-

alized, education was extended and secularized, govt. and church were at peace; comdr. all Mexican forces on Pacific Coast, including airplanes and gunboats, 1942; minister of nat. defense, since 1943. *Address*: Mexico, D.F.

CÁRDENAS RODRÍGUEZ, Antonio, military aviator; *b.* Saltillo, Coah., Oct. 6, 1903; *s.* Sabino Cárdenas and María M. Rodríguez; *ed.* Escuela Militar de Aeronáutica and Colegio Militar de México; *m.* Xochitl Zamora; *children*—Guillermo, Francisco, Silvia, Hilda. In 1940, flew from San Francisco, Calif., U.S.A., to Buenos Aires; in 1943, went to North Africa as mil. observer for Mexican govt. Has received many decorations from Latin American and European countries. *Author*: Alas sobre América, Mexico City, 1941. *Home*: Teocelo 37, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Dirección de Aeronáutica Militar, Mexico, D.F.

CARDONA JIMÉNEZ, Rafael, teacher, newspaperman; *b.* San José, Costa Rica; *s.* Jenaro Cardona and Elena Jiménez; *ed.* Liceo de Costa Rica; *m.* Carmen Lynch; *children*—Armando, María Eugenia, Rafael, Jorge. Teacher, Liceo de Costa Rica, 1919; Costa Rican vice-consul, Mexico, 1921; dir., Escuela Normal, San Marcos, Guatemala, 1922-23; founder, Ariel News Co., Mexico-Central America, 1924-26; editor, El Imparcial, Guatemala, 1924-27, Excelsior, Mexico City, 1927-29; commercial attaché, Mexican embassy in Central America; press sec., President of Guatemala (Lázaro Chacón), 1930; prof., Univ. de Guatemala; dir., radio station El Buen Tono, 1931-32; employed, Inst. de Educación Visual, 1934-39, Inst. de Psicopedagogía, Mexico, 1940. *Mem.* Soc. Iberoamericana, Ateneo de San José, Costa Rica, etc. *Decoration*: first prize, floral games, San José, Costa Rica, 1914. *Author*: Oro de la mañana, poetry, 1918; Oda roja, 1924; El Sentido trágico del Quijote, 1928; Intuicionismo estético. *Address*: Pino 265, Dept. 6, Mexico, D.F.

CARDONA PEÑA, Alfredo, writer, newspaperman; *b.* San José, Costa Rica. Aug. 11, 1917; *s.* Jorge Cardona Jiménez and Carmen Peña; *grad.* Liceo Salvadoreño, 1938; title confirmed by Inst. Nacional (El Salvador), and by Univ. de México, 1939; *unmarried*. Mexican citizen. Journalist, El Salvador and Costa Rica, for several yrs.; contrb., Repertorio Americano and other literary mags.; editor, Novedades, since 1939. *Author*: El Mundo que tu eres, poems, Mexico, 1943. *Home*: Enrico Martínez 12, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Redacción del periódico Novedades, Bucareli 23, Mexico, D.F.

CARDOSO, Joaquín, priest, S.J.; *b.* Puebla, Pue., Aug. 12, 1881; *s.* Joaquín Cardoso and Angela Sánchez de Tagle; *ed.* Colegio del Sagrado Corazón, Puebla; further studies in Oña, Burgos, Spain, 1901-7;

Th.D., Enghien, Belgium, 1919. Teacher, Instituto Científico, Mexico City and Guadalajara, 1907-12; dir., mags. El Mensajero del Corazón de Jesús and La Cruzada Eucarística, 1919-37, Comentarios y Documentos de la Guerra, since 1939; sec. gen., eucharistic congresses of Mexico. *Mem.* Comité Internacional de los Congresos Eucarísticos. *Author*: Vida de N. S. Jesucristo contada a los niños mexicanos, 1926; La Iglesia Católica y el racismo alemán, 1939. *Address*: Calle de Enrico Martínez 7, Mexico, D.F.

CARDOZA Y ARAGÓN, Luis, writer; *b.* Antigua, Guatemala, June, 1904; *s.* Gregorio Cardoza and Tula Aragón; *ed.* Inst. Nacional de Antigua, Univ. de Paris; *unmarried*. *Author*: Luna Park, poetry, Paris, 1923; Maelstrom, poetry, Paris, 1925; Torre de Babel, Havana, 1930; Fez, Ciudad Santa de los Arabes, Mexico, 1929; José Clemente de Orozco, Mexico, 1939; Carlos Mérida, Mexico; Rufino Tamayo; La Nube y el Reloj, Mexico, 1939. *Address*: Av. Alvaro Obregón 13, Mexico, D.F.

CARNIADO, Enrique, lawyer; *b.* Toluca, Méx., Dec. 14, 1895; *s.* Genaro Carniado and Beatriz Peralta; *grad.* Inst. Científico y Literario del Estado de México, 1917; LL.B., Univ. Nacional de México, 1922; *m.* María García; *children*—Beatriz Marina, Bertha Elena. Atty. gen., state of Morelos, 1923; sec. gen., nat. commn. of claims for damages during the Revolution, 1924; dir., Inst. Científico y Literario del Estado de México, 1925-27; pres., central bd. of conciliation and arbitration, fed. dist., 1930-31; practice of profession (specialty, labor law), since 1932. *Mem.* Acad. Mexicana de Derecho del Trabajo, Asociación Mexicana Pro-Francia. *Author*: Canicas, poems, Toluca, 1928; Alma párvula, poems for children, 1935; Flama, Toluca, 1940; Romance de la Pasionaria, 1943. *Home*: Av. Amsterdam 112, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: República del Salvador 96, Desp. 410, Mexico, D.F.

CARRANCÁ Y TRUJILLO, Raúl, lawyer, professor; *b.* Campeche, Camp., Aug. 27, 1897; *s.* Camilo Carrancá y Busquets and Narcisca Trujillo; *ed.* Inst. Literario de Yucatán, Univ. Central de Madrid (Spain), Univ. de Paris; *m.* María Gloria Rivas; *1 son*, Raúl. Prof., law school, Univ. Nacional de México, since 1926, also prof. in the summer school; asst. to atty. gen. of the fed. dist.; judge, 8th penal court; judge, first court, Coyoacán. *Mem.* Soc. Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística, Liga de Acción Social (Mérida, Yuc.), Acad. Nacional de Jurisprudencia (Madrid); founder, Centro de Estudios Históricos y Pedagógicos, Panama. *Author*: La Evolución política de Iberoamérica, Madrid, 1925; El Salario, 1928; Pérez, 1932; Estampas del pueblo,

1933; *La Réforme pénale au Mexique*, 1935; *Camaradas*, 1937; *Derecho penal mexicano*. Parte general, 1937; *Derecho mexicano y extranjero*; *Un Crimen* (translated from the Russian of Anton Chekov), Madrid, 1923; *La Señorita Friné* (translated from the French of A. Houssaye), Madrid, 1924; also numerous articles and essays in Mexican and Spanish periodicals. *Home*: Av. Providencia 514, Colonia del Valle, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Juzgado Mixto de Primera Instancia, Coyoacán, Mexico, D.F.

CARRASCO, Pedro, astronomer, professor; *b.* Badajoz, Spain, Nov. 17, 1883; *s.* Cayetano Carrasco and Enriqueta Garrorena; *grad.*, Seville, 1900; B.S., Univ. de Madrid, 1904, D.Sc., 1905; *m.* Magdalena Pizana; *children*—Pedro, Magdalena. Prof. and dean, school of sciences, Univ. de Madrid; dir., Observatorio Astronómico de Madrid; prof., Univ. de México and Inst. Politécnico Nacional; dir., *Revista Geográfica de the Pan Am. Inst. of Geography and History*. *Mem. Acad. Nacional de Ciencias Exactas y Naturales* (Madrid and Oporto), Royal Astronomical Soc. (London), Astronomical Internat. Union. *Author*: *Curso teórico de relatividad restringida*, Madrid; *Elementos de física general*, Madrid, 1923; *La Filosofía de la mecánica*, Madrid; *Optica instrumental*, Mexico, 1940; *El Cielo abierto*, Mexico, 1941; *La Nueva física*, Mexico, 1941. *Address*: 123 Artículo 72, Dept. 14, Mexico, D.F.

CARRASCO PUENTE, Rafael, librarian; *b.* Guadalupe Hidalgo, D.F.; *s.* Teófanos Carrasco Reyes and Concepción Puente Acuña; *ed.* Escuela Nacional de Bibliotecarios, 1925; *m.* María Guadalupe Sánchez García. Dir., periodical library, Secretaría de Educación Pública, 1935; chief, Hemeroteca Nacional de México, since 1930. *Mem. Asociación de Bibliotecarios Mexicanos*. *Home*: Gabino Barreda, 3-14, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Carmen 31, Mexico, D.F.

CARREÑO, Alberto María, professor, writer; *b.* Tacubaya, D.F., Aug. 7, 1875; *s.* Santiago Carreño and Soledad Escudero; *ed.* Escuela Superior de Comercio, and school of philosophy and letters, Univ. Nacional de México. Sec., Mexican embassy in Washington, D.C., 1905-7, special embassy to the U.S., 1911, Mexican rep. to Internat. Court of Arbitration, Chamizal, 1910-11; prof. at various times in faculty of philosophy and letters, Univ. Nacional de México, Escuela Superior de Comercio, Colegio Militar, Colegio Francés, Colegio Alemán, and Fordham Univ., New York; provisional dir., Escuela Superior de Comercio; pres., Cía. Agrícola y de Fuerza Eléctrica del Río Conchos, 1916-27; sec., local council, Southern Pacific Ry. Co. of Mexico, 1909-29; private sec. and rep. before civil authorities of Archbishop of Mexico. *Mem. Soc. Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística* (ex-pres.),

Acad. Nacional de Ciencias Antonio Alzate (ex-pres.), Acad. Mexicana de la Lengua, Acad. de Ciencias y Artes de Cádiz, Société des Américanistes (Paris), Acad. of Polit. and Social Sciences, Soc. Chilena de Historia y Geografía. *Author*: *El Dr. Mariano Moziño y la expedición científica del siglo XVIII*, noticias de Nutka, 1913; *La Participación del ejército en la vida política de México*, jefes del ejército en 1847, 1914; *Joyas literarias del siglo XVII encontradas en México*, Fr. Miguel de Guevara, 1915; *México y los Estados Unidos de América*, 1922; Fr. Domingo de Betanzos, 1924; *La Lengua castellana en México*, 1925; *El Arzobispo de México Excmo.* Sr. Dr. Don Pascual Díaz y el conflicto religioso, 1932; *El Cronista Luis González Obregón*, 1938; *El Excmo. y Revmo. Sr. Dr. Don Pascual Díaz*, 1938; *Colección de obras diversas*, 14 vols. of historical, geographical, philological, and biographical monographs. *Address*: Av. Sierra Nevada 530, Lomas de Chapultepec, Mexico, D.F.

CARRILLO, Alejandro, lawyer, professor, newspaperman; *b.* Hermosillo, Son., March 15, 1908; *s.* Alejandro P. Carrillo and María Luisa Marcor; *ed.* Tulane Univ., New Orleans, Louisiana, U.S.A., 1929; LL.B., Univ. Nacional de México, 1934; *m.* Aurea Castro; *children*—Martha, Aurea, Alejandro. Prof., Univ. Nacional de México, 1930-33, Escuela Superior de Guerra, since 1933; dir., Escuela Preparatoria Gabino Barreda, 1932-35; mem. nat. bd. of higher edn., 1935-39; sec., Univ. Obrera de México, 1936-43, asst. dir., since 1943; deputy, Congreso de la Unión, 1940-43; dir., daily *El Popular*; founder, mag. of modern culture U.O.; mem. executive com., Confederación de Trabajadores de México, since 1943. *Author*: *La Tecnocracia*, 1934; *Mexico's Resources for Livelihood*, 1938; *The Mexican People and the Oil Companies*, 1940; *Defensa de la revolución en el Parlamento*, 1943; *Genealogía Política del Sinarquismo y de Acción Nacional*, 1944. *Home*: Nebraska 67, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Rosales 26, Mexico, D.F.

CARRILLO, Julián, violinist, composer; *b.* Ahualulco, S.L.P., Jan. 28, 1875; *s.* Nabor Carrillo and Antonia Trujillo; *ed.* Conservatorio Nacional de Música y Declamación, Royal Conservatory of Leipzig; further study under Prof. Jadassonn. Violinist, Gewandhaus Orchestra (directed by Nikisch); violinist, orchestra, Royal Conservatory of Leipzig, 1900-1, dir., 1902; concert tour of Mexico, 1906-8; insp. gen. of music, Mexico City, 1908; organized and directed, Orquesta Beethoven, Mexico City, 1909; dir., Conservatorio Nacional, 1913, 1920; organizer, dir., American Symphony Orchestra, New York, 1915; dir., Orquesta Sinfónica Nacional, 1919; is author of the new musical theory known as Sonido 13, which

was accepted by the Leningrad Conservatory in 1926; has taken part in important musical congresses — Camille Saint-Saëns (pres.), Romain Rolland (sec.), Internat. Congress of Music, Rome, 1911 (pres.), Internat. Congress of Music, London, 1911. *Author* of many books on musical subjects, including *Pláticas musicales* and *Tratados científicos de armonía*. *Address*: Correo Mayor 102, Mexico, D.F.

CARRILLO, Nabor, civil engineer, physicist, mathematician; *b.* Coyoacán, D.F., Feb. 23, 1911; *s.* Julián Carrillo and Maura F. de Carrillo; C.E., Univ. Nacional de México, 1939; M.Sc., Harvard Univ., U.S.A., 1941, D.Sc., 1942; *m.* Elena Flores Alonso. Prof., Univ. Nacional de México, since 1932; chief of engrs., Comisión Nacional de Irrigación, since 1936; investigator, co-ordinating and organizing commn. of scientific investigation, since 1943; consulting engr., specializing in foundations and structures in general. *Mem.* Acad. Nacional de Ciencias, Asociación de Ingenieros y Arquitectos de México; Guggenheim Fellow. Has contributed articles to scientific journals. *Home*: Jardín Hidalgo 15, Coyoacán, D.F. *Office*: Comisión Impulsora y Coordinadora de la Investigación Científica, Puente de Alvarado 71, Mexico, D.F.

CASAS ALATRISTE, Roberto, C.P.A.; *b.* Teziutlán, Pue., Aug. 5, 1893; *s.* Federico Casas and Raquel Alatrístre; *ed.* Escuela Superior de Comercio y Administración, Univ. Nacional Autónoma de México; *m.* Adolfinia Hernández; *children*—Gabriela, Roberto, Rogerio, Susana, Adolfinia. Deputy, Congreso de la Unión, 1918-22; head accountant, dept. of treasury, 1922; asst. financial agent of Mexico in New York, 1922-23; pres., commn. to study deposit of bonds for Mexican fgn. debt, 1923; mem. com. to liquidate old banks of emission; auditor, Banco de México, since 1929; dir., school of commerce in Univ. Nacional Autónoma de México; editor, mag. Finanzas y Contabilidad, since 1934. *Mem.* Inst. de Contadores Públicos Titulados de México, Club de Banqueros de México, Rotary (ex-pres.); treas., Orquesta Sinfónica de México. *Author*: *Prácticas, organización y contabilidad bancarias*, 1932. *Home*: Av. Coyoacán 612, Colonia del Valle, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: 5 de Mayo 32, Desp. 308-10, Mexico, D.F.

CASO, Alfonso, lawyer, archaeologist, professor; *b.* Mexico City, Feb. 1, 1896; *s.* Antonio Caso and María Andrade; *ed.* Escuela Nacional Preparatoria; LL.B., M.A., Univ. Nacional de México, 1919, dr. honoris causa, 1932; *m.* María Lombardo; *children*—Beatriz, Andrés, Alejandro, Eugenia. Prof., faculties of law and philosophy, and counselor, Univ. Nacional de México; dir., Escuela Nacional Preparatoria; official, dist. govt. of Mexico City; private sec., minister of industry; chief, welfare sect., nat. agrar-

ian commn.; chief, dept. of archaeology, Museo Nacional; dir., exploration in Monte Albán, Oax.; dir., Revista Mexicana de Estudios Históricos. *Mem.* Soc. de Geografía y Estadística, Soc. Antonio Alzate, Société des Américanistes (Paris), Am. Anthropological Assn., Soc. Mexicana de Antropología. *Author*: *El Teocalli de la guerra sagrada*, 1928; *Las Estelas zapotecas*, 1929; *La Religión de los Aztecas*, 1936; *Exploraciones en Oaxaca*, 1938; *Trece obras maestras de arqueología mexicana*, 1938; also various articles in U.S. and Mexican mags. *Address*: Chihuahua 55, Mexico, D.F.

CASO, Antonio, lawyer, professor, writer; *b.* Mexico City, Dec. 19, 1883; *ed.* Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, and law school, Univ. Nacional de México; dr. honoris causa, Univs. de México, Rio de Janeiro, Guatemala, and San Marcos of Lima. Prof., Escuela Nacional Preparatoria; dir., Facultad de Altos Estudios; prof. sociology, law school, and pres., Univ. Nacional de México; ambassador to Peru, Chile, Argentina, Uruguay, Brazil. *Mem.* Acad. de la Lengua, Internat. Inst. of Sociology, Académie Française; corr. mem. Acad. de la Historia, Colombia; hon. mem. Acad. Nacional de la Historia, Buenos Aires. *Decorations*: grand cross, Orden del Sol, Peru; cross, Orden al Mérito, Chile; knight, Légion d'Honneur, France; medal Goethe für Kunst und Wissenschaft, and Independencia del Perú. *Author*: *La Filosofía de la intuición*, 1914; *Problemas filosóficos*, 1915; *Filósofos y doctrinas morales*, 1915; *La Existencia como economía, como desinterés y como caridad*, 1919; *Bélgica en la paz* (with a prologue by Francisco Orozco Muñoz), 1919; *Drama por musica*, Beethoven, Wagner, Verdi, Debussy (with a prologue by Genaro Fernández McGregor), 1920; *Discursos a la nación mexicana*, 1922; *El Concepto de la historia universal*, 1923; *Nuevos discursos a la nación mexicana*, 1924; *Discursos heterogéneos*, 1925; *Principios de estética*, 1925; *Sociología genética y sistemática*, 1927; *Historia y antología del pensamiento filosófico*, 1927; *Alquimia*, poems, 1931; *El Acto ideatorio*, 1934; *El Políptico de los días del mar*, poems, 1935; *La Filosofía de cultura y el materialismo histórico*, 1936. *Address*: Calle de Altamirano 114, Mexico, D.F.

CASTAÑEDA, Alfonso Manuel, physician and surgeon; *b.* Guadalajara, Jal., Aug. 31, 1906; *s.* Alfonso Francisco Castañeda and María C. Bancalari; M.D., Univ. de Guadalajara, 1929; *m.* María Inés Santana; 1 dau., Sara Elvira. Prof., Univ. de Guadalajara; chief, anti-leprosy dispensary Dr. Salvador Garcadiago; med. dir., lazaretto, Hosp. Sud Pacífico de México; chief, skin and syphilis service, Hosp. Civil and Hosp. Central Unico; chief, med. service, Junta Municipal de Reclutamiento de Cons-

criptos; physician, home for the aged, María Auxiliadora. *Mem. Soc. Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística*, *Inst. Mexicano de Investigaciones Lingüísticas*, *Soc. Química de Guadalajara*, *Liga de Defensa y Protección contra la Lepra* (pres.), *Soc. de Dermatología de Guadalajara* (vice-pres.), *Soc. Mutualista*, *Médico-Farmacéutica de Guadalajara*, *Sindicato de Médicos Cirujanos del Estado de Jalisco*, *Comité Estatal Pro-Día de la Bandera* (pres.), *Soc. Jalisciense de Pediatría*, *Rotary* (vice-pres.). *Awards*: various diplomas and gold medals, including those for his work in leprosy from the 10th nat. med. congress. *Author*: *La Flora del Estado de Jalisco*; *Historia de la Escuela Normal para Señoritas*; *Historia de la Facultad de Medicina de Guadalajara* (with Joaquín Baeza Alzaga); *La Lepra en el Estado de Jalisco*; *Contribución a la terapéutica de la lepra*, por la Karwinskia latifolia (Margarita de Jalisco); *Un Nuevo tratamiento sobre el acné juvenil*; *Veintidós conferencias sobre la historia de la música*. *Home*: Donato Guerra 309, Guadalajara. *Office*: Miguel Blanco 159, Guadalajara, Jal., Mexico.

CASTAÑEDA, Daniel, writer, civil engineer; *b.* Mexico, March 10, 1899; *s.* Daniel Castañeda Yañez and María Soriano y Manzo; *ed.* engring. school, Univ. Nacional de México; *m.* Carmen Carmona; *children*—Carmen, Daniel. Prof. hist. of sci., Univ. Nacional de México, 1923–29; prof. acoustics and composition, Conservatorio Nacional, since 1930; with nat. irrigation commn. in office of Revista de Irrigación, since 1935. *Author*: *Las Islas del sueño*, 1927; *Los Percutores* (with Vicente T. Mendoza), 1933; *Arcillas mexicanas*, 1934; *Ensayos literarios y musicales*, 1934; *Gesta de la revolución*, 1936; *Gran corrido a la Virgen de Guadalupe*, 1941; *Balance de Agustín Lara*, 1941; *El Corrido mexicano, su técnica*, 1943; *Ritmos de danza*, 1944. *Translator*: Paul Verlaine's *Poemas saturnianos*, 1922, and *Fiestas galantes*, 1934; *Poesía de Francia*. Sesenta versiones al verso, 1941. *Address*: 5a del Sabino 181, Mexico, D.F.

CASTAÑEDA, Gonzalo, physician; *b.* state of Mexico; *ed.* Escuela Nacional de Medicina; post-grad. studies in Europe. Prof. and dir., *Inst. Científico y Literario*, state of Hidalgo; prof. gynecology, Facultad de Altos Estudios; prof. clinical surgery, Escuela Médico-Militar, and faculty of medicine, Univ. Nacional de México. *Mem. Acad. Nacional de Medicina*. *Author*: *Clínica quirúrgica*, 1926. *Address*: Miguel E. Schultz 40, Mexico, D.F.

CASTELLANOS, Julio, artist; *b.* Mexico City, Oct., 1905; *ed.* Acad. de Bellas Artes; lengthy travels and study in South America, Europe, United States, 1925–28. Participated in Mexican Art Exposition held in 1931 in eight different cities of the

U.S.A. under the patronage of the Am. Federation of Arts, in the traveling exhibition patronized by the Coll. Art Assn. in 1934, in exhibitions of contemporary Mexican art sent by the Gallery of Mexico City to Seattle, Washington, and to Boston, 1936; painted frescoes in Escuela Melchor Ocampo, Coyoacán, 1933; designed theater decorations for plays given in 1934, Palacio de Bellas Artes, under direction of Antonio Castro Leal; teacher, plastic art dept., ministry of pub. edn., 1939. *Principal works*: best paintings are in the Wythe Gallery of New York and in the Mexican collection of Moisés Sáenz; etchings in book *El Trompo de siete colores*, by Bernardo Ortiz de Montellano. *Address*: Calzada San Antonio 715, Colonia del Valle, Mexico, D.F.

CASTILLO, Víctor Manuel, lawyer; *b.* Tuxtla Gutiérrez, Chis., Dec. 25, 1863; *s.* Cesáreo Agustín Castillo and Teófila Corzo; *ed.* *Inst. Científico y Literario de Chiapas*; LL.B., Univ. Nacional de México, 1884; *m.* Manuela Acebo (deceased); *children*—César Agustín (deceased), Margarita, Josefa. Prof., *Inst. Científico y Literario de Chiapas*, 1885, *Escuela Nacional de Jurisprudencia*, 1888–1912; Mexican del., Congress of Maritime Law, Brussels, Belgium, 1909–10; rep., 1st convention of lawyers, Rio de Janeiro, 1912; deputy, Congreso de la Unión, 1894–1910; senator of the Republic, 1910–14. *Mem. Barra Mexicana de Abogados*, Acad. de Legislación y Jurisprudencia de México, Club de Banqueros; hon. mem. *Inst. of Internat. Law*. *Home*: Av. de la Fundación 155, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: San Juan de Letrán 11, Desp. 601–602, Mexico, D.F.

CASTILLO LEDÓN, Amalia de, writer, professor; *b.* San Jerónimo, Tamps., Aug. 18, 1902; *d.* Vicente I. González and María Caballero; *ed.* Escuela Normal para Señoritas (Ciudad Victoria, Tamps.), Conservatorio Nacional, Univ. Nacional de México; *m.* Luis Castillo Ledón (deceased); *children*—Luis, Beatriz, Gabriela. Prof. Spanish and declamation, Escuela Normal para Señoritas, Ciudad Victoria, 1918, Escuela Normal para Varones, Mexico City, 1925–29; statistician, bureau of edn. of Tamaulipas, 1918; mem. bd. of dir., nat. assn. for child welfare, 1929; founder, child welfare com. in Tepic, Nay., 1930; mem. patrons' com., symphony orchestra of Mexico City, since 1929; mem. consulting com. on the theater and cinema; head, bureau of ednl. activities, Dirección General de Acción Cívica, Mexico City, since 1933; adviser, Mexican delegation, United Nations Conf. on Internat. Organization, San Francisco, 1945. *Mem. Comedia Mexicana* (pres.), Unión Mexicana de Autores, Club Internacional de Mujeres (pres); Mexican rep., Pan American League. *Author*: *Cuando las hojas caen*, 1929; *Cubos de noria*, 1934; also numerous articles in mags. and periodicals.

Home: Calle Colima 286, Mexico, D.F.
Office: Oficina de Actividades Educativas, Dirección General de Acción Cívica, Palacio Legislativo 7, Mexico, D.F.

CASTILLO NÁJERA, Francisco, physician, diplomat; *b.* Durango, Dgo., Nov. 25, 1886; *s.* Romualdo Castillo and Rosa Nájera; *ed.* Colegio del Estado de Durango; M.D., Univ. Nacional de México, 1903; special studies in the faculties of medicine of Paris and Berlin; *m.* Eugenia Dávila; *children*—Francisco, Rosa, Eugenia, Luis, Guillermo. *Dir.*, Hosp. Juárez, 1918-19; *dir.*, Hosp. Militar de Instrucción, at various times; *prof.* urology, Escuela Médico Militar, 1919, *dir.*, 1920; *head*, council of legal medicine of the fed. dist., 1919-21; *mem.* internat. commn. for the campaign against yellow fever, 1921-25; *minister plenipotentiary* to China, 1922-24, Belgium, 1927-30, Holland, 1930-32, France, 1933-35; *Mexican del.* to League of Nations and *mem.* of the Council; *ambassador* to the U.S.A., 1935-45; *minister of foreign relations*, since 1945. *Mem.* Acad. Nacional de Medicina, Coll. of Mil. Surgeons of North Am., Acad. Diplomatique Internationale (Paris), Belgian Soc. of Urology, Soc. de Américanistes (Belgium), Asociación Internacional de Eugenésia y Previsión Social (Brussels), Asociación Belgo-Americana, Am. Coll. of Surgeons, Acad. de Medicina (Lima); *founding mem.* Soc. Mexicana de Biología, Asociación Médica Franco-Mexicana, Asociación Médica Mexicana. *Decorations:* grand cross, of the Crown of Belgium, of Orange Nassau of Holland; orders, Cóndor de los Andes (Bolivia), Cruzeiro do Sul (Brazil), Boyacá (Colombia), Carlos Manuel de Céspedes (Cuba), Al Mérito (Ecuador), Del Mérito (Chile), Honneur et Mérite (Haiti), Sol del Perú, Juan Pablo Duarte (Dominican Republic); Ordem de Cristo (Portugal); *grand officer*, Légion d'Honneur (France), Orden de la República Española; *grand white ribbon*, Order of Jade (China); *medals*, Mérito Militar de México (1st class), Cuerpo Médico-Militar Mexicano, Coll. of Mil. Surgeons of North America, Belgian Centenary, Acad. Hispano Americana de Ciencias y Artes (Cadiz). *Author:* Albores, 1906; Consideraciones médico-legales, 1913; Tratamiento de la espermatozostitis por el catererismo de los canales eyaculadores, 1920; Tratamiento quirúrgico de las epidemistis agudas, 1920; The Campaign against Yellow Fever in Mexico, Peking, 1923; L'Education au Mexique, Brussels, 1929; Un Siglo de poesia belga (1830-1930), Antwerp, 1931; Corridos de Durango, 1933; El Gavilán, song, 1934; Algunas consideraciones sobre el español que se habla en México, 1936; Una Voz de México en el extranjero, 1936; also numerous brochures and publications on med. studies. *Address:* Secretaría de Relaciones Exteriores, Mexico, D.F.

CASTILLO TORRE, José, lawyer, public man; *b.* Yucatán. *Mem. commn.* to revise codes, state of Yucatán, 1916; *asst. lawyer*, sec. generalship, state of Yucatán, 1917; *rep. of executive* of Yucatán, nat. agrarian commn., 1917; *alderman*, city of Mérida, 1918; *consulting lawyer*, govt. of Yucatán, 1918, 1924, *sec. gen.*, 1920, 1926; *fed. deputy*, 1918, 1922, 1924; *pres.*, chamber of deputies, 1919; *legal rep.*, govt. of Yucatán in Mexico City, 1921; *dir.*, Escuela de Jurisprudencia, state of Yucatán, 1922; *mem. council*, Univ. del Sureste, 1922; *lawyer*, Ferrocarriles Unidos de Yucatán, in Mexico City, 1922; *fed. senator*, 1926, 1939; *pres.* of the senate, 1926; *lawyer*, ministry of fgn. relations, 1934, 1937; *lawyer*, consulting office, of the atty. gen., 1938-39; *pres.*, *edn. commn.*, ministry of fgn. relations; *sec.*, steering com., fed. congress; *legislative adviser*, Mexican delegation, United Nations Conf. on Internat. Organization, San Francisco, 1945. *Mem.* Ateneo de Ciencias y Artes, Barra Mexicana, Soc. de Geografía y Estadística, Acad. Nacional de Historia y Geografía, Asociación Nacional de Abogados. *Author:* En la tribuna y en la cámara; En la tribuna y en la prensa; A la luz del relámpago (biography of Felipe Carrillo Puerto); El País que no se parece a otro; La Nueva diplomacia de América; Palabras de paz y de guerra. *Address:* Secretaría de Relaciones Exteriores, Mexico, D.F.

CASTILLO Y PIÑA, José, priest, writer; *b.* Valle de Bravo, Mex., Aug. 27, 1888; *s.* Rafael Castillo and Teodora Piña; *ed.* Seminario Conciliar, Mexico City, 1900-7; *Pontifical Gregorian Univ.*, Rome, and Colegio Pontificio Pío Latino Americano; Ph.D., Pontifical Acad. of St. Thomas Aquinas. *Prof.*, Seminario Conciliar, and Univ. Pontificia Mexicana, 1911-30; *official*, Sagrada Mitra, 1922-29; *adminstr. gen.*, archbishopric of Mexico, since 1930; *contbr.* to Excelsior, since 1941; *possesses* a notable library and a collection of paintings, archaeological objects, and manuscripts. *Mem.* Soc. Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística, Soc. Antonio Alzate, Acad. de Ciencias y Artes de Cádiz, Acad. Guadalupeña; *chaplain*, Knights of Columbus. *Author:* Poesías, 1923; Conferencias y discursos, 1932; Cuestiones sociales, 1934; Cuestiones históricas, 1935; Oasis del camino, 1936; El Valle de Bravo, 1938; Mis recuerdos: Oro en Polvo, 1943. *Home:* 3a Calle de Miguel Angel 48, Mixcoac, D.F. *Office:* Oficinas de La Sagrada Mitra, Mexico, D.F.

CASTRO, Jacobo L., mfr. food products; *b.* Gral. Cepeda, Coah., Aug. 30, 1890; *s.* Esteban Castro and Dolores Pérez; *ed.* in Piedras Negras, Coah.; *grad. school* in Saltillo, 1907; *m.* Concepción Linss; *children*—Alicia, Hortensia, Manuel, Margarita. *Owner*, firms Abarrotes y Cereales,

S.A., and Avena de Chihuahua, S.A.; adviser and shareholder, Banco de Crédito Mercantil, Banco Comercial Mexicano, Cía. Seguros Incendio El Sol (all of Chihuahua), Banco Comercial Agrícola (Ciudad Juárez), Banco Industrial Agrícola and Cía Seguros Incendio La Victoria (Torreón, Coah.). *Mem.* Casino de Chihuahua, Chihuahua Foreign Club, chamber of commerce, Rotary (founder). *Decorations:* diplomas of honor from Mexican govt. for good quality of his manufactured goods. *Home:* Av. Cuauhtemoc 2030, Chihuahua. *Office:* Calle Aldama 208 (Apto. 80), Chihuahua, Chih., Mexico.

CASTRO LEAL, Antonio, diplomat, professor, writer; *b.* San Luis Potosí, March 2, 1896. Sec. to the pres., Univ. Nacional de México, 1920; 1st sec., Mexican legation, Chile, 1920, 1923, Mexican embassy, U.S.A., 1925; sec., special embassy to 4th centenary of Magellan, Chile, 1920; chargé d'affaires ad interim in Chile, 1922, 1924-25, and in the U.S.A. at various times; Mexican del., 4th Pan Am. Congress on Child Welfare, Santiago de Chile, 1924, Internat. Conf. on Treatment of Foreigners, Paris, 1929, 1st Conf. on Codification of Internat. Law, The Hague, 1930, Conf. on Uniformity of Legislation concerning Letters of Exchange, Promissory Notes, and Checks, Geneva, 1931, Pan. Am. Postal Congress, Madrid, 1931; counselor, Mexican embassy to the U.S.A., to Spain, 1931; commissioned to inspect Mexican consulates in the U.S., 1926; juridical consultant, Mexican delegation to Commercial Aviation Commn., Washington, 1927; tech. adviser and sec. gen., Mexican delegation to 6th Internat. Am. Conf., Havana, 1928; diplomatic counselor in France, 1929, in Great Britain, 1931; counselor (commissioned as official Mexican observer) to League of Nations, 1930-31; Mexican rep., Preliminary Conf. on Co-ordinated Econ. Action, Geneva, 1930, Consulting Commn. on Opium, 14th Internat. Labor Conf., Geneva, 1930; chargé d'affaires in Poland, 1932, in Holland, 1933; sec. gen., Mexican delegation to London Monetary and Econ. Conf., 1933; sec., Biblioteca Nacional; prof., Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, Escuela Nacional de Altos Estudios, law school of the Univ. Nacional de México, Univ. Obrera de México (1936-37); pres., Univ. Nacional de México, 1928-29; chief, dept. of fine arts, 1934; dir., Palacio de Bellas Artes, 1934. *Mem.* P.E.N. Club, Ateneo de Santiago de Chile (corr.). *Decorations:* Isabel la Católica, Spain; cross, Al Mérito, Chile; medal, Magellan centenary, Chile. *Author:* Vencidos (a study and translation of the work by George Bernard Shaw); Antología de poetas muertos en la Guerra, 1914-1918; Las Cien mejores poesías mexicanas; also numerous contributions to periodicals. *Address:* Madero 32, Mexico, D.F.

CASTRO PALLARES, Salvador, priest; *b.* Quiroga, Mich., Nov. 26, 1911; *s.* Salvador Castro Torres and Lucía Pallares Torres; *ed.* Seminario Conciliar de México, 1922-27; Coll. Pío Latino Am. and Gregorian Univ., 1927-35; Pontifical Bible Inst., 1935-27; Ph.D., 1930; Th.D., 1935. Prof. and supervisor of studies, Seminario Conciliar. Has contributed to various mags. and newspapers. *Address:* Plaza de la Constitución 2, Tlalpam, Mexico, D.F.

CATALÁN CALVO, Rafael, engineer, army officer; *b.* Chilpancingo, Gro., Oct. 3, 1894; *ed.* Escuela Nacional de Agricultura; industrial engr., Colegio Militar, 1923; special studies in the U.S.A., 1930-32. Joined revolution, 1914; rose to rank of general, 1943; prof., Colegio Militar, later dir. of military studies and technical consultant; chief of various corporations; gov., state of Guerrero, 1941. *Address:* Chilpancingo, Gro., Mexico.

CEBALLOS NOVELO, Roque Jacinto, archaeologist, professor; *b.* Hunucmá, Yuc., Nov., 1885; *s.* Roque Jacinto Ceballos and Mariana Novelo; *ed.* Inst. Literario, Mérida; teacher's certificate, Escuela Normal de Profesores, Yucatán; LL.B., Univ. Nacional de México; *unmarried.* Primary school teacher in Yucatán; teacher, Escuela Militar, 1925, and Escuela Normal de Profesores Libre; archaeologist, bureau of prehistoric remains, ministry of pub. edn. *Mem.* Club Estar Contentos. *Author:* Manifestaciones intelectuales de cultura en el período teotihuacano; Manifestaciones intelectuales de cultura en el período acolhua o post-teotihuacano; Los Candeleros de Teotihuacán; Educación regional en Teotihuacán; Introducción al folk-lore del Valle de Teotihuacán; Guía para visitar las principales ruinas arqueológicas, Tepoztlán y Teopanzolco, 1929; Antecedentes históricos, míticos y legendarios de Tenayuca; also contrb. to Excelsior, Revista de Revistas, Universal Ilustrado, Tricolor, Ethnos, Mercurio (all of Mexico City), and Diario de Yucatán and La Vox Peninsular (Mérida). *Address:* Campeche 493, Mexico, D.F.

CENICEROS, José Angel, lawyer, teacher; *b.* Durango, Dgo., June 8, 1900; *s.* Felipe Ceniceros and Guadalupe Andonegui; *grad.* Escuela Normal de México, 1921; LL.B., Escuela Libre de Derecho, 1925; *m.* Amalia Hernández. Captain of infantry, Mexican army, 1915; atty. gen. of military justice, 1931; asst. atty. gen. of the Republic, 1932; under-sec. of fgn. relations, 1935; dir., El Nacional, organ of the Partido de la Revolución Mexicana, 1936; prof., Escuela Normal de Maestros, Escuela Libre de Derecho, Univ. Nacional de México; pres., Fianzas América; adviser, Nacional Financiera, Seguros de México, Banco Capitalizador de Ahorros, Aseguradora Mexicana;

legal dir., Philips S.E.T. de México. *Mem.* Ateneo Nacional de Ciencias y Artes de México, Soc. Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística, Soc. Argentina de Criminología; pres., Acad. Mexicana de Ciencias Penales; corr. mem. Acad. Colombiana de Historia. *Decorations:* grand officer, Orden Juan Pablo Duarte, Dominican Republic; officier d'Académie, France; grand cross, Al Mérito, Ecuador; medal of Queen Wilhelmina, Holland. *Author:* Criminalia; El Derecho penal de la Rusia Bolchevique; El Problema social de la insalubridad; La Ley penal mexicana; La Delincuencia infantil; Trayectoria del derecho penal contemporáneo; contrb. to Excelsior; collaborator, Leyes Militares Mexicanas, Código Penal de 1931, Reglamento para Escuelas Particulares de México. *Home:* Gómez Pedraza 50, Tacubaya, D.F. *Office:* Av. Juárez 56, Mexico, D.F.

CEPEDA, Onésimo, lawyer; *b.* Monterrey, N.L., June 5, 1905; *s.* Onésimo Cepeda and Ana Villareal; *ed.* Colegio Civil de Monterrey, 5 yrs.; LL.B., Univ. Nacional de México, 1926; further studies, law school, Univ. de Paris, 1 yr.; J.D., Northwestern Univ., U.S.A., 1928; *m.* Amelia Silva; *children*—Amelia, Onésimo, Ana Elena, Carlos. Lawyer, American Smelting and Refining Co., since 1928; prof. of civil law, Univ. Nacional de México, since 1939. *Mem.* Mexico City Country Club, Chapultepec Golf Club; hon. mem. Société Académique d'Histoire Internationale. *Home:* Tabasco 266, Mexico, D.F. *Office:* Madero 55, Desp. 405, Mexico, D.F.

CERDÁN, Jorge, lawyer; *b.* July 23, 1897; *s.* Alfredo Cerdán and Elena Lara; *ed.* preparatory and law schools of the state; *m.* Carmen Huerta; *children*—Adriana, Graciela, Héctor. Began in service of the state, 1911; chief, state treasury, Veracruz, 1916; deputy, Veracruz congress, 1930–32; treasurer gen., Veracruz, 1936–39; gov. of Veracruz, 1940–44. *Address:* Sebastián Camacho 1, Veracruz, Ver., Mexico.

CHAPA, Ricardo, businessman; *b.* Marín, N.L., Feb. 7, 1894; *s.* Salustiano Chapa and Juliana González; *ed.* primary and commercial schools; *widower*; *children*—Ricardo, Rogelio, Yolanda, María Luisa. Pres., Casa Chapa, S.A.; counselor, Crédito Industrial de Monterrey, S.A., Cía. de Seguros Monterrey, S.A. *Mem.* Casino Monterrey, Círculo Mercantil Mutualista de Monterrey (pres., 1938–40), Country Club, chamber of commerce. *Home:* Hidalgo Pte. 2002, Monterrey. *Office:* Colegio Civil y Gral. Treviño, Monterrey, N.L., Mexico.

CHARLOT, Jean, artist; *b.* Paris, 1898, of Mexican descent on his mother's side. Joined French army in 1917 and took part in a number of campaigns of World War I; career as artist began in Mexico, 1921; as-

sociated as an artist with Dr. Sylvanus G. Morley (dir. Carnegie excavations at Chichén Itzá, Yucatán), 1926–29; art instructor, Students' Art League of New York, 1929–30, Chouinard School, Los Angeles, 1933–34, Florence Cane School, New York, since 1934. *Paintings and Frescoes:* Frescoes, Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, and ministry of edn., Mexico City; easel paintings, Rockefeller collection, Phillips Memorial Gallery and Museum of Modern Art (New York), Uffizi Gallery (Florence), Mayer Mounksko and Claudel galleries (Paris); also many one-man shows in important galleries in the U.S.A. and Canada. *Illustrations:* Introduction to the Ruins of Coba-Macanox, 1930; The Temple of the Warriors, Chichén Itzá, Yucatán (in collaboration with Earl H. and Ann A. Morris), Washington, 1931; Picture book by Paul Claudel (contains 32 original lithographs by Charlot), New York, 1933; The Sun, the Moon and the Rabbit by Emilia del Río, New York, 1935; Commentaries on the Apocalypse by Paul Claudel; Characters of the Reformation by Hilaire Belloc (with 23 portraits by Charlot), Oxford, 1936. *Address:* Palacio Nacional de Bellas Artes, Mexico, D.F.

CHÁVEZ, Carlos, musician; *b.* Mexico City, June 13, 1899; *s.* Agustín Chávez and Juvencia Ramírez; *ed.* studied piano under his brother Manuel and under Asunción Parra, Manuel M. Ponce, Pedro Luis Ogazón; traveled in Europe and the U.S.A. at various periods from 1922 to 1936; *m.* Otelia Ortiz; *children*—Anita, Agustín, Juanita. Founder and permanent conductor, Orquesta Sinfónica Nacional, since 1928; dir., Conservatorio Nacional de Música, 1928–34; chief, dept. of fine arts, ministry of pub. edn., 1933–39; toured the U.S.A. in 1936–37 and conducted the orchestra of the Philharmonic Symphony Society of New York, the Boston Symphony Orchestra, and the Philadelphia Orchestra. Premieres by the Orquesta Sinfónica Nacional, under the direction of Sr. Chávez, have included Iberia and Sirens of Debussy, Symphony Ode and First Symphony of Aaron Copland, Firebird, Petrouchka, Les Noces and Sacre du Printemps of Stravinsky, and Carpenter's Skyscrapers. *Decoration:* knight, Légion d'Honneur, France. *Compositions:* for piano—Trozos, 1922, Polígonos, 1923, "36," 1925, Tercera sonata, 1928, Solo, Blues, and Fox, 1928, Paisaje y unidad, 1930; El Fuego nuevo, Mexican ballet, 1921; Tres exágonos, for voice, 1924; Sonatinas, for piano, piano and violin, piano and 'cello, 1924; Energía, for nine instruments, 1925; Los Cuatro soles, Indian ballet, 1926; "H.P." ballet symphony, 1926–27 (H.P. means Horse Power, a symbol of the dynamic energy which characterizes our era); Sonata, for horns, 1929–30; Pirámide, 1932; Tierra mojada,

for mixed chorus, oboe and English horn, 1932; Todo, for voice and piano, 1932; Soli, for oboe, clarinet, trumpet, and bassoon, 1933; Sinfonía de Antígona, 1933; Cantos de México; El Sol, corrido revolucionario, for chorus and orchestra, 1934; Spiral, for piano and violin, 1934; Obertura republicana, 1935; Sinfonía india, 1935-36. *Author*: Toward a New Music, 1942. *Address*: Av. Pirineos 775, Lomas de Chapultepec, Mexico, D.F.

CHÁVEZ, Ezequiel A., lawyer, educator; *b.* Aguascalientes, Ags., Sept. 19, 1868; *s.* Ignacio Chávez and Guadalupe Lavista; *ed.* Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, 1882-85; LL.B., Escuela Nacional de Jurisprudencia, 1891; *dr. honoris causa*, Univ. Nacional de México, 1911; *m.* Dolores Ruiz; *m. 2d* Eudina Aguilar; *1 dau.*, Leticia. *Prof.*, Escuela Nacional Preparatoria and Univ. Nacional de México (faculties of jurisprudence, higher studies, and philosophy and letters), 1891-1939, Univ. of California, U.S.A., summer sessions of 1906 and 1909, Univ. of Cincinnati, 1917-18, Univ. de Madrid, 1927, Univ. of California at Los Angeles, 1932; former *prof.*, Escuela Superior de Administración, Escuela Libre de Derecho, Escuela Normal para Señoritas, summer school of the Univ. Nacional de México; official, ministry of justice and pub. edn., 1895-1905; *dir.*, Revista de la Instrucción Pública Mexicana, 1896-1901, Boletín de Instrucción Pública, 1901-11; *under-sec. of pub. edn. and fine arts*, 1905-11; founder, Facultad de Altos Estudios, Univ. Nacional de México, 1910, *dir.*, 1913, 1921-23; *co-founder* (with *reps. from Columbia and Harvard Univs.*), Internat. School of Am. Archaeology and Ethnology, 1910, *pres. bd. of dir.*, 1910-14; *pres.*, Univ. Nacional de México, 1913-14, 1923-24; *chief, dept. of commercial and industrial edn., ministry of industry, commerce, and labor*, 1919-22; *dir.*, Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, 1920-21; *hon. mem.*, *tech. consulting comm.*, ministry of pub. edn., 1930-34; *mem.* 8th and 9th Internat. Congresses of Psychology, 9th Internat. Congress of Philosophy, several Congresses of Americanists. *Mem. Acad. Mexicana*, Soc. Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística, Am. Geographical Soc., Soc. de Americanistas, Ateneo de Lima (Peru), British Inst. of Philosophy; *charter mem.* Liceo Mexicano and Inst. Bibliográfico Mexicano; founder, Soc. de Estudios de Historia de México, Soc. Mexicana de Psicología; *corr. mem.* Acad. Española de la Lengua, Acad. Mexicana de Jurisprudencia y Legislación; *hon. mem.* Soc. Científica Antonio Alzate, Soc. de Geografía de Madrid. *Decorations*: Officier de l'Instruction Publique, and chevalier, Légion d'Honneur, France; *comdr.*, Order of Leopold II of Belgium; *gold medal*, Univ. of Vienna. *Author*: Resumen sintético de los principios de moral de Herbert Spencer, 1891, Paris, 1897; Geografía de la República Mexicana,

Paris, 1896, 1913, 1924, 1926; Resumen sintético de la lógica de John Stuart Mill, Paris, 1898; Lecturas de educación cívica, 1898, 1900, 1904; Cartas murales de geografía física y política de la República Mexicana, Paris, 1896; Hacia el futuro, 1911; Manual de clasificación de archivos y bibliotecas, 1920; Manual de organización de museos comerciales, 1919; Calendario cívico, 1920-21; Ensayo de psicología de la adolescencia, 1928; Ensayo de psicología de Sor Juana Inés de la Cruz, Barcelona, 1931; El Primero de los grandes educadores de la América, Fray Pedro de Gante, 1934; Dios, el universo y la libertad, Barcelona, 1935; Altamirano inédito, 1935; Tres profesores ilustres de la Universidad Nacional de México, J. M. Baldwin, F. Boas y N. León, 1937; Estética y biología, 1939; Los Grandes problemas de la historia de la cultura de México y de la América Latina; Alma errante; *collaborator of the Enciclopedia Italiana*. *Address*: Primera Calle de Roma 1, Mexico, D.F.

CHÁVEZ, Ignacio, physician, cardiologist; *b.* Zirándaro, Gro., Jan. 31, 1897; *s.* Ignacio Chávez and Socorro Sánchez; *grad.* Colegio Nacional de San Nicolás, Morelia; M.D., Univ. Nacional de México, 1920, D.Sc., 1932; *studied in Europe*, especially Paris, 1926-27; *m.* Celia Rivera; *children*—Ignacio, Celia. *Pres.*, Univ. Michoacana, 1921; *chief of med. clinic*, Univ. Nacional de México, 1922-23, *prof. of clinical medicine*, since 1927, *dir. of med. school*, 1932-33; *dir.*, Hosp. General de México, 1936-38; *dir.*, Inst. Nacional de Cardiología, 1944. *Mem.* Soc. Mexicana de Medicina Interna, Soc. Médica del Hosp. General, Soc. Mexicana de Cardiología, Soc. Mexicana de Hematología; Am. Heart Assn., New England Heart Assn., Soc. de Cardiología de la Habana, Soc. Française de Cardiologie; Academies de Medicina of Mexico, Buenos Aires, Havana, New York; *founding mem.* Colegio Nacional de México; F. Am. Coll. of Physicians. *Decorations*: knight, Légion d'Honneur, France; *officer*, Orden de Finlay, Cuba. *Author*: La Digitalina a pequeñas dosis en el tratamiento de las cardiopatías, 1920; Lecciones de clínica cardiológica, 1931; Exploración funcional de los riñones y la clasificación de las nefropatías, 1931. *Address*: Paseo de la Reforma 211, Mexico, D.F.

CHÁVEZ, María Teresa, librarian, teacher; *b.* Puebla, Pue., Aug. 1, 1897; *d.* Ezequiel Chávez and Dolores Campomanes; *ed.* Inst. Científico y Literario, Puebla, 1912-17, Inst. Científico y Literario y Normal, Pachuca, Hgo., 1934-35; *instructor's credentials*, Univ. Nacional de México, 1940, 1944; *technical librarian*, 1924; *student*, Pratt Inst. School of Library Science, Brooklyn, N.Y., 1930-31; *bachelor of library sci.*, Columbia Univ. School of Library

Service, 1942; *unmarried*. Librarian, Biblioteca Cervantes, Mexico City, 1925-30, Biblioteca Pedagógica, ministry of edn., 1933-34; primary teacher, American School Foundation, 1935, high school teacher, 1936, librarian, 1937-41; asst. in charge of children's library, Biblioteca Benjamín Franklin, 1942-43, 1st asst. Union Catalog project, since 1943. *Mem.* Am. Library Assn., Asociación de Universitarias Mexicanas; pres., Federación Internacional de Mujeres Universitarias. *Home*: 3a Calle de Zarco 40, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Biblioteca Benjamín Franklin, Paseo de la Reforma 34, Mexico, D.F.

CHÁVEZ, Tobías, librarian, professor; b. Mexico City, March 20, 1879; s. Ignacio Toribio Chávez and Guadalupe Lavista; *ed.* Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, 1895-1900, Escuela Nacional de Medicina, 1902-4, Escuela Nacional de Arquitectura, 1905-8; *unmarried*. Teacher, secondary school Fray Pedro de Gante, 1909-12, Escuela Nacional de Comercio y Administración, 1915-23, Escuela de Iniciación Universitaria, 1934-38; librarian, school of higher studies, Univ. Nacional de México, 1923-26, head of library sections, 1927-42, dir. of univ. libraries, since 1943. *Mem.* Acad. Nacional de Ciencias, Soc. Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística. *Home*: 2a Av. 216, San Pedro de los Pinos, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Calle del Lic. Verdad 2, Mexico, D.F.

CHÁVEZ GARCÍA, Gilberto, artist, professor; b. Cotija de la Paz, Mich., Feb. 4, 1875; s. Francisco Chávez and Genoveva García; *ed.* Escuela Nacional de Bellas Artes; m. Genoveva González; *children*—Gilberto, Luis, María Victoria. Prof. of design, Escuela Nocturna para Obreros, 1899, Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, 1914, Escuela de Ingeniería, 1915; prof. decorative composition, Escuela de Artes y Oficios para Señoritas, 1915; insp. gen. of design, 1917; prof., Escuela Nacional de Bellas Artes, 1917-30. *Mem.* Grupo Ariel. *Award*: 1st prize, Aguascalientes exposition. *Paintings*: La Sinfonía de la luz (series of five paintings)—Preludio, Allegro, Andante, Scherzo, Angelus; also numerous other works; specializes in landscape painting. *Address*: Calzada de Actipam 75, Mixcoac, Mexico, D.F.

CHÁVEZ MEDINA, Ignacio, physician and surgeon; b. Guadalajara, Jal., Feb. 23, 1895; s. Ignacio Chávez and Sahara Medina; M.D., Univ. de Guadalajara, 1916; post-grad. studies in France, England, U.S.A., 1917-22; *widower*; 1 dau., Milagros de la Peña. Prof. (gynecology, clinical surgery), Univ. de Guadalajara, since 1917; pres., bd. of health, 1922-25; dir., Hosp. Civil, 1925-32; chief surgeon, Southern Pacific Ry. of Mexico, since 1930. *Mem.* Acad. Nacional de Cirugía, Internat. Coll. of Sur-

geons, Pacific Assn. of Ry. Surgeons (pres. 1934). *Author* of various articles on med. subjects. *Home*: Marsella 172, Guadalajara. *Office*: Donato Guerra 140, Guadalajara, Jal., Mexico.

CHÁVEZ OROZCO, Luis, writer, professor; b. Irapuato, Gto., 1901; s. Luis Chávez Valdivia and María de Jesús Orozco; *ed.* Inst. de León, Gto.; m. María de los Angeles Azcárate; *children*—Luis, Ignacio, María Elena. On staff, ministry of ign. affairs; chief, dept. of publicity, 1930-32; chief, dept. of adminstrn., ministry of pub. edn., 1933, under-sec., 1936-38; chief, dept. of libraries, 1935; chief, dept. of Indian affairs, since 1939; Mexican del., 8th Internat. Congress of Am. States, Lima, 1938, and Congress of Internat. Co-operation, Santiago, 1938. *Mem.* Soc. de Antropología, Soc. de Geografía y Estadística. *Author*: Sitio de Cuautla; Sitio de Puebla; Un Esfuerzo de México por la independencia de Cuba; La Gestión diplomática del Dr. Mora; Un Programa de política internacional; Tres capítulos de historia diplomática; Historia de México, 2 vols.; Historia económica y social de México, 1938; Ensayos de crítica histórica; Documentos para la historia de la educación pública en México; Documentos para la historia económica de México, 12 vols.; Prehistoria del socialismo; La Escuela, crisis de la revolución. *Address*: Rosales 24, Mexico, D.F.

CHICO GOERNE, Luis, lawyer; b. Guanajuato, Gto., Feb. 16, 1894; s. Joaquín Chico González and Francisca Goerne Ramírez; *ed.* Guanajuato, 1918, and studied sociology in Paris, 1923; m. Clotilde Santa Coloma; 1 son, José Luis. Prof. penal law and sociology, Colegio de Guanajuato, and Escuela Libre de Derecho; dir., law school, Univ. Nacional de México, 1929-33, pres. of the univ., 1935-38; counselor, Mexican legation, Paris, 1939-40; counselor, Presidency of the Republic, 1941. *Mem.* Ateneo de Ciencias, Acad. de Abogados, Soc. de Geografía y Estadística, Société Académique d'Histoire Internationale, Mexico City Country Club. *Author*: La Universidad y la inquietud de nuestro tiempo; Lo Joven; Sobre sociología v política; helped prepare the penal code, 1929 and 1931; prepared preliminary draft of the penal code of Guanajuato. *Address*: Insurgentes 32, Mexico, D.F.

CIREROL SANSORES, Manuel, archaeologist; b. Mérida, Yuc., July 25, 1890; s. Antonio Cirerol Villamil and Sebastiana Sansores Escalante; *ed.* Williams Coll. (Mexico City), 1901-2, Albany Acad. (Albany, New York, U.S.A.), 1902-5, St. John's-Manlius Mil. School (Manlius, New York), 1906-7; m. Elide Bolio Cepeda; *children*—Elvia, Nydia, Elide; m. 2d, Alicia Galan Rulan; *children*—Gloria, Manuel.

Treas., Partido Socialista de Yucatán, 1923-24; municipal councilman, Mérida, 1922-25; municipal treas., México, 1933-34; deputy, congress of Yucatán, 1932-34; chief, archaeological zones of Yucatán, 1935-42; dir., Museo Federal de Arqueología, Mérida, since 1943; contrb. to *Diario del Sureste*, *Unidad*, *Orbe*; creator of the *Teoría Cíerol* on Mayan painting. *Author*: *El Problema henequenero de Yucatán*, 1939; *El Castillo*, 1940; *La Portada del matadero viejo de Mérida*, 1942. *Address*: 41 Calle 503-C, Mérida, Yuc., Mexico.

COLINA, Rafael de la, diplomat; *b.* Tulancingo, Hgo., Sept. 20, 1898; *s.* Manuel de la Colina and María Riquelme; B.A. and M.Sc., Univ. Nacional de México, 1916; career officer, fgn. service of Mexico, 1918; *m.* Ruth Rosecrans; *children*—Ruth (Mrs. Francis W. Silk), Rafael; *m.* 2d, Amanda Steinnmeyer. In Mexican consulate, Philadelphia, U.S.A., 1918-22; vice-consul, St. Louis, Mo., 1922, Eagle Pass, Tex., 1922-23; chief, administrative sect., consular dept., Mexico City, 1923-24; consul in Boston, 1924-25, New Orleans, 1925-28, Laredo, Tex., 1928-30, Los Angeles, Calif., 1930-32; chief, consular dept., Mexico City, 1932-33; chief, bureau of licenses, fed. dist., 1933; consul gen. in San Antonio, Tex., 1934-35, New York City, 1936-43; minister counselor, Mexican embassy, Washington, D.C., 1943-44, E.E. and M.P., since 1944; Mexican del., Inter-Am. Economic and Financial Com., Washington, 1943, United Nations Interim Commn. on Food and Agr., Washington, 1943, United Nations Conf. on Relief and Rehabilitation, Atlantic City, 1943, and Montreal, 1944; mem. subcom. of experts, problems of fgn. investments, Economic, Financial and Transit Dept. of the League of Nations, Princeton, 1943, and Ottawa, 1944; asst. gen. sec., Inter-Am. Conf. on Problems of War and Peace, Mexico City, 1945. *Mem.* Soc. Mexicana de Historia, Am. Soc. of Internat. Law, Foreign Press Assn.; clubs in New York City, Lawyers, Rockefeller Center Luncheon Club, in Washington, Metropolitan, University. Contrb. to reviews in Mexico and U.S.A. *Home*: 3508 16th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. *Office*: Mexican Embassy, 2829 16th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C.

COLLINS, Bernard William, businessman; *b.* Van Houten, New Mexico, U.S.A., Jan. 16, 1905; *s.* Walter Collins and Dorothy Monrova; *ed.* Coll. of the Pacific, Stockton, Calif., 1927; *m.* Mary Helen Collins; *children*—Beverly Ann, Donn Bernard. *Mem.* Mexico City Country Club, White Friars Club, Sales Executives Club, Pi Kappa Delta. *Home*: Virreyes 625, Lomas de Chapultepec, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Paseo de la Reforma 27, Desp. 206, Mexico, D.F.

COLOM BISBAL, Ramón, businessman; *b.* Soller, Majorca, Spain, June 12,

1891; *s.* Miguel Colom Campamar and Antonia Bisbal; *ed.* Escuela de los Hermanos Cristianos de San Juan Bautista de la Salle, Soller; *m.* Rosalia Ochoa; *children*—María de los Angeles, Miguel, Rosalia. Mgr., firms José Ferrer y Cía. and Ramón Colom y Cía.; merchant in groceries, wines, liquors, stationery. *Mem.* Spanish Red Cross, Rotary, Asociación Mexicana Automovilística. *Home*: Zamora 76, Veracruz. *Office*: 5 de Mayo 117, Veracruz, Ver., Mexico.

COLOMÉ Y TRUJILLO, Francisco, physician and surgeon; *b.* Campeche, Camp., Aug. 22, 1880; *s.* Francisco Colomé López de Llergo and Emilia Trujillo y Tridau; *grad.* Colegio de San Ildefonso, Mérida, 1896; M.D., faculty of medicine of Yucatán, 1903; *m.* Josefina Bouza y Calero; *children*—Francisco, Emilio, María, Josefina, Eduardo, Mario, Alberto, Margarita, Rosario. *Mem.* superior bd. of health, 1903-9; prof. of gen. pathology, state med. faculty, 1905-20; prof. and head of 1st med. services, Hosp. O'Horan, 1908-20; physician-in-chief, campaign against yellow fever in Yucatán, 1906; mem. bd. of pub. welfare, 1909-12; dir., state school of medicine and pharmacy, 1911-20; del., Red Cross of Geneva, 1920; mem. Liga de Acción Social, 1920; organizer and 1st tech. dir., Hosp. del Niño, 1940, at present hon. dir. *Mem.* Country Club; founding mem. Soc. Médica Yucateca. *Author*: *Mortalidad infantil en Yucatán, sus causas y su remedio*, Mérida, 1914. *Home*: 55 Calle 469, Mérida. *Office*: 55 Calle 537-A, Mérida, Yucatán, Mexico.

COLOMO Y CORRAL, José, petroleum engineer; *b.* Meoqui, Chih., Oct. 6, 1894; *s.* Pedro Colomo and Luz Corral; *ed.* Inst. Científico y Literario, Chihuahua, 1907-12; petroleum engr., Univ. de México, 1920; *m.* Virginia Porras; *1 dau.*, Rosario. Asst. head, petroleum dept., Secretaría de la Economía Nacional, 1927-37, asst. dir., mines and petroleum, 1939-40; industrial supt., adminstrn. gen. of petroleum, 1937-38; head, dept. of co-ordination and tech. studies, Petróleos Mexicanos, since 1941; prof., Univ. de México, since 1931. *Mem.* Asociación de Ingenieros y Arquitectos. *Home*: Calle Sevilla 18, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Av. Juárez 94, Mexico, D.F.

COMAS CAMPS, Juan, anthropologist, professor; *b.* Alayor, Minorca, Spain, Jan. 23, 1900; *s.* Gabriel Comas Rivas and Rita Camps Mús; teacher's certificates, Escuela Normal de Maestros (Palma, Majorca), 1917, Escuela de Estudios Superiores del Magisterio (Madrid), 1921; diploma in ednl. sci., Univ. of Geneva (Switzerland), 1931, doctor of anthropological sci., 1939; B.S., Univ. Central de Madrid, 1936. Came to Mexico in 1939; naturalized, 1940. School insp., province of Girona, 1921-24, Canary Islands, 1924-27, Lugo, 1927-31, Segovia, 1931-32, Madrid, 1932-39; sec., bd. of cul-

tural relations, dept. of state, 1936-38; gen. sec., ministry of pub. edn., 1938; sec., *Revista de Pedagogía*, Madrid, 1932-36; founder and dir., mag. *Educación y Cultura*, Mexico, 1940; prof., Escuela Nacional de Antropología; anthropologist, Inst. Nacional de Antropología e Historia; collaborator, Inst. Indigenista Interamericano. *Mem. Soc. Española de Historia Natural*, Soc. Española de Antropología, Etnografía y Prehistoria, Institut International d'Anthropologie (Paris), Soc. Mexicana de Antropología, Soc. Mexicana de Historia Natural, Soc. Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística. *Author*: *El Sistema de Winnetka en la práctica*, Madrid, 1930; *Manual del inspector de la enseñanza*, Madrid, 1935; *Colonias y comedores escolares*, Madrid, 1935; *La Práctica de las pruebas mentales y de instrucción*, Madrid; *Como se comprueba el trabajo escolar*, Mexico, 1940; *Contribución a l'étude du métropisme*, Geneva, 1942; *La Antropología física en México y Centro América*, Mexico, 1943; has published many articles on educational and anthropological subjects; has translated into Spanish various psychological and educational works. *Home*: Londres 52, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Liverpool 2, Mexico, D.F.

COMPEÁN, Federico, businessman; *b.* Feb. 15, 1893; *s.* Filiberto Compeán Castillo and María Avila y Torres; *ed.* private schools in Cerritos, S.L.P.; *m.* Emma Meléndez; *children*—Evangelina, Emma Dora, Federico, Graciela, Ofelia, Roberto, Alicia, Antonio, Ricardo. Mgr., owner, satin factory Elizondo y Compeán Hnos., 1917-29, Compeán, S.A., Cordelería Yucateca, Cordelería Potosina; pres., Cartonera del Centro, Aceitera y Jabonera del Centro, Aguascalientes, 1941; mgr., Aceitera y Jabonera Fronteriza, Monterrey, 1941; dir., confederation of chambers of commerce, Mexico City, and chamber of commerce and industry, San Luis Potosí, on various occasions. *Mem. Soc. Potosina la Lonja*, Club de Tenis, Asociación Patronal de San Luis Potosí (pres., 1941-42), Soc. de Conciertos, Rotary (pres., S.L.P., 1941-43; gov., Dist. 23, 1943-44). *Home*: Escobedo 76, San Luis Potosí. *Office*: Guillermo Prieto 2 (Apto. 141), San Luis Potosí, S.L.P., Mexico.

CONTRERAS, Carlos, architect, professor; *b.* Aguascalientes, Ags., March 16, 1892; *s.* Jesús F. Contreras and Carmen Elizondo; *grad.* School of Architecture, Columbia Univ., New York, U.S.A., 1921; architect, Univ. Nacional de México, 1928; *m.* María Antonieta Pagés; *children*—Carlos Joaquín, Antonio Pablo, Marta María Teresa, Emilio Pedro, Pedro Javier. Prof., Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, Mexico City, 1914-18, Columbia Univ., 1918-25, Escuela Nacional de Bellas Artes, 1926-27; chief, program commn., ministry of communications and pub. works, 1930-32; official,

dept. of nat. statistics, 1932; tech. adviser, Comité Ejecutivo de San Juan de Letrán, and Comité Ejecutivo de las Calles de López, and rep., Guggenheim Memorial Foundation, 1929-39; del., Internat. Congresses of City Planning, New York, 1925, Paris, 1928 and 1937, London, 1935, Internat. Congress of Recreation, Los Angeles, 1932, 1st Pan Am. Congress of Municipalities, Havana, 1938. *Mem. Asociación Nacional para la Planificación de la República Mexicana* (pres.), Nat. Conf. on City Planning, Nat. Housing Assn., executive com. of Internat. Federation for Housing and Town Planning, Soc. de Arquitectos Mexicanos, Soc. Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística, Am. Geographical Soc., Delta Kappa Epsilon; hon. corr. mem. British Town Planning Inst. *Author*: *Planificación*, publications in the *Revista Técnica*, 1927-33; *Proyecto para la planificación nacional de la República Mexicana*, 1925; *Planificación nacional*; *Ley sobre planificación general de la República*; *Ley de planificación de Monterrey*; *Ley de planificación del Estado de Guerrero*; *Ley de planificación del Distrito Federal y territorios de la Baja California*. *Home*: Av. Campestre 3; Colonia Altavista, San Angel, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Edificio La Nacional, 1004, Av. Juárez 4, Mexico, D.F.

CONTRERAS, Salvador, musician; *b.* 1912; *ed.* in violin with Silvestre Revueltas, and composition with Carlos Chávez. In 1935, formed Grupo de los Cuatro with Ayala, Galindo and Moncayo; Contreras' works have been performed by this group, as well as by the Orquesta Sinfónica de México. *Composer*: Sonata for violin and violoncello, 1935; Danza, for piano, 1935; string quartet, 1936; Tres poemas, for soprano and chamber orchestra, 1936; Música para orquesta sinfónica, 1940; Corridos, for orchestra and chorus, 1941; Obertura en tiempo de danza, 1942. *Address*: Mexico, D.F.

CONWAY, George Robert Graham, civil engineer; *b.* Southampton, England, April 28, 1873; *s.* Henry Conway and Jessie Graham; *ed.* Hartley Univ. Coll., Southampton; *m.* Anne Elizabeth Tawse; *children*—Marjorie Jessie, (Mrs.) Eileen Graham Foote, Hugh Graham. Asst. engr. to James Mansergh, London, 1895-98; resident engr., city of Aberdeen, Scotland, 1898-1907; chief engr. and official rep., Monterrey Ry., Light and Power Co. and Monterrey Water and Drainage Co., 1907-10; chief engr. and asst. gen. mgr., British Columbia Elec. Ry. Co., 1910-15; dir. mgr. and pres., Mexican Light and Power Co., Mexico City, since 1916. *Mem. Instn. of Civil Engineers*, London (Telford Gold Medalist, 1910), Instn. of Mechanical Engineers, London, Am. Soc. of Mechanical Engineers, Am. Soc. C.E., Canadian Soc. C.E., Acad. Nacional de Ciencias Antonio Alzate, Soc. Me-

xicana de Geografía y Estadística, Asociación de Ingenieros y Arquitectos de México; corr. mem. Acad. Mexicana de la Historia; clubs in Mexico—University, British, Chapultepec Golf, Club Nuevo, Club de Banqueros—and Toronto Club (Canada). *Author*: Roaming around Tenochtitlán, 1922; Ernesto García Cabral, a Mexican Cartoonist, 1923; Voyage of John Hawkins, 1563–1568, 1925; An Englishman and the Mexican Inquisition, 1927; The Rare Travailes of Job Hortop, 1928; Hernando Alonso, a Jewish Conquistador with Cortés in Mexico, New York, 1928; Antonio Espejo, Albuquerque, 1931; Friar Francisco Naranjo, 1939; Last Will and Testament of Hernando Cortés, 1939; "La Noche Triste," 1943; Cervantes de Salazar and Eugenio Manzanos, 1945; also various professional papers. *Home*: Explanada 318, Lomas de Chapultepec, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Gante 20, Mexico, D.F.

CORDERO, Salvador, professor, public official; *b.* Mexico City, Aug. 10, 1877; *s.* Manuel Cordero y Gómez and Carolina Buenrostro; *ed.* Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, and faculty of jurisprudence, Univ. Nacional de México; *m.* Carmen Viaud; *children*—Clotilde, María Enriqueta, Lorenza. Prof. Spanish language and lit., Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, 1898–1928, sec., 1913–14; sec., Museo Nacional de Historia y Arqueología, 1915–17; municipal pres., Mixcoac, D.F., 1919–26; gen. adminstr., govt. pawn shop Monte de Piedad, 1929–30; dir., library, ministry of fgn. affairs, since 1934. *Mem.* Acad. Mexicana de la Lengua. *Author*: Memorias de un juez de paz, 1913; Semblanzas lugareñas, 1918; Memorias de un alcalde, 1921; La Literatura durante la Guerra de la Independencia, 1923; El Brincón, 1920; El Universo y la moral, 1922; Barbarismos y solecismos de uso más frecuente, 1923; Como debe procederse a la enseñanza de la lengua española, 1937; Glosas del caminante. *Address*: Alamo 52, Mexico, D.F.

CÓRDOVA, Arturo de (real name, Arturo García), actor; *b.* Mérida, Yuc., May 8, 1908; *s.* Francisco García; *ed.* in the U.S.A., Buenos Aires, and Inst. Cavin, Lausanne, Switzerland. Worked for the United Press, first as sports reporter in Buenos Aires, later as asst. dir. in Santiago, Chile; announcer, radio station XEZ, Mérida; the director Arcady Boytler first suggested that he become an actor; has made over 30 films in Mexico, among them Cielito lindo and Crepúsculo; is at present in the United States under contract with Paramount; has appeared in For Whom the Bell Tolls, Frenchman's Creek, Masquerade in Mexico, A Medal for Benny. *Address*: Paramount Studios, Hollywood, Calif., U.S.A.

CÓRDOVA, Pura, teacher, director of plays; *b.* May 18, 1893; *d.* José Córdova and Lorenza Castro; *ed.* Escuela Normal para Maestras de México, Conservatorio Nacional de Música; *m.* Isidro Vega (deceased); *children*—Raúl, Héctor. Teacher, primary schools of the fed. dist., 7 yrs.; employed in law office, 7 yrs.; sec. to the dir., Inst. Panamericano de Geografía e Historia, 17 yrs.; dir., dramatic play Eugenia Torres, performed in the theater and on radio. *Address*: 123 Calle del Artículo 129, Dept. 5, Mexico, D.F.

CÓRDOVA, Roberto, lawyer; *b.* Mexico City, Oct. 5, 1899; *s.* Pedro Córdova and Loreto Dosal; *ed.* Univ. of Texas, 1920–21, and law school, Univ. Nacional de México; *m.* Amada Ceballos; *children*—Amada, Beatriz, Pedro. Lawyer, Mexico–United States claims commn., 1926; sec., Mexican delegation, Inter-Am. Conf., 1928; prof. internat. law, Escuela Libre de Derecho, 1933; Mexican agent, gen. arbitration with the United States, 1937–40; legal counselor, Mexican fgn. service, 1940; mem. Comité de Neutralidad, Rio de Janeiro, 1940; ambassador to Costa Rica, since 1943; adviser, Mexican delegation, United Nations Conf. on Internat. Organization, San Francisco, 1945. *Decoration*: comdr., Vasco Núñez de Balboa, Panama. *Author* of various legal studies on international questions. *Home*: González Cosío 12, Colonia del Valle, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Embajada de México, San José, Costa Rica, C.A.

CORNEJO FRANCO, José, professor, writer, historian, librarian; *b.* Tepatlán, Jal., Dec. 9, 1900; *s.* José M. Cornejo Venegas and Jesús Franco; *ed.* Colegio López Cotilla, Inst. de San José; grad. Escuela Preparatoria para Varones, Guadalajara, 1918; *m.* Carmen Gutiérrez Acosta. Librarian, Escuela Preparatoria, 1920; dir., public library of Guadalajara, 1930, and since 1939; sec., tourist com., state of Jalisco, since 1932; asst. dir., Museo de Guadalajara, since 1932; dir., Escuela para Guías de Turistas, since 1937; dir., summer school, Colegio Internacional, since 1937; teacher of hist. and lit., Escuela Preparatoria, Colegio Internacional, Colegio Italiano, Escuela para Guías de Turistas, Secundaria para Hombres and Secundaria para Mujeres; dir., reviews Bohemia, Boletín de la Junta Auxiliadora de la Sociedad de Geografía y Estadística, and Indice, Cuadernos de Cultura; publisher, Bandera de Provincias, Campo. *Mem.* Soc. Literaria Enrique González Martínez (founder and pres.), Asociación Cultural Jalisciense, Grupo sin Número y sin Nombre, Asociación de Bibliotecarios Mexicanos, Inst. Mexicano de Investigaciones Lingüísticas, Junta Auxiliar Jalisciense de la Soc. Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística (permanent sec.), Grupo Índice del Comité de Turismo (dir.), Estudios Históricos

Genaro Estrada. *Author*: La Revolución mexicana, 1910-1937 (supplement to the Mexican history by Luis Pérez Verdía), Guadalajara, 1938; Guadalajara colonial, monografía conmemorativa, Guadalajara, 1938-39. *Address*: Apto. 362, Guadalajara, Jal., Mexico.

CORONADO, Fernando G., lawyer; b. Dec. 14, 1898; s. Manuel Coronado and Agustina Díaz; *ed*. Escuela Normal para Maestros, Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, Facultad Nacional de Jurisprudencia; LL.B., 1927; *m*. Laura Flores; *children*—Fernando G., Laura, Iona. Lt. colonel, sec. of the 1st mil. court; alderman and municipal pres., Tacuba, D.F.; chief of legal dept., senior official, and under-sec., ministry of communications and pub. works, 1920-34; prof. hist., psychology and logic, Inst. Politécnico Nacional, since 1934. *Mem*. Sindicato de Maestros y Trabajadores de la Enseñanza. *Author*: El Artículo 21 constitucional, 1927; Ley de vías generales de comunicación, 1940; Codificación de medios de comunicación y de transporte. *Home*: Calle del Lago de Tláhuac 5, Colonia Anáhuac, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Palma 45, Desp. 211-212, Mexico, D.F.

CORTÉS, José Lino, banker, C.P.A.; b. Morelia, Mich., Sept. 23, 1897; s. Antonio Cortés and Basilia Pérez; *ed*. Seminario Tridentino de Michoacán, 1909-10, Acad. Mercantil de Morelia, 1911-12; C.P.A., Univ. Michoacana de San Nicolás de Hidalgo, 1931; *m*. Julia Mora; 1 dau., María de Lourdes. Officer, chamber of deputies, Morelia, 1917-25; employed, Banco de México, Morelia branch, 1928; sec., bd. of dir., Banco Mercantil de Michoacán, 1932, dir. mgr., adviser, since 1940; sec. to management, Banco Nacional Hipotecario y de Obras Públicas, Mexico City, 1936; gen. adminstr., Junta de Aguas y Saneamiento, Morelia, 1938-39; adviser, Unión de Crédito Industrial y Agrícola, Morelia. *Mem*. Asociación de Banqueros de México, Club de Banqueros de México, Morelia chamber of commerce, Mexican Red Cross, bd. of dir. Beneficencia Privada del Estado de Michoacán. *Address*: Portal Galeana 117, Morelia, Mich., Mexico.

CORTÉS, María del Pilar Cordero de (pseudonym, Mapy Cortés), actress; b. San Juan, Puerto Rico, March 1, 1917; *d*. Horacio Cordero and Matilde Berrios; *ed*. Colegio Puertorriqueño, Academia Católica, Univ. de Puerto Rico; *m*. Fernando Cortés. Was sec., mayor's office, Puerto Rico, 1 yr., and to insular auditor, 1 yr.; now a cinema and theater actress in Mexico. Received 1942 award for best feminine performance in film Yo bailé con don Porfirio. *Mem*. Asociación de Artistas de México, Actors' Guild (Hollywood, U.S.A.). *Address*: Miraflores 240, Col. San Borja, Av. de los Insurgentes, Mexico, D.F.

CORTÉS HERRERA, Vicente, civil engineer; b. Guanajuato, Gto., July 10, 1889; s. Manuel Cortés and Luz Herrera; *ed*. Colegio del Estado de Guanajuato; C.E., Univ. Nacional de México, 1913; *m*. Luz Estrada Otamendi; *children*—Eduardo, Manuel, Luz. Dir. of nat. works, 1920-21; dir. of buildings and monuments, 1922-24; dir. of pub. works, Mexico City, 1925-28; deputy, Congreso Nacional, 1926-28; pres., nat. comm. of roads, 1932; under-sec. of communications and pub. works, 1935-37, since 1941; gen. mgr. of Mexican petroleum, 1938-40. *Mem*. Centro de Ingenieros, Asociación de Ingenieros y Arquitectos, Sindicato Nacional de Ingenieros. *Author*: Memorias sobre la provisión de aguas potables de la ciudad de Londres, 1913; Memorias de construcción de los ferrocarriles subterráneos de la ciudad de Londres, 1913; Memorias de las obras de ampliación del puerto del Havre, Francia, 1913. *Home*: Calle de Chihuahua 107, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Av. San Juan de Letrán 21, Desp. 408-410, Mexico, D.F.

CORTINA BERMEJILLO, Ignacio, civil engineer; b. Mexico City, July 19, 1910; s. Ignacio Cortina García and Lorenza Bermejillo; *ed*. Colegio Francés 1928; C.E., Univ. Nacional de México, 1933; *m*. Leonor Ortega; *children*—Ignacio, José Pablo, Leonor, Catalina, Gonzalo. Chief of engrs., nat. irrigation comm., until 1941; at present, mgr., Lezama y Cortina, and Cimentaciones y Construcciones. *Mem*. Bloque de Profesionistas de México. *Decoration*: knight, Orden del Santo Sepulcro. *Home*: Av. Mazatlán 199, México, D.F. *Office*: Gómez Farías 4, Mexico, D.F.

COSÍO VILLEGAS, Daniel, economist, professor; b. Mexico City, July 23, 1900; s. Miguel Cosío and Leonor Villegas; *grad*. Univ. de México, 1916; LL.B., Univ. de San Nicolás Hidalgo, 1923; student, Harvard Univ., U.S.A., 1925-26, Univ. of Wisconsin, 1926-27, Cornell Univ., 1927-28; *m*. Emma Salinas; *children*—Gustavo, Emma. Pres., nat. and internat. student federation, 1921; prof. sociology, 1920-25; del. plenipotentiary, 1st Conf. on Economical Statistics, Geneva, Switzerland, 1928; del., 4th Pan Am. Commercial Conf., 1931, and 5th Conf., 1935; exchange prof., Univ. de Madrid; tech. adviser, 7th Pan Am. Conf., Montevideo, 1934; financial counselor, Mexican embassy in Washington, D.C., 1935-37; editor, El Trimestre Económico; dir., Fondo de Cultura Económica, since 1938; sec., El Colegio de México, since 1940; chief counselor, Banco de México, since 1940. *Mem*. Centro de Estudios Sociales, Soc. Mexicana de Economía. *Author*: Miniaturas mexicanas, 1922; Lecciones de sociología mexicana, 3 vols., 1924-25; La Cuestión arancelaria en México, 5 vols., 1932-33; La Importancia de nuestra agricultura, 1934;

Estados Unidos y la plata, 1937. *Address*: Pánuco 63, Mexico, D.F.

COSÍO VILLEGAS, Ismael, physician and surgeon; *b.* Mexico City, Sept. 30, 1902; M.E., Univ. Nacional de México, 1926; *m.* Enriqueta Pascal; *children*—Miguel, Adriana, Enrique. Prof. clinical medicine, Univ. Nacional de México; chief of service, tuberculosis sanatorium, Huipulco; chief of nat. anti-tuberculosis campaign; dir., anti-tuberculosis committee. *Mem.* Acad. Nacional de Medicina de México, Soc. Mexicana de Estudios sobre Tuberculosis, Soc. Cubana de Tisiología, Consejo Superior de Tuberculosis de Cuba; corr. mem. Asociación Médica Argentina; F., Am. Coll. of Chest Physicians, New York Acad. of Medicine. *Author*: Patología del aparato respiratorio, 1937 (4th ed., 1944); Los Abscesos del pulmón, 1941. *Home*: Boulevard de los Corregidores 130, Lomas de Chapultepec, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Londres 42, Mexico, D.F.

COSÍO DEL POMAR, Felipe, painter, writer; *b.* Piura, Peru, May 31, 1889; *s.* Juan Mariano Cosío and Rosa del Pomar; Ph.D., Univ. del Cuzco, Peru; Litt.D., Univ. de Paris. Had studios successively in Florence and the United States; dir., Escuela Universitaria de Bellas Artes, Mexico. *Author*: Arte y vida de Pablo Gauguin, Paris, 1931; Pintura colonial, Paris; Haya de la Torre, el indioamericano; Nuevo arte, Mexico City and Buenos Aires; El Hechizo, Santiago de Chile; Con los buscadores del camino, Madrid. *Address*: San Miguel de Allende, Gto., Mexico.

COUOTOLENC, Luciano, businessman; *b.* Puebla, Pue., Feb. 16, 1889; *s.* Isidoro Couttolenc and Alix Borel; *ed.* Escuela Comercial Francesa de México; *m.* Josefina Osorio; *children*—Luciano, Josefina, Susana, Emmanuel, Jorge, Carmen. Sec., nat. chamber of commerce, since 1935; pres., Soc. Mutualista de Dependientes, 3 yrs.; now pres., Soc. Mutualista Siglo XX; sec., Liga de Voluntarios del Servicio Social; sec., Comité Pro-Aliados; 2d dir., Beneficencia Francesa. *Mem.* Frente de Padres de Familia. *Home*: 2 Norte 203, Puebla. *Office*: El Havre, Portal Hidalgo 14, Puebla, Pue., Mexico.

COVARRUBIAS, Miguel, painter; *b.* Mexico City, 1904; *s.* José Covarrubias and Elena Ducland Acosti; *ed.* public schools of Mexico City; sent to New York City on a scholarship by the Mexican govt., 1923; *m.* Rosemonde Cowan. Began as caricaturist for Mexican newspapers; became caricaturist and illustrator for New York papers, Vanity Fair, Creative Art, Harper's Bazaar, Art News, Fortune; lived in China, Java and Bali, 2 yrs.; designed stage settings for Androcles and the Lion for the New York Theatre Guild; special editor, August 1938 edition, Theatre Arts Monthly; did map

murals for Golden Gate International Expn., San Francisco, Calif., 1939; his works have appeared at exhibitions of Am. Federation of Arts, Coll. Arts Assn., Mexican Art Gallery. *Author*: Negro Drawings (with a preface by Ralph Barton and an introduction by Frank Crowninshield), 1927; The Prince of Wales and Other Americans (caricatures), 1929; The Isle of Bali, 1937. *Illustrator*: Revue Nègre, Paris; Blues, an anthology of Negro music; Adventures of an African Slave; Born to Be; Frankie and Johnnie; Batauala, African novel, 1932; Chine by Marc Chodourne, Paris; Mules and Men, book on Negro folklore; Typee (in a limited edition). *Address*: Zamora 36, Mexico, D.F.

COWAN, John Arthur, businessman; *b.* New York City, U.S.A., Aug. 15, 1899; *m.* Carroll Sterling; *children*—Bert, Isla. Pres. and gen. mgr., Westinghouse Co., Mexico. *Mem.* University Club de México, Am. Soc. of Mexico, Mexico City Country Club. *Home*: Terrenos Churubusco Country Club, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Av. Juárez 76, Mexico, D.F.

CRAVIOTO, Alfonso, lawyer, diplomat, writer; *b.* Pachuca, Hgo., Jan. 24, 1884; *s.* Gen. Rafael Cravioto and Laura Mejorada; *ed.* Inst. Científico y Literario (Pachuca), Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, Escuela Nacional de Jurisprudencia; *m.* Elena Vázquez Sánchez; *children*—Colomba, Gabriela. Sec., municipal council of Mexico City, 1911; deputy to fed. congress, 1911-13, 1917-18; dir. gen. of fine arts, 1914; under-sec. of edn., 1915-17; deputy to constituent congress, Querétaro, 1916-17; fed. senator, 1918-26; pres. of the senate, 1921; minister plenipotentiary to Guatemala, 1925-26, to Holland and Belgium, 1932-33; ambassador to Guatemala, 1927, Chile, 1928-32, Cuba, 1934, Bolivia, 1943. *Mem.* Ateneo, P.E.N. Club, Bloque de Obreros Intelectuales. *Decoration*: grand cross, Orden del Mérito, Chile. *Author*: Eugenio Carrière, 1916; Germán Gedovius, 1916; Cuentos de Anatole France (translation and critical study), 1919; El Alma nueva de las cosas viejas (colonial poems), 1921; Cantos de Anáhuac (Indian poems), Havana, 1934; Discursos, Havana, 1934. *Address*: Av. 6 de Agosto y Corl. Pedro Salazar, La Paz, Bolivia.

CRUZ, Wilfrido, lawyer; *b.* Espinal, Oax., April 29, 1898; *ed.* Inst. Veracruzano; LL.B., Univ. Nacional de México, 1922. Judge in the fed. dist., and states of Oaxaca and Hidalgo; magistrate, upper court, state of Puebla; atty. gen., state of Oaxaca; fed. deputy, 34th and 35th legislatures; fed. senator, 38th legislature; magistrate and pres., upper court, fed. dist. and territories. *Author*: Tonalamatl Zapoteco. *Address*: Tribunal Superior de Justicia del Distrito Federal, Mexico, D.F.

CUETO, Dolores de, artist; *b.* Mexico City, March 2, 1897; *d.* Juan Velásquez and Ana Rivas; *ed.* Escuela de Bellas Artes, Escuela Libre de Pintura, Escuela de Artes Plásticas; *m.* Germán Cueto; *children*—Ana María, Mireya, Jorge. Teacher of drawing in the pub. schools, 1922–24; teacher of artistic tapestry in the tech. schools, 1932, and in Escuela de Las Vizcaínas, 1936–39; theatrical dir., Teatro Guignol, since 1932. *Mem.* Inst. de Intercambio Cultural Mexicano-Ruso. *Works*: illustrations for book Mexican Folk Puppets, Birmingham, Michigan, U.S.A., 1941; illustrations and theatrical adaptation, Teatro Mexicano de Muñecos, by Armando de María y Campos, 1940; expositions of tapestries have been held in Paris, 1929, Barcelona, 1929, Rotterdam, 1930, Toledo (Ohio) Museum of Art, 1931, Brooklyn Museum, 1931, ministry of pub. edn. in Mexico City, 1932, Biblioteca Benjamín Franklin, 1944. *Address*: Teatro Guignol, Mexico, D.F.

CUEVA, Roberto de la, artist; *b.* Puebla, Pue., April 28, 1908; *s.* José de la Cueva and Clementina del Río; *ed.* Escuela Nacional de Bellas Artes; *unmarried*. Decorator, ministry of pub. edn., and prof. of design, 1925–31; mem. art staffs of Excelsior and Revista de Revistas, 1923–26; charged with the decoration of the Mexican embassy in Washington, D.C., with frescoes representing the life and history of Mexico, 1933; has had expositions in Mexico City and New York City. *Address*: Palacio de Bellas Artes, Mexico, D.F.

CUEVAS, Mariano, priest, S.J.; *b.* Mexico City, Feb. 18, 1879; *s.* Javier Cuevas and Emilia Cuevas; *ed.* Colegio de San Bernardo, Seminario Conciliar, and various Jesuit schools; ordained priest, 1909; dr. honoris causa, Univ. of Louvain. Prof. gen. hist. in Saltillo and Puebla, 1902–13. *Mem.* Real Acad. Española, Soc. Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística, Soc. de Estudios Históricos, Acads. de la Historia (Mexico, Colombia, Peru). *Author*: Historia de la Iglesia en México, 5 vols., eds. 1921, 1929, El Paso, 1928; Historia de la nación mexicana, 1940; Album Guadalupano; El Humanismo en México; Carta de Hernán Cortés; Documentos del siglo XVI; Códice Cuevas; Baltasar de Obregón; Conquistas antiguas y modernas. Possesses an extensive collection of historical documents, dealing principally with Mexico. *Address*: Manuel María Contreras 96, Mexico, D.F.

DÁVALOS, Balbino Adolfo, lawyer, professor; *b.* Colima, Col., March 31, 1866; *s.* Mariano Dávalos and Crescenciana Ponc; *ed.* Escuela Nacional Preparatoria; LL.B., Facultad de Derecho, 1902; *m.* Jovita Anaya; *m.* 2d Isaura Vidriales; *children*—Emma, Manuel, Josefina. Sec., Banco Central de México, Banco de Michoacán, Banco de Nuevo León; teacher, Escuela Na-

cional Preparatoria, 1894; private sec., minister of fgn. affairs, 1897; sec., 2d Pan Am. Conf., 1901–2; sec. of embassy and chargé d'affaires in Washington, 1901–12, later in London, Lisbon, Geneva; minister plenipotentiary to Russia, 1914, Germany, 1920, Sweden, 1921–22; prof., Univ. of Minnesota, 1917–18, Columbia Univ., 1919; dir., Inst. del Estado de México, Toluca, and prof., Escuela Normal, 1920; pres., Univ. Nacional de México, 1920; dir., faculty of philosophy and letters, 1925–28, prof. of Romanic philology and Greek lit. at present. *Mem.* Liceo Mexicano, Soc. Mexicana de Escritores y Artistas, Prensa Asociada de México, Ateneo Mexicano de Ciencias y Letras, Soc. de Estudios Jurídicos, Consejo Superior de Educación; hon. mem. Soc. Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística, Geographical Societies of Washington and Geneva, Association Phonétique Internationale (Paris), Acad. de la Poesía Española (Madrid); corr. mem. Acad. Mexicana de la Lengua, Real Acad. Española. *Author*: Afrodita (translation of the work of Pierre Louys), Paris, 1898; Relato de una hermana (translation of the work by Mme A. Craven), Paris, 1900; Los Grandes poetas anglo-americanos, 1901; Ensayo de crítica literaria, 1901; Monna Vanna (poetical translation of the work by Maurice Maeterlinck), 1902; El México desconocido (translation of the work by C. Lumholtz), New York, 1904; Las Ofrendas, collection of poems, Madrid, 1909; La Rima en la poesía clásica romana, 1930; Musas de Albion, 1930; Nieblas londinenses, 1940; De otros parnasos, 1940. *Home*: Av. Chapultepec 136–138, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Edificio Condesa D-3, Mexico, D.F.

DÁVALOS, Carlos, businessman; *b.* Guadalajara, Jal.; *s.* Manuel Dávalos and Dolores Gusman; *ed.* Colegio Luis Silva, Univ. de Guadalajara; *m.* Emilia Aceves; *children*—Carlos, Guillermina, Eduardo, Gabriel. Pres., Guadalajara chamber of commerce, 1924, 1936, 1940; adviser, Banco Refaccionario, 1926; pres., Banco Industrial, 1935, Centro Patronal, 1943, Editorial Guadalajara, 1943. *Mem.* Casino Jalisciense. *Home*: Av. Lerdo de Tejada 102, Guadalajara. *Office*: Esquina Morelos y Belén, Guadalajara, Jal., Mexico.

DÁVILA, Jorge, accountant, insurance man; *b.* Guadalajara, Jal., May 15, 1905; *s.* Ernesto G. Dávila and Marina Gómez; *ed.* Jesuit and Marist schools, university; *m.* Josefina Viesca; *children*—Olga, Graciela, Martha, Georgina, Patricia. Accountant gen. in insurance dept., ministry of the treasury, auditor of gen. credit office, auditor gen. of revenue; dir. gen. Alianza Hispano-Americana Cia. (life insurance); sales mgr., Banco Capitalizador de Ahorros; gen. mgr., Banco Capitalizador de Guadalajara. *Mem.* Rotary, Country Club de Guadalajara,

Country Club de Churubusco (Mexico City). *Home*: Av. de la Paz 1120, Guadalajara. *Office*: Prisciliano Sánchez y Av. Colón, Guadalajara, Jal., Mexico.

DAY, Charles Fowler, banker, insurance man; *b.* British Guiana, Oct. 13, 1895; *s.* B. and A. Day; *ed.* Queen's Coll., Georgetown, British Guiana, 1907-12; *m.* Beatrice Day. With Bank of Montreal, 1912-32, Bank of London and Mexico, 1932-39, Confederation Life Assn. (Mexico), since 1940. *Mem.* British Club, American Club, Chapultepec Golf Club. *Home*: Reforma 545, Lomas, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Madero 55, Mexico, D.F.

DÉLANO, Luis Enrique, writer, Chilean consul; *b.* Santiago, Chile, July 14, 1907; *s.* Manuel Délanó and Isolina Díaz; *ed.* Univ. de Chile, 1926-27, Univ. Central de Madrid and Centro de Estudios Históricos de Madrid, 1934-36; *m.* Aurora Falcón May; *1 son*, Enrique. Reporter, *El Mercurio*, Santiago, 1929-33, European corr., 1934-37; *dir.*, Ecran, 1937-40, ¿Qué Hubo?, 1940; Chilean consul in Mexico, since 1940. *Mem.* Soc. de Escritores de Chile (*dir.* at various times), Alianza de Intelectuales de Chile. *Author*: La Niña de la prisión, Santiago, 1928; Luces en la isla, 1930; La Evasión, 1933; Viaje de sueño, 1935; Cuatro meses de guerra civil en Madrid, 1937; Balmaceda político romántico (prize from Soc. de Escritores de Chile), 1937; En la ciudad de los Césares, 1939; Viejos relatos, 1941. *Address*: Paseo de la Reforma 471, México, D.F.

DENKER, William Allen, businessman; *b.* Boston, Mass., U.S.A., March 28, 1899; *s.* William Denker and Eleanor T. Di-Fatta; *ed.* Boston Latin School, 1916; A.B., Harvard, 1920; *m.* María B. Denker; *children*—Charles Reed, Richard Allen, William March. In the Near East, 1921-24, as sales mgr. for DuPont, export branch from the United States, 1925-28, in South America, 1929-40, mgr. in Peru, 1938-40; *pres.* and *gen. mgr.* of DuPont, Mexico, since 1941. *Mem.* University Club (Mexico), Phi Beta Kappa, and clubs American, British, Chapultepec, Churubusco, Tultengo. *Home*: Demóstenes 135, Lomas de Chapultepec, D.F. *Office*: Bolívar 235, Mexico, D.F.

DÍAZ, Severo, priest; *b.* Sayula, Jal., Nov. 8, 1876; *s.* Severiano Díaz and Dionisia Galindo; *ed.* Seminario de Ciudad Guzmán. Prof. of physics, Seminario de Ciudad Guzmán, 1895-1903, of math., Seminario de Guadalajara, 1903-14, of physics and cosmography, Escuela Preparatoria de Guadalajara, 1920-34, Escuela Normal de Jalisco, 1918-34, Escuela Libre de Ingenieros, Escuela Normal Católica, of geodesy, engring, school of the Univ. de Guadalajara, 1930; *dir.* of observatories, state of Jalisco, Seminario de Ciudad Guzmán, and Seminario de

Guadalajara; at present, chief of meteorological service, State of Jalisco. *Mem.* Acad. de Ciencias Antonio Alzate, Mexico City; *corr. mem.* Soc. Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística (pres. auxiliary bd. in Guadalajara). *Author*: Tratado de aritmética y complementos de álgebra, Guadalajara, 1908; Elementos de astronomía y meteorología, Guadalajara, 1928; Nueva meteorología, Guadalajara, 1st part, 1927, 2d part, 1944; many pamphlets dealing with astronomy and meteorology. *Address*: Palacio de Gobierno, Guadalajara, Jal., Mexico.

DÍAZ DE LEÓN, Francisco, painter, engraver; *b.* Aguascalientes, Ags., 1897; *ed.* Escuela Nacional de Bellas Artes, Mexico City, 1917-19. Teacher, Escuela Central de Artes Plásticas, 1920-33, *dir.*, 1933; *dir.*, open air painting school, Tlalpam, 1925-33; *co-director*, exposition hall, ministry of edn., 1931-32; *typographical supervisor* of publications, Palacio Nacional de Bellas Artes, 1934; *dir.*, Escuela de Artes del Libro. *Works*: largely engravings, woodcuts, lithographs, and etchings; has recently devoted increasing attention to posters. Has illustrated many books, including Treinta asuntos mejicanos by Manuel Toussaint, 1928; Campanitas de plata by Silva y Aceves; Viajes al siglo XIX by Gabriel Fernández Ledesma, 1933; El Gavilán by Castillo Nájera. *Address*: Heliotropo 32, Coyoacán, Mexico, D.F.

DÍAZ GARZA, Alfonso, banker; *b.* Linares, N.L., Nov. 22, 1894; *s.* Sr. Díaz and Elisa Garza Ríos; *ed.* Colegio Civil de Monterrey and Acad. de Comercio General Zaragoza, Monterrey; *m.* Etelvina P. de Díaz Garza; *children*—Ana María de Gil Arias, Alfonso, Rodolfo. Banker for some 25 yrs.; *mgr.* Mazatlán branch, Banco de México, 1930-40; *mgr.*, Banco Internacional, since 1940. *Mem.* Club de Banqueros, Club Deportivo Chapultepec, Rotary. *Home*: Benjamín Franklin 26, Tacubaya, D.F. *Office*: Edificio Guardiola, Banco Internacional, Mexico, D.F.

DÍAZ GARZA, Félix, banker; *b.* Linares, N.L., Aug. 24, 1896; *s.* Zeferino Díaz and Elisa Garza; *ed.* Univ. of Monterrey, grad. accountant; *m.* Estela Garza; *children*—Fernando, Félix, Estela, Sergio, Araceli, Margarita, Concepción, José. *Mgr.*, Suc. del Banco de México, Guadalajara; *dir. gen.*, Banco Industrial de Jalisco; *pres.*, Asociación AMA, Financiera Industrial de Jalisco; *counselor*, Fomento Industrial y Mercantil, Banco Londres y México, and Aceites, Grasas y Derivados, S.A.; *mem. bd. of dir.*, Asociación de Banqueros; *pres.*, chamber of commerce, and Red Cross. *Home*: Lerdo de Tejada 315, Guadalajara. *Office*: Banco Industrial de Jalisco, S.A., Av. 16 de Septiembre 174, Guadalajara, Jal., Mexico.

DÍAZ LOMBARDO, Antonio, banker; *b.* Mexico City, Jan. 8, 1903; *s.* Isidro Díaz Lombardo and Refugio García Maynez; *ed.* Colegio Franco-Inglés, Escuela Inglesa, Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, Escuela de Ingenieros Mecánicos Electricistas; *m.* Elisa Hurtado; *children*—Antonio, Elisa, Paulina. Sec. gen., Alianza de Camioneros de México; pres., Banco Latino Americano, Banco Central de Capitalización y Ahorro, Agencia Central Ford, Protección Mutua Soc. Gen. de Seguros, Aeronaves de México, Combustibles, Turismo y Transportes, S.A. de C.V., Fomento Industrial de Transportes; counselor, Cía. Hulera El Popo, Aseguradora Excelsior, El Aguila, Asociación de Banqueros de México, Conferencia de Cámaras Industriales, Cámara Nacional de Transportes y Comunicaciones. *Mem.* Club de Banqueros de México, Nuevo Club, Jockey Club Mexicano, Club de Yates (Acapulco), Inst. de Estudios Económicos y Sociales. *Home*: Amsterdam 98, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Balderas 36, Mexico, D.F.

DÍAZ MERCADO, Joaquín, librarian, professor; *b.* Mexico City, March 1, 1894; *s.* Florentino Díaz Mercado and Angela Medina Mora; *ed.* Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, 1908–15; Escuela Libre de Derecho; Facultad de Jurisprudencia; Facultad de Altos Estudios; Escuela Nacional de Bibliotecarios, Univ. Nacional de México; *m.* Mercedes Fernández Díaz; *children*—Raúl, Jorge, Elsa, Jaime. Private sec. to gov., state of Veracruz, 1917–20; asst. dir., Biblioteca Nacional, 1925; sec., 1st and 2d nat. congress of librarians, 1928, 1929; prof., Summer School, Univ. Nacional de México, since 1922; dir., Biblioteca Ibero Americana y de Bellas Artes, until 1942, founder and dir. its Boletín, 1939; dir., mag. Ecos Mundiales. *Mem.* Acad. Nacional de Ciencias Antonio Alzate, Am. Library Assn., Club de Excursiones Citlaltépetl. *Author*: Bibliografía general del estado de Veracruz, 1937; Bibliografía sumaria de la Baja California. *Address*: Calle 10a de Miguel Angel 99, Mixcoac, Mexico, D.F.

DOMENCHINA, Juan José, writer; *b.* Madrid, Spain, May 18, 1898; *s.* Francisco Domenchina and Encarnación Moreu; *ed.* Inst. del Cardenal Cisneros (Madrid), Escuela Normal de Maestros (Toledo); *m.* Ernestina de Champourcin. Contributor to *El Sol*, Madrid, 1930–33; lit. critic, *La Voz*, 1933–36; sec. to pres. of the cabinet D. Manuel Azaña, 1931–33; govt. del., Inst. del Libro Español, 1936; chief, Spanish information service, under-sec. of propaganda, 1937–38; sec. to diplomatic cabinet, presidency of the Spanish Republic, 1938–39; mem. Colegio de México, since 1939. *Author*: Del poema eterno, Madrid, 1917; Las Interrogaciones del silencio, 1918; Poesías escogidas, 1922; El Hábito, novel, 1926; La Túnica de Neso, novel, 1929; La Corporei-

dad de lo abstracto, 1929; El Tacto fervoroso, 1930; Dédalo, 1932; Margen, 1933; Poesías Completas, 1936; Crónicas de Gerardo Rivera, criticism, Madrid, 1936; Nuevas crónicas de Gerardo Rivera, Barcelona, 1938; Poesías escogidas, Mexico, 1940; Antología de la poesía española contemporánea, 1941; Destierro, 1942. *Home*: Paseo de la Reforma 440–4, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Colegio de México, Pánuco 63, Mexico, D.F.

DONDÉ, Manuel, chemical engineer; *b.* Mexico City, May 26, 1905; *s.* Eduardo Dondé and María Gorozpe; *ed.* Colegio Francés (Morelos), Mexico City, 1919–22; chem. engr., Escuela Nacional de Ciencias Químicas, 1926; *m.* Dolores Pasquel; *children*—Lourdes, Elena, Teresa, Laura. Chemical engr., dept. of factory establishments and mil. supplies, 1928–32, nat. irrigation commn., since 1936; prof., Escuela Nacional de Ciencias Químicas, since 1935, sec., 1935–42, dir., since 1942. *Mem.* Soc. Física Mexicana, Soc. Matemática Mexicana. *Home*: Atlixco 55, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Bolívar 25, Mexico, D.F.

DOUGHMAN, George Brindle, electrical engineer; *b.* Mifflintown, Pa., U.S.A., Jan. 19, 1902; *s.* George Wallace Doughman and Susan Brindle; B.S. in elec. engring., Pennsylvania State Coll., 1924; *m.* Alice von Reis. Mgr. Monterrey dist., General Electric, S.A. *Mem.* Monterrey Country Club, Monterrey Foreign Club, Casino de Monterrey, Tau Beta Pi. *Home*: Bolívar 1422, Monterrey. *Office*: Padre Mier 450, Monterrey, N.L., Mexico.

DOUGLAS, Charles Bayard Elton, mining engineer, geologist; *b.* New Plymouth, New Zealand, March 15, 1886; *s.* Charles Bloomfield Douglas and Katharine Pauline Elton; B.S. in mining, Univ. of California, U.S.A., 1909; *m.* Kathleen Elsie Murray; *children*—Dorothy Margaret, Sonia Kathleen, Charles Brian Morton. Co-supt. of mine, Amparo Mining Co. (Etzatlán, Jal.), 1914, consulting engr., 1922–24; acting major, Co. 184, Royal Engineers, 1915–19; field engr., Am. Smelting and Refining Co., Mexican div., 1926–27; field engr., Cía. de Real del Monte y Pachuca, 1928–32, asst. dir., since 1938; field engr., U.S. Smelting Exploration, 1928–32, supt., 1932–37, asst. mgr., since 1942. *Mem.* Am. Inst. of Mining and Metallurgical Engrs., Instn. of Mining and Metallurgy, Am. Assn. for the Advancement of Sci., Soc. Geológica de México, Royal Empire Soc., Pachuca Country Club. *Decorations*: Military Cross; Palm Leaf, for mention in despatches. *Home*: Xicotencatl 1, Pachuca. *Office*: Apto. 3, Pachuca, Hgo., Mexico.

DOUGLAS, Theodore Wayland (pseudonym, **Bruce Douglas**), author; *b.* Indianapolis, U.S.A., May 29, 1897; *s.* Francis

Wayland Douglas and Anna Louise Burgess; A.B., Miami Univ., Oxford, Ohio, 1918; A.M. in English, Univ. of Illinois, 1922; postgrad., Indiana Univ., Univ. of Illinois, Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Oregon; *m.* Lee Patricia Bohan; *1 son*, Lee Wayland. Served in U.S. Navy during World War I, commissioned ensign, 1918; reporter, Indianapolis Star, 1919-20; teacher of English, Univ. of Illinois, Univ. of Texas, Indiana Univ., Univ. of Oregon, State Coll. of Washington, 1920-32; writer of fiction since 1932. *Mem.* Authors League of America, Am. Legion, Sigma Delta Chi, Sigma Upsilon, Delta Upsilon, Barrington Club (Dallas, Texas). Democrat. *Author:* Border Range, 1942; The Strong Shall Hold, 1943; contrb. fiction to various U.S. mags. *Address:* Mississippi 65, Dept. 3, Mexico, D.F.

DUBIN, Alberto Luis, interior decorator; *b.* Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A., Nov. 20, 1911; *s.* Harry Dubin and Francisca Berkoff; *ed.* privately; grad. Texas Mil. Inst., San Antonio, 1928; *m.* Aurora West; *children*—Harry Howard, Stephen Mathew Haarlem. Mgr., Mueblería Americana, since 1930. *Mem.* Country Club de Guadalajara, Club Hípico Jalisciense. *Home:* Marsella 278, Mexico, D.F. *Office:* 16 de Septiembre 250, Mexico, D.F.

DURÁN, Nicolás, topographical and civil engineer; *b.* Mexico City, Nov. 20, 1876; *s.* José E. Durán and Justa Brasseti; *ed.* Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, 1891-95, Escuela Nacional de Ingenieros, 1896-1900; topog. engr. and hydrographer, 1898, civil engr., 1906; *unmarried*. Worked on construction of Las Mercedes dam, state of Durango, 1902-5; dir. of pub. works, Mexico City, 1925; chief engr., bd. of reconstruction of Manizales, Colombia, 1927-28; chief of tech. office, directing bd. of water supply, Mexico City, 1930-32; consulting engr., Banco Nacional Hipotecario Urbano y de Obras Públicas; prof., engring. school, Univ. Nacional de México; dir., Revista Mexicana de Ingeniería y Arquitectura. *Mem.* Soc. Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística, Asociación de Ingenieros y Arquitectos de México (ex-pres.); founding mem. Soc. Mexicana de Matemáticas. *Home:* 3a Sor Juana Inés de la Cruz 31, Mexico, D.F. *Office:* 16 de Septiembre 26, Desp. 23, Mexico, D.F.

ECHAGARAY, Salvador, engineer, architect; *b.* León, Gto., March 23, 1865; *s.* Gen. Ignacio Echagaray and Carmen García; *ed.* Colegio Militar de México, Escuela Nacional de Ingenieros; *m.* Magdalena Eymerly. Deputy, Congreso de la Unión, 1900-10; chief, office of fiscal statistics, and dir. gen. of statistics, 1913; del., Internat. Congress of Statistics, Vienna, 1913; lived in Paris, France, 1913-36; consulting engr., nat. banking commn., at present. *Mem.* Asociación de Ingenieros y Arquitectos de México. *Decoration*—Orden de Isabel la Cató-

lica, Spain. *Author:* Tratado de topografía, 1900; El Catastro y el impuesto predial, 1903. *Address:* Av. Amsterdam 42, Mexico, D.F.

ELGUERO VIDEGARAY, José, lawyer, journalist; *b.* Morelia, Mich., Oct. 27, 1885; *s.* Francisco Elguero and Magdalena Videgaray; *ed.* Colegio Católico del Sagrado Corazón (Puebla), Seminario de Morelia; LL.B., Escuela de Jurisprudencia, Michoacán, 1908; *m.* Elena Iturbide. Dir., El País, Mexico City, 1912-14, El Presente, San Antonio, Texas, 1915-16; on editorial staff of Excelsior, since 1921; rep. of Mexican press to inauguration of press building in Madrid, 1929; during his political exile in 1919 and 1920, was head of dept. of information and loans, Internat. Bank of Cuba. *Mem.* Acad. Mexicana de Legislación y Jurisprudencia, Acad. Mexicana de la Lengua. *Author:* Los Mexicanos en el destierro (under pseudonym of Antimaco Sax), San Antonio, Texas, 1916; Ximénez de Cisneros, San Antonio, 1919; España en los destinos de México, 1929. *Address:* Calle de Amberes 12, Mexico, D.F.

ELIAS, Augusto, advertising man; *b.* Huelva, Spain, May 7, 1894; *s.* José Elías Rufo and María Riquelme López Bago; *grad.* Inst. de Barcelona, 1907; *m.* América Paullada; *children*—María de los Angeles Elías G. Menéndez, Augusto, A. Lourdes. Sec., personnel mgr., Tramway Co., Constantinople, 1914-19; own business in New York, 1919-20; asst. chief, advt. dept., newspaper Universal, Mexico, 1921-22; adminstr., El Mundo, 1923-24; publicity chief, Cervecería Modelo, 1925-30; with Cía. General Anunciadora, 1935-40; vice-pres., Grant Advt., S.A. *Mem.* Asociación Nacional de Publicistas, Chapultepec Golf Club, Club de Banqueros. *Home:* Juan Escutia 96, Mexico, D.F. *Office:* Grant Advertising, S.A., Edificio Guardiola, Mexico, D.F.

ELORDUY, Aquiles, lawyer, newspaperman; *b.* Aguascalientes, Ags., Sept. 20, 1875. Fed. deputy, 26th legislature; Mexican del., Havana conf.; mem. Partido de Acción Nacional. *Author:* Cuartos a espadas. *Address:* Uruguay 56, Mexico, D.F.

ENCINA, Juan de la (real name Ricardo Gutiérrez Abascal), art critic; *b.* Bilbao, Spain, Oct. 6, 1890; *s.* José Gutiérrez and Dominica Abascal; *ed.* in Bilbao, Madrid, Hamburg, Munich; *m.* Pilar de Zubiaurre; *1 son*, Leopoldo. Dir., Museo Nacional de Arte Moderno, Madrid; critic, Revista España, El Sol, La Voz, all of Madrid; prof., Colegio de México, Escuela de Artes Plásticas, Facultad de Filosofía y Letras; hon. prof., Univ. de Morelia. *Mem.* Acad. de Ciencias, Portugal. *Decorations:* Légion d'Honneur, France; White Lion, Czechoslovakia. *Author:* Nemesio Mogro-bajo (Su vida y su obra), Madrid, 1912;

Dario de Regoyos (Sus paisajes), 1916; Ignacio Zuloaga, 1918; Los Maestros del arte moderno, 1920; Crítica al margen, several vols., 1921, 1930; Goya en zig-zag, 1928; Zurbarán, 1932; Goya (Su mundo histórico y poético), 1939; El Paisaje, 1940; La Plástica moderna, 1942; El Paisajista José Ma. Velasco, 1943; El Greco, Velázquez, Van Gogh, 1944; Pintores venecianos, 1944. *Address*: Donato Guerra 14, Mexico, D.F.

ENRÍQUEZ, Ernesto, lawyer; *b.* Mexico City, Nov. 29, 1901; *s.* Ernesto Enríquez and Luz Coyro; *grad.* Univ. de Barcelona, Spain, 1918; LL.B., Escuela Libre de Derecho de México, 1924; *m.* Alejandrina Rubio; *1 dau.*, María de la Luz. Lawyer before the tribunals of the Republic, representing various private enterprises, until 1937; lawyer and asst. agent, gen. Mexican-U.S.A. claims commn., 1935-38; consultant, office of limits and waters, ministry of fgn. relations, and mem. Comisión Mexicana Consultiva de Aguas Internacionales, 1938-40; consulting lawyer, diplomatic dept., ministry of fgn. relations, 1938-40, and chief, legal and advisory dept., since 1941; prof. of hist. of music, Escuela Nacional de Música, since 1931, and Conservatorio Nacional, since 1935. *Mem.* Ateneo Nacional de Ciencias y Artes, Ateneo Musical Mexicano, Club Azteca. *Author*: La Protección diplomática de los intereses extranjeros de los Estados Unidos Mexicanos en Norteamérica, 1938; El Derecho internacional y su porvenir, 1940; Problemas internacionales, 1942; La Evolución del derecho internacional mexicano en los últimos treinta años, 1943. *Home*: Monte Parnaso 127, Lomas de Chapultepec, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Secretaría de Relaciones Exteriores, Mexico, D.F.

ESCALONA RAMOS, Alberto, civil engineer; *b.* Mexico City, Feb. 17, 1908; *s.* Genaro Escalona and María Ramos; *ed.* Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, 1924; C.E., Univ. Nacional de México, 1933; *unmarried*. Prof., Univ. Nacional de México, since 1927; univ. rep., 3d meeting of the Pan Am. Inst. of Geography and History, Lima, 1941. *Mem.* Acad. de Ciencias Antonio Alzate, Soc. Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística, Soc. de Geografía e Historia (Guatemala), Soc. Geográfica (Bolivia), Ateneo Ecuatoriano. *Author*: Cronología y astronomía maya, 1940. *Address*: Calzada de Tacubaya 21 (esq. Escutia), Mexico, D.F.

ESCANDÓN, Eustaquio, banker; *b.* Mexico City, Sept. 18, 1904; *s.* Pablo Escandón y Cuevas and Raquel G. de Escandón; *grad.* Loyola Coll., Montreal, Canada, 1926; student, law school, Univ. Nacional de México, 1926-27, Univ. de Louvain, Belgium, 1927-29; *m.* María Cusi; *children*—María de Lourdes, Alejandra. Mgr., Banco de Comercio, since 1940. *Mem.* Soc. Mexi-

cana de Geografía y Estadística, Club de Banqueros de México, Mexico City Country Club, Chapultepec Golf Club, Club de Golf Cuernavaca. *Home*: Odonojú 26, Lomas de Chapultepec, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Banco de Comercio, Venustiano Carranza 42, Mexico, D.F.

ESCOBEDO, Federico T., priest, writer; *b.* Salvatierra, Gto., Feb. 8, 1874; *ed.* Colegio del Sagrado Corazón de Jesús (Puebla), Colegio de San Simón (Michoacán), Colegio de Oña (Burgos, Spain). Prof. Jesuit schools in Puebla, and Zamora, Mich.; dir., Colegio Luis Gonzaga, Huamantla, Tlax.; asst. dir., Colegio de San Pedro y San Pablo, Puebla; prof., Seminario Conciliar Palafoxiano. *Mem.* Real Acad. Española, Acad. de la Lengua (Colombia), Soc. Literaria La Trapa (León, Gto.); permanent sec., Acad. de Literatura of the Univ. Católica Angelopolitana; hon. mem. of numerous cultural societies. *Author*: Odas breves; Salmos y trenos; Epicas; Sonetos; Notas del alma; Algunas poesías; Madrigales marianos; La Santa Cruz; La Virgen de Guadalupe; Nova et vetera; translated Rusticatio mexicana, by R. Landívar. *Address*: 16 de Septiembre 11, Mexico, D.F.

ESCOBEDO, Manuel G., lawyer; *b.* Zacatecas, Zac.; *s.* Enrique Escobedo and Ana María Díaz de León; *ed.* Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, 1914-15, Escuela Libre de Derecho (Mexico City), 1916-20, Faculté de Droit de Paris, 1921-22, Univ. of London, 1923-25; *m.* Elsie F. de Escobedo; *children*—Elena, Miguel. Prof. of mercantile law, Escuela Libre de Derecho, 1926-38; mem. nat. banking commn., 1932-35. *Mem.* Barra Mexicana de Abogados, Ilustre y Nacional Colegio de Abogados de México, Acad. de Legislación y Jurisprudencia, University Club, British Club, Chapultepec Golf Club. *Home*: Calle de la Morena 426, Colonia del Valle, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Av. Juárez 30, Mexico, D.F.

ESPINOSA, Carlos, banker; *b.* San Luis Potosí, S.L.P., Aug. 29, 1902; *s.* Javier Espinosa y Cuevas and Adelaida Pitman; *ed.* St. Louis Coll., San Antonio, Texas, U.S.A.; *grad.* St. Mary's Univ., Dayton, Ohio, 1920; *m.* Gertrudis Guzman; *1 dau.*, Adelaida. Employed in exchange dept., Monterrey branch, Banco Nacional de Mexico, and in credit dept., New York branch; mgr. Crédito Algodonero de México. *Home*: Nilo 35, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: 20 de Noviembre 36, Desp. 104, Mexico, D.F.

ESPINOSA DE LOS MONTEROS, Antonio, economist; *b.* Jan. 15, 1903; *s.* Antonio Espinosa de los Monteros and María Chozo; *ed.* Sacred Heart Coll. (Denver, Colorado, U.S.A.), Gettysburg Acad. (Pennsylvania); B.S., Gettysburg Coll., 1925; M.A., Harvard, 1927; *m.* Blanca Rico; *children*—Blanca, Antonieta. Economist,

ministry of finance, 1927-28, chief of economic library and archives, 1929-30, chief of dept. of alcohol, 1931-32; prof. economics, secondary school of Mexico City, 1927-31; official, bureau of statistics, 1928-29, 1932-33; prof., Univ. Nacional de México, 1929-34; chief, dept. of economic studies, ministry of nat. economy, 1933-36; since 1936, gen. mgr. and later dir., Nacional Financiera; adviser to Mexican delegation, United Nations Conf. on Internat. Organization, San Francisco, Calif., 1945; ambassador to the United States, since 1945. *Mem.* Soc. Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Alpha Epsilon. *Home:* Calle de San Francisco 634, Colonia del Valle, Mexico, D.F. *Office:* Mexican Embassy, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

ESQUIVEL OBREGÓN, Toribio, lawyer, historian; *b.* León, Gto., Sept. 5, 1864; *s.* Toribio Esquivel and Rafaela Obregón; *ed.* Escuela de Instrucción Secundario, León; LL.B., Escuela Nacional de Jurisprudencia, 1888; *m.* Laura Torres; *children*—Laura de D'Acosta, Beatriz de Lesur, María de Casabianca, Rafael, Toribio. Prof. and asst. dir., Escuela de Instrucción Secundaria, León, 1887-1900; minister of finance and pub. credit, 1913; prof., Columbia Univ., 1915-20, New York Univ., 1915-23, Escuela Libre de Derecho, since 1932. *Mem.* Acad. de Legislación y Jurisprudencia (Madrid), Acad. Hispano-Americana de Ciencias y Artes (Madrid), Soc. Científica Antonio Alzate, Soc. Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística, Barra Mexicana de Abogados, Soc. Forestal, Acad. de Legislación y Jurisprudencia (Bogotá), Colegio de Abogados, Acad. Mexicana de Jurisprudencia y Legislación. *Author:* Historia de Grecia, León; Historia de Roma, León; Latin American Commercial Law, New York; Mi labor en servicio de México; Historia del derecho mexicano; Biografía de don Francisco Javier Gamboa; Hernán Cortés y Francisco de Victoria, 1936; Apuntes para la historia del derecho en México, 1937. *Home:* Paseo de la Reforma 935, Lomas de Chapultepec, Mexico, D.F. *Office:* 5 de Mayo 32, Desp. 406, Mexico, D.F.

ESTRADA CAJIGAL, Vicente, public man; *b.* Cuernavada, Mor., July 14, 1898; *s.* Enrique Estrada and Juliana Cajigal; *ed.* Colegio de San Nicolás de Hidalgo, Morelia, Mich.; *widower*; *children*—María Magdalena Adriane, Sergio. Asst. to gov. of Michoacán, 1917-20; major in Mexican army, 1920; captain, port of Tampico, 1920; gov., state of Morelos, 1930-34; gov. of fed. dist., 1932; del. to League of Nations, 1935-36; ambassador extraordinary on special mission to Panama, 1936; minister plenipotentiary to Panama and Costa Rica, 1936, El Salvador and Honduras, 1940. *Address:* c/o Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores, Mexico, D.F.

EZQUERRO PERAZA, Roberto (pseudonym, Titus), physician and surgeon, historian, writer, humorist; *b.* Mexico City, June 5, 1897; *s.* Eugenio Ezquerro and Aurora Peraza; *ed.* Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, and med. school, Univ. Nacional de México; *m.* Josefina Curbolo; *children*—María Eugenia, Roberto, Josefina, Julio. Chief, med. traffic service in Mexico City, 5 yrs.; editor, periodical Higiene, dept. of pub. health; prof. hist. of med., Facultad de Ciencias Biológicas; científico mgr., Casa Bayer. *Mem.* Soc. Mexicana de Anestesiastas, Soc. de Cirugía del Hospital Juárez, Am. Pub. Health Assn.; founding mem. Sindicato de Médicos Cirujanos del Distrito Federal. *Author:* Album de los directores de la Facultad Nacional de Medicina 1833-1933; El Hospital Juárez, 1934; Los Hospitales de México, 1936; En la sala de espera, 1936; En serio y en broma, 1938; Un Libro sin título, 1940; Auscultando, 1942; Breve historia de la medicina en Yucatán, 1942. *Home:* Amazonas 93, Colonia Cuauhtemoc, Mexico, D.F. *Office:* San Juan de Letrán 24, Mexico, D.F.

FABELA, Isidro, lawyer, diplomat, writer; *b.* Atlacomulco, Mex., June 24, 1882; *s.* Francisco Trinidad Fabela and Guadalupe Alfaro; *ed.* Escuela Nacional Preparatoria; LL.B., Univ. Nacional de México, 1908; *m.* Josefina Eisenmann. Chief pub. defender in Mexico City, 1911; counselor and dir., Mexican penitentiary, 1911; prof., Internado Nacional, 1911, and Inst. Científico y Literario, Chihuahua, 1912; senior official and sec. of govt. in Chihuahua, 1912; fed. deputy from dist. of Ixtlahuaca, 1913; on the assassination of Madero in 1913 Sr. Fabela joined the so-called Grupo Renovador, left his post in congress to join the revolution of Coahuila where he was named consulting atty. of the Army of the Northeast; senior official (at the invitation of Gov. Maytorena) of the state govt. of Sonora; minister of fgn. affairs under Constitutionalist govt. of Carranza, 1913-14; confidential agent of Constitutionalist govt. to France and England, and special diplomatic agent to Italy and Spain, 1915; minister plenipotentiary to Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Uruguay, 1916; special ambassador to Argentina; on special mission to Spain, 1918-20; minister plenipotentiary to Germany, 1920; prof. internat. law, law school, Univ. Nacional de México, 1921; federal deputy, 1922-23; judge, Italo-Mexican Internat. Arbitration Commn., 1928-32; tech. commissioner, ministry of fgn. affairs, and legal consultant of French legation to Mexico, 1933; gov., state of Mexico, since 1943. *Mem.* Círculo de Diplomáticos y Cónsules (hon.), Buenos Aires, Soc. Ibero-Americana, Argentina, Am. Soc. of Internat. Law, Unión Ibero-Americana, Madrid, Société Académique de l'Histoire, Paris, Association de la Presse Latine, Paris,

Soc. de Geografía y Estadística, Barra Mexicana. *Decorations*: official, Order of the Star, Rumania; knight, Légion d'Honneur. *Author*: La Tristeza del amo, Madrid, 1916; Arengas revolucionarias, Madrid, 1916; Los Estados Unidos contra la libertad, Barcelona, 1920; Los Precursores de la diplomacia mexicana, 1928; Cuba ante el derecho internacional; Paladines; Ensayos de derecho y política internacional; La Doctrina Monroe y el monroísmo; also contrb. to principal newspapers of Mexico and South America. *Address*: Palacio de Gobierno, Toluca, Mex., Mexico.

FABILA, Alfonso, ethnologist, writer; b. Amanalco, Mex., Nov. 1, 1897; s. Andrés Fabila and Luisa Montes de Oca; self-educated; m. Laura Pescina; *children*—Adoración, Garé. Railway employe, 1916-20; federal employee, 1921-33; chief, Inst. de Investigaciones, 1933-43, insp., Dept. de Misiones Culturales, 1943-44, ministry of pub. edn.; tech. asst., 1st Congreso Indigenista Interamericano, Pátzcuaro, Mich., 1941; counselor, Dept. de Asuntos Indígenas, 1943; in charge of sect. of applied arts, Inst. de Intercambio Cultural Mexicano Ruso, 1944; mem. publishing house Prisma. *Mem.* P.E.N. Club. *Awards*: 2 silver medals, Univ. Nacional de México, for his work in the Escuela de Artes Plásticas. *Author*: El en sí, Toluca, 1921; Sangre de mi sangre, 1924; La Emigración de obreros y campesinos mexicanos, 1929; Inversión de capitales extranjeros en México, 1929; Los Brazos en cruz, 1929; Hoz, Morelia, 1934; Valle de El Mezquital, 1938; Explotación económico-social de Yucatán, 1940; El Problema indígena de México, 1941; Norte, 1943. *Address*: Monte Libano 265, Lomas de Chapultepec, Mexico, D.F.

FARÍAS, Ixca, artist, teacher; b. Guadalajara, Jal., March 16, 1873; s. Heraclio Farías and Teresa Alvarez del Castillo; *ed.* Art Institute, Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A.; hon. M.A., Univ. de Jalisco; m. Elodia Orozco; *children*—Bertha, Hortensia, Héctor, Hugo. Teacher, Escuela Normal para Señoritas, Guadalajara, since 1914, Escuela Comercial e Industrial para Señoritas, 1915, Escuela de Artes y Oficios, 1915, open air school of painting, 1929, Acad. Nocturna, 1921, Inst. Colón, since 1921, American School, 1924; insp., artistic and historical monuments, 1916; dir., Museo de Guadalajara, since 1917; mem. Junta de Beneficencia Privada, 1924. *Mem.* Comisión Científica Astronómica (Yerbanis, Dgo.), Ateneo Jalisciense, Asociación de Pintores y Escultores Independientes, Soc. de Estudios Biológicos; mem. bd. of dir., Soc. Cultura Jalisciense. *Author*: El Cultivo de dibujo en la escuela primaria, Guadalajara, 1923; Biografía de pintores jaliscienses; Artes populares en México. *Address*: Museo de Guadalajara, Jal., Mexico.

FARÍAS, Juan Salvador, banker; b. Monterrey, N.L., March 25, 1907; s. Juan Francisco Farías and Virginia García Chavarri; *ed.* Colegio Civil, Nuevo León, and St. Mary's Coll. (Kansas, U.S.A.); m. Angelina Volpe; *children*—Rosa María, Angelina, Juan Salvador. Mgr., Monterrey chamber of commerce and industry, 1933-40; mgr., Banco Capitalizador de Monterrey, since 1940; adviser, Monterrey Cía. de Seguros Sobre la Vida, Fianzas Monterrey, Crédito Provincial Hipotecario, Construcciones, Unión Financiera. *Mem.* Club Sembradores de Amistad, Círculo Mercantil Mutualista de Monterrey, Asociación Civil Enseñanza e Investigación Superior, Mexican Red Cross. *Home*: Calle Capitán Lorenzo D. Aguilar Sur 815, Monterrey. *Office*: Escobedo Sur 737, Monterrey, N.L., Mexico.

FARÍAS, Julio, newspaperman; b. Tapachula, Chis., March 22, 1915; s. Julio Farías and Sara García; *ed.* Escuela Industrial y Prevocacional (Tuxtla Gutiérrez), Royal School (Huixtla), high school (Tapachula); m. Angelina López; *children*—Sara Rosa, María Guadalupe. Dir. of newspapers, El Informador (Tuxtla Gutiérrez), 1936, El Fronterizo (Tapachula), 1937-40, Chiapas Nuevo (Tuxtla Gutiérrez), since 1941; chief, press and tourist dept., state of Chiapas, since 1941. *Mem.* Unión de Redactores de la Prensa de Chiapas, Sindicato Nacional de Redactores de la Prensa, Ateneo de Chiapas, Casino Tuxtleco, Inter-Am. Press Assn., Unión Periodistas Cinematográficos de México. *Decorations*: guest of honor medals from Mexico City and Havana. *Home*: 1a Calle Poniente 15, Tuxtla Gutiérrez. *Office*: Dept. de Prensa y Turismo, Palacio del Gobierno del Estado, Tuxtla Gutiérrez, Chis., Mexico.

FARÍAS, Leopoldo, civil engineer; b. Piedras Negras, Coah., Dec. 5, 1898; s. Jesús Farías Rodríguez and Elvira Sada Margain; *ed.* St. Joseph Coll. (Eagle Pass, Texas, U.S.A.), 1911-13, Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, 1914-17; C.E., Univ. Nacional de México, 1924; m. Carmen Sarabia; *children*—Carmen, Leopoldo, Lourdes, Elvira. Engr., ministry of agriculture, 1922-24, Byrne Brothers Construction Co. (Mexico City), 1925-26, nat. irrigation commn., 1926; asst. chief, office of bridges, nat. highway commn., 1927, head of studies and projects office, 1928, head of projects and construction dept., 1929-31; asst. dir., nat. bureau of roads, 1932, dir. gen., 1932-34; pres., Pan Am. Div., Road Builders Assn., 1933-34; adviser, Nacional Financiera, 1935-36, Asociación Mexicana Automovilística, 1935-40; mem. com. to assess constructions, gen. constructions div. of the ministry of nat. econ. omv, 1943. *Mem.* Asociación de Ingenieros y Arquitectos, Mexico City Country Club;

hon. mem. Am. Road Builders Assn. *Address*: Boulevard de los Virreyes 155, Mexico, D.F.

FENTANES, Benito, teacher; *b.* Cosamalvapán, Ver., Jan. 22, 1870; *s.* Juan Fentanes and Ramona Lavalles; *grad.* Escuela Normal Veracruzana; *m.* Delfina Beauregard; has 3 children. Founder and dir., weekly Grano de Arena, 1912; deputy, Congreso de la Unión, 1917; dir. of primary schools for 35 yrs.; teacher, Escuela Naval Militar; owner and dir., private school Justo Sierra. *Mem.* (hon.) Ateneo Veracruzano. *Decorations*: gold medal, state of Veracruz; diplomas, Acad. Mejicana de la Lengua, the govt., and Ateneo Veracruzano. *Author*: 3 reading books called Trabajo; 3 texts called Lecciones de gramática y lenguaje; Espulgos de lengua, Madrid; De primavera y de otoño; poetry; Combatiendo barbarismos; Credos y visiones; Chispitas gramaticales, in verse. *Address*: Av. 5 de Mayo 53, Veracruz, Ver., Mexico.

FERNÁNDEZ, Benito, banker; *b.* Ciudad Camargo, Chih.; *s.* Tomás Fernández Blanco and Rosario Campos; *ed.* El Paso High School (Texas, U.S.A.), Northwestern Univ. (Evanston, Ill.); *m.* María Luisa Iturriza; *children*—María Luisa, Benito. *Mgr.*, Banco Mercantil de Chihuahua (4 yrs.), Financiera de Industria y Comercio (4 yrs.), Crédito Inmobiliario de Chihuahua; *dir.*, Cervecería Cruz Blanca (4 yrs.), Cía. Mercantil de Inversiones, Cervecería Sabinas. *Mem.* Asociación Cívica de Jóvenes de Chihuahua, Delta Upsilon. *Home*: Cedro 2632, Chihuahua. *Office*: Av. Independencia 601, Chihuahua, Chih., Mexico.

FERNÁNDEZ, Guillermo, electrical engineer; *b.* Mexico City, July 28, 1886; *s.* Carlos Fernández and Guadalupe Vargas; *ed.* Stanford Univ., Calif., U.S.A., 1905-6; E.E., Univ. of Michigan, 1910; *m.* Amelia de la Parra; *children*—Guillermo, Alfonso, Raúl. *Engr.*, Victor Braschi and Co., 1910-11; with Cía. Mexicana de Luz y Fuerza Motriz, 1911-25, holding among other posts that of mgr. of the Pachuca (Hgo.) office; gen. sales mgr., Cía. Unidas de Ventas (agents of Dodge Brothers), 1925-26; importer of Brockway trucks, 1927-31; importer, later manufacturer, of Venetian blinds and iron shutters, since 1932. *Home*: Tehuantepec 211, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Av. Colonia del Valle 314, Mexico, D.F.

FERNÁNDEZ, Justino, architect, professor; *b.* Mexico City, Sept. 28, 1904; *s.* Justino Fernández and Sergia García. Prof. Mexican art, summer school, Univ. Nacional de México; engaged in city planning in collaboration with the architects Carlos Contreras, José Luis Cuevas, and Carlos Obregón Santacilia; co-founder, publishing house Alcanía, 1932; prof., Univ. Nacional de México. *Author*: Morelia, Patzcuaro and

Uruapan (monographs with pictorial plans by the author of the cities of Michoacán), 1936; El Arte moderno en México, siglos XIX y XX, 1937; The New Architecture in Mexico (with Esther Born), New York, 1937. *Home*: Trebol 8 (Apto. 8320), Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Instituto de Investigaciones Estéticas, Univ. Nacional de México, Argentina 17, Desp. 10, Mexico, D.F.

FERNÁNDEZ, Miguel Angel, painter; *b.* Mexico City, 1890; *ed.* Acad. de Bellas Artes, Mexico City, and Escuela al Aire Libre, Santa Anita, as pupil of Ramos Martínez, 1913; joined forces of revolution, 1914; with José del Pozo, founded the Escuela de Bellas Artes, Mérida, 1916; has taken part in various archeological expeditions since 1916; chief, dept. of archeology, Museo Nacional, at present. *Address*: Shakespeare 23, Colonia Anzures, Mexico, D.F.

FERNÁNDEZ BUSTAMANTE, Adolfo, lawyer, writer, motion picture director; *b.* Sept. 27, 1898; *s.* Julián Fernández and Joaquina Bustamante; *ed.* Colegio Preparatorio de Veracruz, 1911-16; LL.B., Facultad de Jurisprudencia, Mexico City, 1926; *m.* Engracia Núñez. Atty., state of Morelos, 1926; councilman, city of Tacuba, 1927-29; mem. juridical commn. of the Presidency, 1931-32; chief, office of pub. spectacles, Mexico City, 1929-30; mem. cultural council of Mexico City, 1936-42; artistic dir. of the theater season, 1938; artistic counselor, cinematographic subdivision, 1940-42. *Mem.* Unión Nacional de Autores Teatrales (sec. gen. since 1938), Sindicato de Autores y Adaptadores Cinematográficos (sec. gen. since 1942), Sindicato de Directores Cinematográficos, Frente Revolucionario de Abogados. *Awards*: prize as author of plays, 1939; 1st prize as cinematographic adaptor, 1943. *Author*: Cuentos de color de sombra; Caín, novel; La Duda, comedy; La Vida de Angela Peralta, biographical novel; also the following movie scenarios—La India bonita, El Cobarde, El Baisano jalil, Internado para señoritas, Caminito alegre, Las Dos huérfanas, Diario de una mujer, El Corsario negro; wrote and directed, Más allá del amor. *Home*: Esquina de las Calles Kepler y Kelvin, Colonia Nueva Anzures, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Venustiano Carranza 30, Mexico, D.F.

FERNÁNDEZ DEL BUSTO, Alfonso, mechanical and electrical engineer; *b.* Puebla, Pue., Nov. 12, 1903; *s.* Manuel Fernández del Busto and Amparo Mejía; C.E., M.E., Univ. Nacional de México, 1926; *m.* Mercedes Ezeta; *children*—Alfonso, Enrique, Guillermo, Germán. *Elec. engr.*, Mexican Light and Power Co., since 1926; prof., engring. school, Univ. Nacional de México, since 1935; mem. nat. economics bd., 1942. *Mem.* Asociación Mexicana de

Ingenieros y Arquitectos, University Club of Mexico. *Home*: Juan de la Barrera 48, Colonia Condesa, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Gante 20, Mexico, D.F.

FERNÁNDEZ DEL CASTILLO, Germán, lawyer; *b.* Mexico City, Nov. 7, 1902; *s.* Francisco Fernández del Castillo and Trinidad de Campo; *ed.* Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, 1915-18, Facultad de Altos Estudios, 1918, Escuela Libre de Derecho, 1919-23, Escuela Nacional de Jurisprudencia, 1918-21; *m.* María Teresa Sánchez; *children*—Germán, José Luis, Carlos, Pedro Enrique, Javier, María Teresa. *Prof.*, Escuela Libre de Derecho, since 1926, mem. bd. of dir., 1936-40, *pres.*, since 1941; trustee, Colegio de las Vizcainas, since 1926; counselor, Barra Mexicana, 1931-40, 1942, *atty.*, 1940-41. *Mem.* Colegio de Abogados, Acad. de Jurisprudencia y Legislación, Inst. de Investigaciones Histórico-Jurídicas, Inst. de Estudios Económicos y Sociales, Soc. Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística. *Author*: La Propiedad y la expropiación en el derecho mexicano actual, 1939; collaborator in La Evolución del derecho mexicano (1912-1942), 1943. *Home*: Av. Nuevo León 148, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Av. 20 de Noviembre 36, Desp. 302, Mexico, D.F.

FERNÁNDEZ ESPERÓN, Ignacio (pseudonym, Tata Nacho), musician and composer; *b.* Mexico City; *s.* Ignacio Fernández Ortigosa and Piedad Esperón; *ed.* private musical studies with Salvador Ordóñez in Mexico, Edgar Varèse in New York, and Paul Le Flem in Paris; *m.* María N. Tepeda; *1 dau.*, María Piedad. Collected popular music for the dept. of fine arts, 1926-29; musical del. to Ibero-American Expn., Seville, 1929. *Mem.* Société des Auteurs, Compositeurs et Editeurs de Musique, Paris. *Composer* (both words and music): La Borrachita, 1921; Adiós mi chaparrita, 1921; Qué triste estoy, 1923; Otra vez, 1923; Ya va cayendo, 1927; Quiera Dios, 1927; El Chilpayate, 1927; Menudita, 1927; Rosa marchita, 1928; Tú y yo, Berlin, 1928; Abre tus ojos maravillosos; Erótica, Paris, 1933; Nunca, nunca, nunca, Paris, 1934. *Home*: 123 Artículo 72, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: XEW, Ayuntamiento 54, Mexico, D.F.

FERNÁNDEZ LEDESMA, Gabriel, artist; *b.* Aguascalientes, Ags., 1900; *ed.*, received first art lessons from makers of pottery of his native state; studied, Escuela Nacional de Bellas Artes, 1919-21 (on scholarship from gov. of Aguascalientes). Decorated Mexican pavilion, Centenary Expn. of Rio de Janeiro, in collaboration with Roberto Montenegro, 1921-22; *prof.*, Escuela Central de Artes Plásticas, 1925; *dir.*, an open air school of painting, 1926; *dir.*, mag. Forma, 1926; organized Mexican exhibit at Ibero-American Expn., Seville, Spain, 1929-30; co-director, exposition hall, ministry of edn., 1931-32. *Works*: easel paintings, wood-

cuts, engravings, drypoints, monotype paintings, posters; designed theater decorations, Teatro de Orientación, ministry of pub. edn., 1933, and Teatro de la Universidad, Palacio de Bellas Artes, 1936; published Juguetes mejicanos, 1929, and Zapatos mejicanos, and collaborated in an edition of children's classics issued by the ministry of edn.; supplied illustrations for Campanas de la tarde by González León, Anfora sediente by Rafael Heliodoro Valle, Voces múltiples by Echeverría del Prado. *Address*: Morelos 29, Villa Madero, Mexico, D.F.

FERNÁNDEZ MACGREGOR, Genaro, lawyer, professor; *b.* Mexico City, May 4, 1883; *s.* Genaro R. Fernández and Concepción MacGregor; *ed.* Inst. Científico, Colegio de Mascarones, and faculty of jurisprudence, Univ. Nacional de México; *m.* Ana María MacGregor; *children*—Genaro, Víctor. *Private sec.*, ministry of industry, 1908-9; *asst. dir.*, office of patents and trade marks, 1909-11; *dir.* of internat. affairs, ministry of fgn. affairs, 1911-14, legal consultant, 1917-24; *prof.* internat. law, Univ. Nacional de México, 1918-23, *pres.*, since 1945; *mem.* Mexico-United States General Claims Commn., 1924-36; *mem.* Permanent Tribunal of Arbitration, The Hague. *Mem.* Acad. Mexicana de Jurisprudencia, Barra Mexicana, Acad. Mexicana de la Lengua, Am. Inst. of Internat. Law; *corr. mem.* Acad. de Jurisprudencia, Madrid. *Author*: Gabriel D'Annunzio, 1908; Jorge Washington, 1915; El Valor filosófico y moral del Quijote, 1916; Remy de Gourmont, 1918; Novelas triviales, 1918; Mark Twain, 1919; Tras España, 1920; El General Nicolás Bravo, 1922; El General Vicente Guerrero, 1924; D. H. Lawrence, 1925; Ensayo sobre el arte contemporáneo, 1931; La Santificación de Sor Juana, 1932; Díaz Mirón, 1935; Carátulas, 1935; Genaro Estrada, 1938; Mora redivivo, 1938; Mies tardía, 1939. *Home*: Av. Yucatán 92, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Gante 1, Mexico, D.F.

FERNÁNDEZ ROJAS, José, newspaperman; *b.* Guadalajara, Jal., Sent. 15, 1885; *s.* José Ignacio Fernández and Delfina Rojas; *ed.* Liceo de Varones, Guadalajara; by 1st marriage, *1 son*, José; *m.* 2d, Natividad Sánchez; *children*—Guadalupe, Delfina. Station master and telegraph operator with Ferrocarril Interoceánico, 1903-10; has been owner and *dir.* of various dailies, weeklies, mags.; *editor-in-chief* and article writer for the dailies La Prensa (San Antonio, Texas, U.S.A.) and La Opinión (Los Angeles, Calif.). *Author*: De Porfirio Díaz a Victoriano Huerta, 1913; Historia del Congreso Constituyente de 1917; Hombres y hechos del Constitucionalismo, 1918; El Proceso de la educación pública en México, Saltillo, 1933; El Futuro de México, 1939. *Address*: Cuitlahuac Norte 124, Saltillo, Coah., Mexico.

FERRETIS, Jorge, writer; *b.* Río Verde, S.L.P., April 20, 1902. Dir. of various newspapers, among them El Potosí; senior official, chamber of deputies, Mexico City. *Author*: Tierra caliente, novel, Madrid, 1935; Cuando engorda el Quijote, novel, 1937; El Sur quema, 3 novels, 1937; San Automóvil, 3 novels, 1938; Hombres en tempestad, stories, 1941. *Address*: Cámara de Diputados, Mexico, D.F.

FIERRO VILLALOBOS, Roberto, aviator; *b.* Guerrero, Chih., Nov. 7, 1897; *s.* Belisario Fierro and Herlinda Villalobos; *ed.* secondary schools; rank of lieut. military pilot, 1922; advanced to rank of general; *m.* Carmen Jasso; *children*—Magda, Silvia, Roberto. Chief, 1st air regiment, 1929-30; chief, dept. of civil aviation, 1930; gov. state of Chihuahua, 1931; dir., mil. aviation, 1934, 1940; mil. attaché, Japan and China, 1936; pres., aviation company Roberto Fierro, S.A.; 1st non-stop flight Lower California to Mexico City, June 11, 1928; 1st direct flight Mexico to Havana, July 27, 1928; 1st non-stop flight New York to Mexico, June 21, 1930. *Mem.* Asociación del Colegio Militar, Aero Club de México, Soc. de Pilotos Militares, Club de Golf Azteca; hon. mem. Club de Guatemala. *Decorations*: many, among them Venera de la Patria; comdr., Carlos Manuel de Céspedes, Cuba; officer, del Mérito, Chile; Honor al Mérito from Guatemala, El Salvador, Honduras, Panama, Costa Rica. *Address*: Georgia 102, Colonia Nápoles, Mexico, D.F.

FIGUEROA, Gabriel, motion picture photographer; *b.* Mexico City, April 24, 1907; *s.* Roberto C. Figueroa and Ana Mateos; *ed.* Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, Escuela de Bellas Artes (2 yrs.), Conservatorio Nacional de Música (4 yrs.); *unmarried*. Awarded 1st prize for photography of the film Allí en el Rancho Grande, from the international expn. of Venice, Italy, 1938; 1st prize for best photography of the year in the film La Noche de los Mayas, from the Acad. de Ciencias y Artes Cinematográficas de México, 1939, La Casa del Rencor, from the Asociación de Periodistas Cinematográficos, 1941, and for Historia de un Gran Amor, 1942; hon. teacher of photography, Acad. de Ciencia, Arte y Técnica Cinematográfica de México; has presented to the govt. of Mexico a plan to introduce visual education in the Republic. *Address*: Av. Coyoacán 1106, Colonia del Valle, Mexico, D.F.

FLEISHMAN, Herman Harris, businessman; *b.* Palestine, Texas, U.S.A., Aug. 15, 1896; *s.* Leo Fleishman and Esther Garfinkle; *ed.* American School (Mexico City), New Mexico Mil. Inst. (1915), Eastman Business Coll.; *m.* Hallet Golden; *children*—Shirley Bon (Mrs. B. E. Grossman), Herman H. Gen. mgr., Embotelladora de Tampico; pres., Asilo Fray Andrés de

Olmos (orphanage), Tampico American School. *Mem.* Casino Tampiqueño; pres., Tampico Country Club, chamber of commerce and Rotary Club of Tampico; vice-comdr., American Legion of Mexico, and comdr., Tampico post. *Home*: Esquina Roble y Naranjo, Colonia Aguila, Tampico. *Office*: Edificio Pureza, La Isleta, Tampico, Tamps., Mexico.

FLOR CASANOVA, Noé de la, lawyer, poet; *b.* Teapa, Tab., May 29, 1904. Gov. state of Tabasco, 1943. *Author*: Díaz Mirón y otros poemas, 1935; Madre revolución, 1936; Paisaje nada más, 1938; Miserias, 1938; Delinquentes políticos y políticos delinquentes, 1940. *Address*: Palacio de Gobierno, Villa Hermosa, Tab., Mexico.

FLORES D., Jorge, writer; *b.* Mazatlán, Sin., Aug. 13, 1896; *s.* Esteban Flores and Nabora Díaz; *ed.* Colegio Civil Rosales, Culiacán, 1910-11, Escuela Superior de Comercio y Administración, Mexico City, 1914-16, Escuela de Comercio Doctor Mora, Mexico City, 1912-13; *m.* Paz Duque de Estrada; *children*—Jorge, Eduardo. With ministry of communications and pub. works, 1917-27; senior official, govt. of the fed. dist., 1927-34; sect. chief in publicity dept. and in charge of library, ministry of fgn. relations, 1935-36, chief of office of co-ordination, library and archives, 1937-40, asst. chief of dept. of information for fgn. countries, since 1941. *Mem.* Soc. Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística, Acad. Nacional de Geografía e Historia, Soc. Chihuahuense de Estudios Históricos. *Author*: La Revolución de Olarte en Papantla. 1836-1838; editor of the collection Papeles Históricos Mexicanos; contrb. of historical articles to newspapers and reviews. *Address*: Calle de Frontera 189, Mexico, D.F.

FOGLIO MIRAMONTES, Fernando, agricultural engineer; *b.* Temosachi, Chih., Dec. 8, 1906; *ed.* Escuela Particular de Agricultura, Ciudad Juárez, Chih. Chief, dept. of agronomy, 1934; asst. dir. gen. of nat. statistics, 1935, dir. in 1936; asst. dir. of agriculture and development, 1937; chief, agrarian dept., 1941; governor of Chihuahua, since 1944. *Address*: Palacio de Gobierno, Chihuahua, Chih., Mexico.

FRAGA, Gabino, lawyer; *b.* Morelia, Mich., April 19, 1899; *s.* Gabino Fraga and Antonia Magaña; *ed.* Colegio de San Nicolás de Hidalgo, 1910-15; LL.B., Univ. Nacional de México, 1920; *m.* Renée Mouret; *children*—Antonio, Ana María, Manuel, Renée, Gabino. Prof. of administrative law, Univ. Nacional de México, since 1925; pres., nat. banking commn., 1933-38; mem. nat. supreme court, since 1941. *Author*: Derecho administrativo, 1934 (2d edition, 1939). *Home*: Sevilla 24, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Suprema Corte de Justicia de la Nación, Mexico, D.F.

FRANCO LÓPEZ, Gabriel, lawyer, professor; *b.* Astorga, León, Spain, Oct. 14, 1897; *s.* Domingo Franco and Amparo López; *ed.* Facultad de Derecho, Madrid, 1913-18, Univs. of Tübingen and Berlin, 1919-22, Univ. de Paris, 1924. Asst. prof., Univ. de Madrid, 1925-27; prof., Univ. de Salamanca, 1927-36; deputy, Cortes, 1931-33, 1936-39; gov., Banco Exterior, 1931-32; counselor, Banco de España, 1932-33; minister of finance, 1936; counselor, Cía. General Azucarera, 1936; Spanish representative to the Disarmament Conf. and to the World Economic Conf. in London; at present counselor, Fomento Económico Mexicano, and Unión de Crédito General; prof. pub. finances, school of economics, Univ. Nacional de México. *Author:* La Economía moderna española, Vienna; Elementos de hacienda pública, Madrid, 1934; has translated many books on economy and finance from French, English, German. *Home:* Iztacihuatl 27, Mexico, D.F. *Office:* Calle de Gante 15, Desp. 229, Mexico, D.F.

GALE, Thomas P., pharmacist; *b.* Durban, South Africa, Jan. 12, 1900; *s.* Richard Gale and Beatrice Nelson; *ed.* Durban High School, 1922-26, Natal Coll. of Pharmacy, 1927-31; *m.* Patricia Blamey. Latin American rep., Evans Sons Lescher and Webb, Ltd., Liverpool, 1933-42; dir., rep., British Broadcasting Corp., London, in Mexico, Central America, and the Caribbean, since 1942. *Mem.* British Club, Mexico City. *Home:* Amazonas 74, Mexico, D.F. *Office:* Madero 55, Mexico, D.F.

GALINDO, Blas, teacher, musician; *b.* San Gabriel, Jal.; *s.* Luis Galindo and Adriana Dimas; *ed.* Conservatorio Nacional de Música; *unmarried.* Teacher of music in secondary schools; teacher of musical analysis, Conservatorio Nacional de Música. *Mem.* Soc. Folklórica de México, Soc. de Musicología y Folklore (Montevideo). *Composer:* Sexteto de alientos y canciones; Concerto para piano y orquesta; and for orchestra, Sonos de Mariachi, Arroyos, Danza de las fuerzas nuevas. *Address:* Justo Sierra 26, Mexico, D.F.

GALLO, Joaquín, engineer, professor; *b.* Mexico City, Nov. 24, 1882; *s.* Eduardo Gallo and Concepción Monterrubio; *ed.* Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, 1897-1900, and school of engring., Univ. Nacional de México, 1901-4; engring. degree, 1908, D.Sc., Univ. Nacional de México, 1932; hon. D.Sc., Northwestern Univ., U.S.A.; *m.* Julia Sarlat; *children* — Julia, Joaquín, Eduardo, Lourdes, Salvador. Asst., Tacubaya observatory, 1903, calculator, 1904, astronomer, 1905, acting dir., 1914, dir., since 1916; prof., Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, since 1912, engring. school, Univ. Nacional de México, since 1916, Escuela Normal Nacional, 1924-32; acting sec. gen., Univ. Nacional de Mé-

xico, 1932. *Mem.* Asociación Nacional de Ingenieros y Arquitectos, Centro Nacional de Ingenieros, Acad. Nacional de Ciencias Antonio Alzate, Ateneo de Letras y Ciencias, Soc. de Estudios Astronómicos y Geofísicos, Am. Mathematical Soc., Am. Astronomical Soc., A.A.A.S., Societé Astronomique (France), Soc. Astronómica de España y América (Barcelona), Royal Astronomic Soc. (England). *Decoration:* Cross of Poland. *Author:* Trabajos astronómicos (in the Anuario y Boletín del Observatorio, since 1910); Elementos de mecánica celeste, 1926; Apuntes de cosmografía, 1927; Apuntes de meteorología, 1928; Practical Astronomy, 1938. *Home:* Av. Observatorio 170, Mexico, D.F. *Office:* Observatorio Astronómico, Tacubaya, Mexico, D.F.

GAMBOA, Fernando, painter, teacher, critic; *b.* Mexico City, Feb. 28, 1909; *s.* Faustino Gamboa and Guadalupe Busto; *ed.* Escuela Nacional de Artes Plásticas, 1925-29; has studied the organization of art museums in France, England, Spain, the Low Countries, Switzerland, U.S.A., South America; *m.* Susana L. de Gamboa. Teacher of plastic arts, rural and urban cultural missions, 1930-32; inspector of plastic arts, since 1935; tech. organizer of art expps. presented in the Palacio de Bellas Artes by the office of esthetic edn., since 1942; art critic, mag. Tiempo, since 1942; dir., expn. sect., Soc. de Arte Moderno, A.C., Tâmesis 11, Mexico, D.F. *Home:* Av. Morelos 89/7, Mexico, D.F. *Office:* Palacio de Bellas Artes, Mexico, D.F.

GAMIO, Manuel, anthropologist, sociologist; *b.* Mexico City, March 2, 1883; *s.* Gabriel Gamio and Marina Martínez; B.Sc., Univ. Nacional de México; M.A., Columbia Univ., U.S.A., 1911, Ph.D., 1922; *m.* Margarita León; *children*—Margarita, Gabriela, María de los Angeles, Manuel, Carlos. Prof., Museo Nacional, 1907-11, Acad. Nacional de Bellas Artes, 1913; fed. insp. of archaeological monuments, 1913-16; dir. of anthropology, 1917-24; dir., Internat. School of Am. Archaeology and Ethnology, 1916-18; dir., review Ethnos, 1920-22; under-sec. of pub. edn., 1925, counselor, 1935-37; head of dept. of demography, 1938; magistrate, Supremo Consejo de Defensa y Prevención Social, 1930-32; official, Inst. de Investigaciones Sociales, Univ. Nacional de México, 1933, dir., 1938; dir. of rural population, ministry of agr., 1934; dir., Inst. Indigenista Interamericano, 1943; mem. com. of Coordinación y Fomento de la Producción. Pres., Mexican delegation to 2d Pan Am. Scientific Congress, 19th Congress of Americanists, Washington, 1915-16, 2d Internat. Congress of Eugenics, New York, 1921; del., 2d Internat. Congress on Emigration and Immigration, Havana, 1928, 2d Conf. of Pan Am. Inst. of Geography, Washington, 1935. Asst. to head of G. H.

Heye Archaeological Expedition to Ecuador, 1910; commissioned by Am. Archaeological Soc. of Washington to undertake a study of archaeological and cultural problems in Guatemala, 1926; commissioned by Carnegie Inst. of Washington (1924), and Harris Inst., Univ. of Chicago (1926) to give a series of lectures; commissioned by Social Science Research Council of New York to investigate Mexican immigration to the United States, 1926-29; Latin Am. observer at 3d conf. of Inst. of Pacific Relations, Kyoto, Japan, 1929; adviser, Social Science Abstracts, New York, 1929-32; consultant, La Nueva Democracia, New York, 1926-33, Rural Sociology, 1937-38, Annals of the Am. Acad. of Polit. and Social Science, 1937-38. *Mem. Acad. Mexicana de Historia*, Soc. de Geografía y Estadística, Soc. Científica Antonio Alzate, Société des Américanistes (Paris), Société d'Anthropologie (Paris), Association Internationale des Arts, des Lettres et des Sciences (Paris), Am. Anthropological Assn., Am. Geographical Soc., Hispanic Soc. of America, Am. Antiquarian Soc., Acad. de la Univ. de La Plata, Soc. de Estudios Geográficos GEA (Buenos Aires), Comitato Italiano per lo Studio dei Problemi della Popolazione, Geographical Soc. (Hamburg), Société des Américanistes (Belgium); charter mem. Inst. of Anthropology (Brazil), Pacific Geographic Soc. (California); hon. mem. Anthropological Soc. (Washington), Associazione Archaeologica Romana (Italy); F. Am. Ethnological Soc. *Decoration*: knight, Order of the Polar Star, 1st class, Sweden. *Author*: Metodología sobre investigación, exploración y conservación de monumentos arqueológicos, 1914; Forjando patria, 1914; El Gobierno, el territorio, la población, 1917; Organización y tendencias de la Secretaría de Agricultura y Fomento, 1917; Programa de la Dirección de Antropología para el estudio y el mejoramiento de las poblaciones regionales de la República, 1918 (2d ed., 1919); Empiricism of the Latin American Governments and the Empiricism of Their Relations to the United States, 1919; La Población del Valle de Teotihuacán (in collaboration), 1921; Aspects of Mexican Civilization (with José Vasconcelos), Chicago, 1927; Mexican Immigration to the United States, Chicago, 1930; Número, procedencia y distribución geográfica de los inmigrantes mexicanos en los Estados Unidos, 1930; The Mexican Immigrant, His Life-Story, Chicago, 1931; Hacia un México nuevo, problemas sociales, 1935; De vidas dolientes, 1937. *Address*: Liverpool 2, Mexico, D.F.

GARCÍA, Demetrio S., teacher, writer; b. Burgos, Spain, Dec. 22, 1883; s. Ignacio García and Catalina Pardo; *grad.* Univ. Pontificia de San Jerónimo, Burgos, 1902; m. María Torres; 1 dau., Carmen. Asst. dir. and teacher, Convictorio Angelopolitano,

Puebla, 1909; dir., Inst. Castellano, Mexico City, 1926. *Mem.* Centro de Estudios Históricos Franciscanos, Congreso de Americanistas. *Author*: Misioneros y explotadores, 1923; La Imprenta en América, 1939; contbr. to mags. and newspapers of Mexico City. *Address*: Calle de la República de Cuba 96, Mexico, D.F.

GARCÍA, Rodolfo José, banker, industrialist; b. Linares, N.L., April 20, 1877; s. Ireneo García Chavarría and Juana González Treviño; *ed.* privately, and grad. commercial school, Dallas, Texas, U.S.A., 1893; m. Margarita González Madero; *children*—Rodolfo, Armando, Margarita, Lydia. Pres. advisory bd., Banco de Nuevo León and Banco Mercantil de Monterrey (Monterrey, N.L.), Banco de la Laguna and Cía. Carbonífera de Sabinas (Sabinas, Coah.); at present, pres. advisory bd., Banco de Monterrey and Cía. Industrial de Parras; vice-pres. advisory bd., Cementos Mexicanos; counselor, Banco Popular de Edificación y Ahorros. *Mem.* Casino de Monterrey, Foreign Club, Country Club, Círculo Mercantil Mutualista, Club Deportivo Monterrey, Casino de la Laguna (Torreón), Club Campestre Gómez Palacio (Durango). *Home*: Circunvalación 1820, Monterrey. *Office*: Edificio del Banco de Nuevo León, Monterrey, N.L., Mexico.

GARCÍA, Trinidad, lawyer; b. Mexico City, Dec. 11, 1895; s. Genaro García and Concepción Aguirre; *ed.* Inst. Científico de México; LL.B., Univ. Nacional de México, 1919; m. Elisa Terrés; *children*—Jaime, Elisa. Prof., faculty of law, Univ. Nacional de México, 1919, dir., 1934, dean, 1935. *Mem.* Barra de Abogados, Acad. de Legislación y Jurisprudencia. *Author*: Introducción al estudio del derecho, Mexico City, 1935. *Home*: Av. del Castillo 225, Lomas de Chapultepec, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Av. 5 de Mayo 18, Desp. 304, Mexico, D.F.

GARCÍA BACCA, Juan David, professor; b. Pamplona, Spain, June 26, 1901; s. Isidro García and Martina Bacca; Ph.D., Univ. de Barcelona; m. Fanny Palacios. Prof. of philosophy, Univ. de Santiago, Spain; prof. philosophy of sci. and mathematical logic, Univ. de Barcelona, 4 yrs.; prof., Univ. de Quito, Ecuador, 3 yrs.; and Univ. Nacional de México. *Mem.* Société pour l'Histoire des Sciences (Paris), Soc. Matemática Española; mem. council, Internat. Philosophical Congresses. *Author*: De natura et supposito secundum primum philosophiae principium, Barcelona, 1932; Sobre la teoría de materia y forma, Barcelona, 1933; Assaigs moderns per a la fonamentació de les matemàtiques, Barcelona, 1934; Introducción a la logística, 2 vols., Barcelona, 1934-35; Introducción a la lógica moderna, Barcelona, 1936; Introducción al filosofar, Tucumán, Argentina, 1939; Tipos históricos del filosofar físico, Tucumán,

1940; Invitación a filosofar, 3 vols., 1940, 1942, 1943; Filosofía de las ciencias, 1940; Presencia y experiencia de Dios en Plotino, 1942; El Poema de Parménides, 1943; Presocráticos, 1943; Textos clásicos para la historia de las ciencias entre los griegos, 2 vols., 1943; Sobre estética griega, 1943. *Address*: Lerma 28, Dept. 4, Mexico, D.F.

GARCÍA CABRAL, Ernesto, painter, caricaturist; *b.* Huatusco, Ver., Nov. 7, 1890; *s.* Vicente García Domínguez and Aurelia Cabral; *ed.* Escuela Nacional de Bellas Artes, and Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris; *unmarried*. Designer and caricaturist of many of the principal periodicals of Argentina, Paris, Spain, and Mexico; founder and dir., of the comic magazine Fantoche. *Address*: Av. Campos Elíseos 215, Colonia Polanco, Mexico, D.F.

GARCÍA CRUZ, Miguel, agricultural engineer; *b.* Cuanana, Oax., Oct. 13, 1909; *s.* Miguel García Sánchez and Joaquina Cruz Lavariega; *ed.* Escuela Central Agrícola El Mexe, Hgo., 1927-29; *agr. engr.*, Escuela Nacional de Agricultura, Chapingo, 1936; *unmarried*. Technician, dept. of economic studies, Banco de México, 1937; economist, tech. dept., Banco Nacional de Comercio Exterior, 1938; *mem.* editorial commn., 2d Six Year Plan, 1939; chief, dept. of social security, ministry of labor and social welfare, 1941-42; *pres.*, tech. commn. editing the social security law, 1941-42; *del.*, 1st Inter-Am. Conf. of Social Security, Santiago de Chile, 1942; *sec. gen.*, Inst. Mexicano del Seguro Social, 1943; *prof.*, Univ. Obrera, 1942-43. *Mem.* Liga de Agrónomos Socialistas, Inst. Mexicano de Estudios Agrícolas, Confederación Nacional Campesina, Confederación de Trabajadores de México; *corr. mem.* Comisión de Seguridad Social, Univ. de La Plata, Argentina. *Author*: Estudio económico comercial de la Candelilla, 1939; El Crédito en la ganadería, 1937; Economía de la región indígena mixteca, 1940; Estudio económico de la copra, 1938; Estudio económico de las cooperativas de consumo, 1941. Collaborated in, Seis años de gobierno al servicio de México, 1940; Ante-proyecto de ley del seguro social, 1942; El Seguro social en México, 1943; El Seguro y la asistencia pública, 1943. *Home*: Vermont 17, Colonia Nápoles, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Instituto Mexicano del Seguro Social, Rosales 11 esquina con Mariscal, Mexico, D.F.

GARCÍA DE ALBA, Esteban, lawyer; *b.* Tecolotlán, Jal., 1890; *s.* Esteban García de Alba and P. Larios; *ed.* law school, Univ. de Guadalajara; *unmarried*. Deputy, state of Jalisco; federal deputy, at present senator; senior officer, ministry of interior; *sec. gen.*, ministry of labor; Mexican minister in Colombia and Venezuela. *Decoration*: Orden del Libertador, Venezuela. *Address*: Bajío 287, Mexico, D.F.

GARCÍA FORMENTI, Arturo, lawyer; *b.* Mexico City; *s.* Arturo F. García and Josefina Formenti; *ed.* Colegio Francés, Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, and law school, Univ. Nacional de México; *unmarried*. Asst. procurator gen.; lawyer, nat. agrarian commn.; chief of cultural dept., office of police; *pres.*, Univ. de Sinaloa; *dir.*, Acción Social. *Decoration*: diploma, Inst. du Panthéon. *Home*: Diagonal San Antonio 1516, Colonia Narvarte, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Dirección de Acción Social del Departamento Central, Merc. A. L. Rodríguez, Mexico, D.F.

GARCÍA GARÓFALO MESA, Manuel, lawyer, diplomat; *b.* Santa Clara, Villaclara, Cuba, Oct. 20, 1887; *s.* Manuel García Garófalo and Antonia Mesa; *ed.* Univ. Nacional de la Habana, 1909-21; *m.* Piedad González Sanz. Head of tech. affairs, bureau of pub. edn., Havana, 1921-24; diplomat, since 1927; counselor during the ministries of Carlos Manuel de Céspedes y de Quesada and Rafael Martínez Ortiz; *sec. legation* in London, Paris; *chargé d'affaires*, Dominican Republic, Mexico; in Mexico since 1936, at present counselor of embassy. *Mem.* Acad. Nacional de Ciencias Alzate de México, Soc. Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística, Ateneo Nacional de Ciencias y Artes de México, Soc. de Geografía e Historia de Guatemala, Ateneo de Ciencias y Artes de Santa Clara (Cuba), Asociación de Escritores y Artistas Americanos, Grupo América, Knights of Columbus; *corr. mem.* Acad. de la Historia de Cuba. *Decorations*: knight, Légion d'Honneur (France), Isabel la Católica (Spain), St. Gregory the Great (Vatican); Palmes Académiques (France); *comdr.*, Honor y Mérito Nacional (Cuba), Orden J. P. Duarte (Dominican Republic); Officier d'Instruction Publique (France); medals, Acad. Internat. d'Histoire (Paris), Los Emigrados Revolucionarios Cubanos, 1895-1898 (Cuba), Acad. Nacional de Ciencias y Artes (Cadiz). *Author*: Un Patriota heroico; Mariano C. Prado; Dicha de amar; Yareya; Marta Abreu; Eusebio Cornide; Carmen Gutiérrez Morillo; Marta Abreu y el Dr. Luis Estevez; Leyendas villaclareñas; Diccionarios de seudónimos; Leyendas y tradiciones; Los Poetas villaclareños; Fray Félix Lope de Vega Carpio; Alberto Chao, el apóstol de los pobres; Federico Jova González Abreu; Plácido, poeta y mártir. *Address*: Embajada de Cuba, Mexico, D.F.

GARCÍA GUTIÉRREZ, Jesús, priest, hist. prof., newspaperman; *b.* Huixquilucan, Mex., Dec. 30, 1875; *s.* Clemente de J. García and María Maura Gutiérrez; *ed.* Seminario Conciliar de México, 1886-1900. *Mem.* Soc. Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística, Acad. de Ciencias Antonio Alzate, Acad. Mexicana de Santa María de Guadalupe,

Soc. Folklórica de México; corr. mem. Real Acad. de la Historia. *Author*: Primer siglo guadalupano, 1931; La Lucha entre el poder civil y el clero a la luz de la historia (under pseudonym, Lic. Félix Navarrete), El Paso, Texas, U.S.A., 1935; Acción anticatólica en Méjico, 1939; La Persecución religiosa en Méjico desde el punto de vista jurídico (under pseudonym, Lic. Félix Navarrete), 1939; Apuntes para la historia del origen y desarrollo del regio patronato indiano, 1941. *Address*: Calle de Salomé Pina 28, Mixcoac, Mexico, D.F.

GARCÍA NARANJO, Nemesio, lawyer, writer; *b.* Lampazos, N.L., March 8, 1883; *s.* Nemesio García and Juana Naranjo; *ed.* Colegio Civil de Monterrey, 1897-1902; LL.B., Facultad de Jurisprudencia, 1909; *m.* Angelina Elizondo; *children*—Angelina de Olea, Nemesio, Leonor de Plancarte, Luis. *Sec.*, Museo Nacional de Arqueología, Historia, y Etnología, 1908-10; deputy, Congreso de la Unión, 1910-13; minister of pub. edn., 1913-14; prof. Mexican hist., Univ. Nacional de México, 1909-14; prof. world hist., Colegio Militar, Chapultepec, 1913-14; contbr. to many Mexican and fgn. newspapers and mags., including La Nación (Buenos Aires) and Diario de La Marina (Cuba). *Mem.* Acad. Mexicana de la Lengua, Acad. de Jurisprudencia y Legislación, Acad. de Ciencias Antonio Alzate, Soc. Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística, Inst. de Estudios Económicos. *Author*: Sor Juana Inés de la Cruz, 1907; Discursos, 1923; El Quinto Evangelio, 1928; Porfirio Díaz, 1930; Simón Bolívar, 1931; El Vendedor de Muñecas, comedy, 1937; La Venta de los antepasados, comedy, 1939. *Address*: Calle Berlín 8, Mexico, D.F.

GARCÍA PAYÓN, José, archaeologist; *b.* Chalchihuites, Zac., Aug. 29, 1896; *s.* Carlos García and Juana Payón; *ed.* Collège Louis le Grand (Paris), and in various univs. of Europe and the United States; *m.* Madalena García Ramos; *1 son*, José Fernando. Founder and dir., Museo del Estado de México; dir., Biblioteca del Estado de México; dir., dept. of archaeology, state of Mexico, 1939; mem. Mexican consulate in Europe, United States, Guatemala; at present, chief archaeologist, Inst. Nacional de Antropología e Historia; head of archaeology dept., state of Veracruz. *Mem.* Soc. de Antropología. *Author*: La Biblioteca pública central del Estado de México, Toluca, 1934; Génesis del indio americano y origen de las culturas aborígenes americanas, 1934; Amaxocoatl o libro del chocolate, Toluca, 1936; La Zona arqueológica de Tecaxic-Calixtlahuaca, 1936; El Edificio monolítico de Malinalco es de cultura azteca, 1939; Matlatzincas o pirindas, 1940; Interpretación cultural de la zona arqueológica del Tajín, 1943; Elementos físicos que contribuyeron a la primera inundación de la ciudad de Mé-

xico en 1497, 1943; Primer ensayo de interpretación de los restos de una cultura prehistórica encontrada en la región de Zempoala, Veracruz, Jalapa, 1943; Un Templo de Xolotl descubierto en Zempoala, Veracruz, 1943; many other articles on archaeology. *Home*: Jalapa, Veracruz. *Office*: Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, Mexico, D.F.

GARCÍA-ROBLES, Alfonso, lawyer, diplomat; *b.* Zamora, Mich., March 20, 1911; *s.* Quirino García and Teresa Robles; *ed.* law school, Univ. Nacional de México, inst. of grad. studies, Univ. de Paris and Acad. of Internat. Law, The Hague; *unmarried*. *Sec. gen.*, Mexican delegation, United Nations Conf. on Food and Agriculture, Hot Springs, 1943, and United Nations Conf. on Internat. Organization, San Francisco, 1945; del., 1st Inter-Am. Demographic Conf., 1943; sec. of internat. affairs, Comité Nacional de Planeación de la Paz, 1944; adviser, Mexican delegation, Inter-Am. Conf. on Problems of War and Peace, Mexico City, 1945; minister-counselor, Mexican fgn. service; asst. dir. gen. of polit. affairs and diplomatic service, ministry of fgn. affairs; prof. Univ. Nacional de México. *Mem.* Internat. Law Assn., Ateneo de Ciencias y Artes, P.E.N. Club, Barra Mexicana; hon. pres., Comité Cultural Argentino; corr. mem. Acad. Nacional de Historia y Geografía; dir., acad. of internat. law, Unión Nacional de Abogados. *Decorations*: orders of Vassa (Sweden), Star of Abyssinia (Ethiopia), Sol del Perú. *Author*: La Psychologie anglaise, Paris, 1937; Le Panaméricanisme et la politique du bon voisinage (preface by Alejandro Alvarez), Paris, 1938; La Politique internationale des Etats-Unis et l'Amérique Latine, Paris, 1938; Le Mexique et la protection de la population civile, Paris, 1939; La Question des matières premières au Mexique et le droit international, Paris, 1939; La Question du pétrole au Mexique et le droit international (prefaces by Julio Escudero, Henri Rolin, J. M. Yepes), Paris, 1939; La Cláusula Calvo ante el derecho internacional (preface by J. M. Yepes), 1939; El Panamericanismo y la política del buen vecino (preface by Alejandro Alvarez), 1940; México en la postguerra, 1944; Marco mundial y continental de la paz, 1944; also many articles in magazines and newspapers, especially El Universal. *Home*: Hamburgo 274, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Dir. Gral. de Asuntos Políticos y del Servicio Diplomático, Mexico, D.F.

GARCÍA ROEL, Adriana, teacher, writer; *b.* Monterrey, N.L., June 4, 1916; *d.* Mario A. García and Maria Roel; *grad.* American School of Monterrey, 1933; student, Inst. Laurens (Monterrey), and Univ. Nacional de México, 1939; *m.* Julio R. de la Garza. Teacher, Colegio Dolores Martínez, 1934-43. *Mem.* Guarderías Infantiles de

Monterrey. *Award*: lit. prize Miguel Lanz Duret, 1942. *Author*: El Hombre de barro, novel, 1942; also short stories and essays in various periodicals. *Address*: Zaragoza Nte. 724, Monterrey, N.L., Mexico.

GARCÍA RUIZ, Ramón, teacher; *b.* Guadalajara, Jal., Aug. 27, 1908; *s.* Eleno García Ramos and Catalina Ruiz; *ed.* Escuela Normal de Guadalajara, and Escuela Normal Superior, Mexico City; *m.* María Francisca Uribe; *children*—María Elena, Lila Nadezda, Ramón, Ana Rosa. *Fed. school insp.*, 1929–30; *dir.*, *fed. edn.* in the states, 1931–35; *insp. gen. of edn.*, 1936–41; *del. of the ministry of edn.*, 1st Inter-Am. Congress of Teachers, Havana, 1939; *asst. dir. gen.*, higher edn. and sci. investigation, 1942; *asst. dir. gen. of primary edn.* in the states and territories, 1942–43, *dir. gen.*, since 1943. *Mem. Soc. Mexicana de Pedagogía*; *hon. mem. Unión de Maestros de Panamá*. *Author*: Juegos infantiles en la escuela rural, 1938; La Enseñanza de la geografía, la historia y el civismo, 1943; Principios y técnica de la supervisión escolar. *Home*: Tacámbaro 34, Tacubaya, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Dirección General de Enseñanza Primaria en los Estados y Territorios, Secretaría de Educación Pública, Mexico, D.F.

GARCÍA TÉLLEZ, Ignacio, lawyer; *b.* León, Gto., May 21, 1897; *s.* Ignacio García Peña and Genoveva Téllez; *grad.* Univ. Nacional de México, 1921; *m.* Manuela Madrazo; *children*—Genoveva, Dolores, María Ignacia. *Federal deputy*, 1924; *atty.*, *tech. commn. on legislation*, 1926; *acting under-sec. of interior*, 1928; *pres.*, Univ. Nacional de México, 1929–32; *minister of pub. edn.*, 1934; *gen. sec., executive com.*, Partido Nacional Revolucionario, 1935; *senator from Guanajuato*, 1936; *private sec.*, *President of the Republic*, 1937; *minister of interior*, 1938; *chief, dept. of labor*; *candidate for gov. of Guanajuato*, 1943; *chief, dept. of social security*, 1944. *Mem. Soc. Litteraria José María Othón, Unión Literaria Guanajuatense, Acad. Nacional de Historia y Geografía* (*hon. pres.*), Centro Social Universitario Guanajuatense (*hon.*). *Author*: Los Impuestos en México; El Municipio libre; Cooperativismo; Anticonstitucionalidad de las indemnizaciones por daños y perjuicios causados en la revolución; Una Etapa del Ministerio Público Federal; Socialización de la cultura; Universidad socialista del porvenir. *Address*: Depto. del Seguro Social, Mexico, D.F.

GARIBI RIVERA, José, archbishop; *b.* Guadalajara, Jal., Jan. 30, 1889; *s.* Miguel Garibi and Joaquina Rivera; *ed.* Seminario Menor, Guadalajara, Pontifical Latin American Coll., Rome; *Th.D.*, Pontifical Gregorian Univ., Rome, 1916. *Ordained priest* in Guadalajara, 1912; *teacher and prefect of discipline*, Seminario Menor, 1911–13; *asst.*

vicar, Totatiche parish, 1916; *teacher*, Seminario Auxiliar, 1916; *asst. vicar*, parishes of Atotonilco el Alto and Jesús, 1917; *chaplain*, church of Nuestra Señora del Carmel, and *official of the ecclesiastical court*, 1917; *canon of the cathedral*, 1924; *chancellor of the ecclesiastical court*, 1925; *titular bishop of Rosso* and *asst. bishop*, Guadalajara, 1929; *dean of the cathedral* and *vicar general*, 1933; *titular archbishop of Bizya* and *asst. to archbishop*, Guadalajara, 1934; *archbishop of Guadalajara*, 1936. *Author*: La Masonería, 1929. *Home*: Pedro Moreno 530, Guadalajara. *Office*: Liceo 17, Guadalajara, Jal., Mexico.

GARITA, Gonzalo, architect; *b.* Mexico City, Nov. 26, 1893; *s.* Gonzalo Garita Frontera and Adela Vázquez; *ed.* Upper Canada Coll. (Toronto), Phillips Exeter Acad. (New Hampshire, U.S.A.), Massachusetts Inst. of Technology, 1912–15; *B.S.* in architecture, Univ. of Texas, 1927; *m.* Consuelo Azurmendi; *1 son*, Gonzalo. *Consulting architect*, Banco de México, since 1936, and Seguros de México, since 1940; *mem. planning commn. of Mexico City*. *Mem. Soc. de Arquitectos Mexicanos*, Phi Gamma Delta. *Home*: Calle Durango 183, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Av. Juárez 50, Mexico, D.F.

GARRIDO, Luis, lawyer; *b.* Mexico City, May 15, 1898; *s.* Domingo Garrido and Carolina Díaz; *grad.* Escuela Nacional Preparatoria; *LL.B.*, Univ. Nacional de México, 1922, *LL.D.*, 1942; *m.* Elena Platas; *children*—Elena, Luis. *Sec., nat. claims commn.*; *atty.*, and *pres. supreme court*, state of Michoacán; *dir.*, faculty of law, Univ. Michoacana; *asst.*, *dist. atty.'s office*, federal district; *mem. editorial commn. of penal laws*; *magistrate*, social welfare dept.; *chief*, diplomatic dept., ministry of fgn. relations; *organizer*, juridical sect., 8th Pan-Am. Sci. Congress; *prof.*, Facultad de Derecho, and Escuela Bancaria. *Mem. Soc. de Geografía y Estadística, Ateneo de Artes y Ciencias* (Mexico and the Dominican Republic), Andhra Research Univ. *Decorations*: knight, Al Mérito, Ecuador; *Officier d'Académie*, France; *comdr.*, Orden de Juan Pablo Duarte (Dominican Republic), Cruzeiro do Sul (Brazil). *Author*: Los Apólogos de mi breviario; Meditaciones de un idealista; El Amor inglosable; La Reforma de nuestra constitución política; El Plan Sexenal ante la doctrina administrativa; La Ley penal mexicana; La Delincuencia infantil (with José Angel Cenicerós); En torno a la paradoja; La Revolución mexicana y su valor doctrinario; La Doctrina mexicana de nuestro derecho penal. *Home*: Patricio Sanz 725, Colonia del Valle, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Av. Madero 32, 4a Piso, Mexico, D.F.

GARZA, Roberto N., businessman; *b.* Monterrey, N.L., Feb. 26, 1899; *s.* Tirso

Garza and María del Refugio González; *grad.* accountant, Acad. Zaragoza; *m.* Flora Barragán; *children*—Roberto, Flora. Mgr., Garza Hermanos, Centro Mercantil de Monterrey, Automóviles y Camiones, Fincas y Terrenos, Industrias Monterrey; counselor, Banco Capitalización Monterrey, Cía. de Seguros Monterrey. *Home*: Bolívar 1525, Monterrey. *Office*: Av. Juárez Sur 740, Monterrey, N.L., Mexico.

GARZA GUTIÉRREZ, Jesús de la, engineer, army officer; *b.* Monterrey, N.L., Oct. 1, 1898; *s.* Luis de la Garza and Isidora Gutiérrez; *ed.* Colegio Civil (Monterrey), Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, Escuela de Minería de México, Colegio Militar; mil. constructing engr., 1917, C.E., 1920; *m.* María Casas; *children*—Luis Jesús, Oscar, José, María Elena, Alicia Yolanda. Dir. gen. of military engrs., 1939; under-sec. of communications and pub. works, 1940, minister, 1941; dir. of war materials, since 1942; brigadier gen., Mexican army. *Mem.* Grupo América, Soc. Matemática Mexicana, Mexico City Country Club; pres., Soc. de Amigos del Caballo. *Address*: Rafael Checa 3, Villa Alvaro Obregón, Mexico, D.F.

GASTÉLUM, Bernardo J., physician, diplomat, writer; *b.* Nov. 4, 1886; *s.* Ignacio M. Gastélum and María del Rosario Izabal; *ed.* Univ. de Guadalajara; further studies, Universities of Montevideo, Paris, Rome, Vienna, and various American universities; M.D., 1910; *m.* Ascención Almada; *children*—Marialaura, Dora Edmé, Bernardo Raúl. Prof. psychology and logic; dir., Colegio Civil Rosales, Sinaloa; dir., pub. welfare soc., Sinaloa; minister plenipotentiary to Uruguay; ambassador extraordinary to Italy; head, dept. of health, Mexico City; under-sec., later sec., of pub. edn.; prof. gynecology, med. school, Univ. Nacional de México; del., Congress of Health Directors, Washington, D.C.; founder, review Contemporáneos; contbr. to Hoy and Voz Nacional. *Mem.* Acad. Nacional de Medicina, Asociación Médica Mexicana, Soc. de Cirugía (Guadalajara), Am. Pub. Health Assn., Acad. Fisico Química Italiana (Palermo), Soc. de Estudios Biológicos. *Award*: gold medal, Spanish Red Cross. *Author*: Principios de psicología, Culiacán, 1920; Ligeras consideraciones sobre algunas enfermedades en el Estado de Sinaloa, paludismo y fiebre amarilla, 1922; La Clase arquitectura de la comunidad, 1928; Inteligencia y símbolo, Madrid; Física de la actitud, Madrid, 1931; Tratamiento del aborto irremediable de los tres primeros meses, fiebre ictero-hemorrágica de Sinaloa, 1932; Tratamiento de las fracturas de la rama horizontal del maxilar inferior, 1933; Deshumanización del hombre, 1936; En el reino de las sombras, María de la Luz, 1937; Tratamiento quirúrgico de la impotencia, 1940; Silicosis, 1940; Galería

de ecos; also numerous philosophical articles and essays in Mexican and fgn. publications. *Address*: Parque Hidalgo, Mazatlán, Sin., Mexico, or Calle Sacrificio 315, Mexico, D.F.

GAXIOLA, Francisco Javier, Jr., lawyer; *b.* Toluca, Mex. Sec. gen. of interior, northern dept., Baja California, 1927; pres., Junta de Conciliación Arbitraje; private sec., Pres. Abelardo L. Rodríguez; minister of nat. economy, cabinet of Avila Camacho. *Address*: Mexico, D.F.

GERBER, Herbert Emil, businessman; *b.* New York City, U.S.A., Sept. 22, 1878; *s.* John Gerber and Mathilda Flachs; *ed.* in Switzerland and Italy; *m.* Jenny B. Gerber; *children*—Ilda, Aline, Anna Maria. Established firms H. E. Gerber and Co., 1904, Gerber-Carlisle Co., 1906, Importaciones Gerbermex, 1940; hon. consul of Mexico in Lausanne, Switzerland, 1932-40. *Mem.* Mexico City Country Club, British Club, Swiss Club. *Home*: Av. Altavista 34, Villa Obregón, D.F. *Office*: Av. de los Cedros 603, Mexico, D.F.

GEYNE, Arturo Juan, businessman; *b.* Silao, Gto., Jan. 27, 1887; *s.* Carlos Geyne and Refugio Limón; *ed.* Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, 1898-1900, Williams Coll. (Mexico City), 1901-5; *m.* María Arthur; *children*—Martha de Cárdenas, Arturo Rafael. With El Oro Mining and Railway Co., 1906-38, asst. gen. mgr., 1931-38; sec., Suchi Timber Co., 1931-38, Cía. de Inversiones del Oro, 1931-38; supt. dept. of labor and gen. rep., Cía. de Real del Monte y Pachuca, since 1938. *Mem.* Pachuca Golf Club, Club Junior (tennis) de México, D.F. *Home*: San Vicente 3, Pachuca. *Office*: Madero 8, Pachuca, Hgo., Mexico.

GIL, Miguel, newspaperman; *b.* Puebla, Pue., Oct. 26, 1894; *s.* Luis Gil and Rafaela Marín; *ed.* in Mexico City; *m.* María Clemencia Sánchez de la Vega; *children*—Gloria, María Enriqueta. Sec., bureau of population, ministry of interior; editor, La Prensa; founder, weekly Victoria. *Mem.* Soc. Defensores de la República, Sindicato de Redactores; founder La Legión de la Victoria. *Author*: La Tumba del Pacífico, 1930. *Home*: Calle Chiapas 127-A, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Dr. Mora 11, Mexico, D.F.

GILMORE, Frank Lansing, public utilities executive; *b.* Lawrence, Kansas, U.S.A., Sept. 13, 1878; *s.* James Lansing Gilmore and Julia Harmon; B.S., Univ. of Kansas; *m.* Minda Cusick; *children*—Margaret Jane, Frank Lansing. Gen. mgr., Cía. Impulsora de Empresas Eléctricas, since 1928; pres., Cía. Nacional de Electricidad, since 1930; pres., Cía. Eléctrica de Tampico, since 1932. *Mem.* Mexico City Country Club, American Club, University Club of Mexico. *Home*: Patricio Sanz 1124, Colo-

nia del Valle, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Bolívar 21, Desp. 810, Mexico, D.F.

GINER DE LOS RÍOS, Francisco, poet, writer; *b.* Madrid, Spain, Dec. 30, 1917; *s.* Bernardo Giner de los Ríos and Elisa Morales; *ed.* Univ. Central, Madrid, 1934-36; *m.* María Luisa Díez-Canedo; *1 son*, Bernardo. Officer, Spanish Republican Army; mem. tech. staff, Editorial Fondo de Cultura Económica, since 1940; librarian, El Colegio de México, since 1941, fellow, 1943. *Author*: *La Rama viva*, poems, 1940; *Pasión primera*, 1941; *Romancerillo de la fe*, Guadalajara, 1941; *contrb.* to various lit. mags. *Home*: Milán 13, Dept. 3, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: El Colegio de México, Pánuco 63, Mexico, D.F.

GIRAL, José, professor; *b.* Santiago, Cuba, Oct. 22, 1879; *s.* Antonio and Antonia Giral; *degrees*, dr. of chem. sci., and dr. of pharmacy; *m.* María Luisa González de la Calle; *children*—Francisco, Antonio, María Luisa, Concepción. Prof. organic chemistry, Univ. de Salamanca, 1905-20; dept. head, Inst. Español de Oceanografía, 1920-31; permanent Spanish del. Internat. Union of Chemistry, and Permanent Council for Sea Exploration (Copenhagen), 1924-39; prof., Univ. de Madrid, 1927-39, pres., 1931; deputy, Cortes, 1931-36; counselor of state, 1931; minister of the navy, 1931-36; pres., council of ministers, 1936; prof., Inst. Politécnico de México, since 1939; prime minister, Spanish Republican govt. in exile, since 1945. *Mem.* Société Chimique de France, Société de Chimie Biologique, Am. Chem. Soc., Soc. Española de Física y Química; vice-pres., Soc. Mexicana de Historia Natural. *Decorations*: comdr., Légion d'Honneur, France; ribbon of the Spanish Republic; ribbon of the Medalla Jalfina. *Author*: *Análisis orgánico funcional*, Madrid, 1913; *Ración alimenticia higiénica y social*, Madrid, 1914; *Tratado de química orgánica*, 3 vols., Madrid, 1926; *Fermentos*, Mexico, 1941. Translated 12 vols. Muspratt's chem. encyclopedia, 1920. *Address*: Amazonas 26, Dept. 3, Mexico, D.F.

GJELSNES, Rudolph Hjalmar, librarian; *b.* Reynolds, N.D., U.S.A., Oct. 18, 1894; *s.* Marius Gjelsness and Marolina Lie Olsen; *B.A.*, Univ. of North Dakota, 1916; *B.L.S.*, Univ. of Illinois, 1920; student, Univ. of Oslo, Norway, 1924-25; *m.* Ruth Weaver; *children*—Elizabeth Carolyn, Barent Rudolph. Order librarian, Univ. of Oregon, 1920-22; senior bibliographer, Univ. of California, 1922-24; asst. librarian and chief classifier, Univ. of Michigan, 1925-28, prof. library sci., since 1937, chairman dept. of library sci., since 1940; chief, preparation div., New York Pub. Library, 1929-32; librarian and prof., Univ. of Arizona, 1932-37; co-director, course for librarians, Biblioteca Nacional, Bogotá, Colombia, summer 1942;

librarian, Biblioteca Benjamín Franklin, Mexico City, since 1943. Served in United States Army in the U.S., England, and France, 1917-19. *Mem.* Am. Library Assn., Am. Library Inst., Michigan Library Assn., Michigan Acad., Phi Beta Kappa; hon. pres., Asociación de Bibliotecarios de Bogotá. *Author*: translated Lisbeth of Jarnfeld by Johan Falkberget, 1930; editor-in-chief, A.L.A. catalog rules, 1941. *Home*: Paseo de la Reforma 27, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Biblioteca Benjamín Franklin, Paseo de la Reforma 34, Mexico, D.F.

GLENNIE B., Enrique, priest; *b.* Guajalajara, Gto., Oct. 20, 1907; *s.* Enrique Glennie and Ana María Belaimyarrán; *ed.* Pontificia Univ. de Comillas, Spain, 1921-24; Ph.D., Pontifical Gregorian Univ., Rome, 1928; Th.D., Pontificia Univ. de México, 1933. Prof., Seminario de México, 1933; chaplain, Red Cross, 1934-40; dir., Asistencia Universitarios Asociados, 1940-43. *Home*: Colima 232, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: 10 de Septiembre 5, Desp. 19, Mexico, D.F.

GOITIA, Francisco, artist; *b.* Zacatecas, Zac., 1884; *ed.* Acad. de Bellas Artes, Mexico City; traveled in Europe, 1904-12; studied under Francisco Galí in Spain. Served in Mexican revolutionary army under Gen. Angeles, 1912-18; undertook at the instance of Dr. Manuel Gamio an archaeological reconnaissance in the valley of San Juan Telotihuacán, where he secured material and inspiration for his painting. From this epoch, date a great quantity of studies, notes, sketches (carbons, pastels, water colors) which eventually found their way into private collections and into the reception room of the Undersecretary of Public Education. At various times Sr. Goitia has held expositions, notably in Barcelona, Spain, and in Washington, D.C. (1924). The best collection of his works is in the building of the Ministry of Education in Mexico City. In recent years he has remained somewhat aloof from artistic and official circles and has spent much time teaching drawing to the children in the schools of Xochimilco, the village of floating gardens adjacent to Mexico City. *Address*: Morelos 24, Xochimilco, Mexico, D.F.

GÓMEZ, Federico, newspaperman; *b.* June 28, 1889; *s.* Miguel María Gómez and Carmen García; *ed.* Colegio Civil del Estado de Nuevo León; *m.* Guadalupe Catillón; *1 dau.*, Guadalupe. Dir., mag., *La Semana*, 1917-19; dir., daily *El Porvenir*, since 1919. *Mem.* P.E.N. Club (pres. since 1942), Soc. de Geografía y Estadística, Rotary. *Home*: Matamoros 803 Ote., Monterrey. *Office*: Esquina Calles 5 de Mayo y Galeana, Monterrey, N.L., Mexico.

GÓMEZ, Marte R., agricultural hydraulic engineer; *b.* Ciudad Reynosa, Tamps.,

July 4, 1896; *s.* Rodolfo Gómez and Esther Segura; *ed.* Escuela Nacional de Agricultura, and École Libre de Sciences Sociales (Paris); *m.* Hilda Leal; *children*—Rodolfo, María, Esther, Hilda Camila, Marte. *Dir.*, Escuela Nacional de Agricultura, 1923–24; deputy for the state of Tamaulipas, 1928–30, senator, 1930–34; pres. of the senate, 1932; del. plenipotentiary of Mexico, World Economic Conf., London, 1933; minister of finance and pub. credit, 1934; Mexican minister to France and Austria, and del. to the League of Nations, 1935–36; gov., state of Tamaulipas, 1936–40; minister of agriculture and pub. development, 1929, and since 1940. *Mem.* Soc. Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística, Mexico City Country Club, Club Azteca de Golf; Mexican del., Internat. Olympics Com. *Author:* Iturbide, 1939; Problemas económico-agrícolas de Campeche. Soluciones, Campeche, 1941; La Región Lagunera, 1941; translation and prologue of Sicilia, tierra de dolor, by G. Garretto, 1943. *Home:* Paseo de la Reforma 540, Lomas de Chapultepec, Mexico, D.F. *Office:* Calle de Tacuba 7, Mexico, D.F.

GÓMEZ AZCÁRATE, Gustavo, physician and surgeon; *b.* Cuernavaca, Mor., Nov. 12, 1892; *s.* Elías Adrián Gómez and Soledad Azcárate; *ed.* Inst. Pape-Carpantier, Escuela Nacional Preparatoria; M.D., Univ. Nacional de México, 1917; *m.* María Cristina Velázquez; *children*—Gustavo, Héctor, María Cristina, Martha. Chief of detail, Mexican army of the Southeast; intern, head of service, and dir., Hosp. Juárez; prof. of pathology and clinical surgery, med. school, Univ. Nacional de México, and Escuela Médico Militar. *Mem.* Soc. de Cirugía del Hosp. Juárez, Acad. Mexicana de Cirugía, Asociación Mexicana de Médicos Militares, Assn. of Military Surgeons of the U.S. *Author:* of various articles in scientific reviews. *Home:* Atlitxco 21, Mexico, D.F. *Office:* 5 de Mayo 7, Desp. 215, Mexico, D.F.

GÓMEZ DE OROZCO, Federico, archaeologist, historian, professor; *b.* Tlalpam, D.F., March 2, 1891. Prof. of paleography and universal hist. in various institutions; at present prof., Univ. Nacional de México. *Mem.* Société des Américanistes (Paris), Acad. de la Historia, Acad. Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística, Acad. de Ciencias Antonio Alzate, Acad. de Geografía e Historia de Guatemala, Acad. de Antropología de México, Heraldic Soc. (New York). *Author:* Los Caballos de los conquistadores, 1920; Catálogo de manuscritos de la colección García Icazbalceta; Miscelánea histórica, 1929; El Códice de San Antonio Techialoyan, 1933; El Escudo de armas de Oaxaca, 1933; Relaciones geográficas de México, 1933; La Americanista doña Celia Mittall, 1934; also frequent contrb. to Revista de Revistas, Journal des

Américanistes, Anales del Museo Nacional de México, Boletín de Bibliografía Cubana, Revista de Antropología, Revista de Historia. *Address:* Juárez 26, Tizapán, Mexico, D.F.

GÓMEZ MORÍN, Manuel, lawyer; *b.* Batopilas, Chih., Feb. 27, 1897; *s.* Manuel Gómez Castillo and Concepción Morín; *ed.* Escuela Nacional Preparatoria; LL.B., Univ. Nacional de México, 1918, and dr. honoris causa; *m.* Lidia Torres; *children*—Juan Manuel, Mauricio, Gabriela, Margarita. Sec., faculty of law, Univ. Nacional de México, 1918–19, prof. public law, since 1919, dir., 1922–24, pres. of university, 1933–34; undersec. of finance, 1919–21; financial agent for Mexico, 1921–22; pres., Banco de México, 1925–29; prof. polit. economy and money and banking at various times; collaborator on drafting of banking and monetary laws in Mexico and on the financial organization of the Republic, 1921–33; del. and mem. fiscal com., League of Nations, since 1931; founder, Partido de Acción Nacional. *Mem.* Acad. de Legislación y Jurisprudencia, Soc. Mexicana de Derecho Internacional, Soc. Científica de Estudios e Investigaciones, P.E.N. Club, University Club, Club Reforma, Club France. *Decorations:* Orden al Mérito, Ecuador; Peña y Peña award, Acad. de Legislación y Jurisprudencia. *Author:* El Crédito agrícola en México, Madrid, 1927; España fiel, 1928; also numerous studies and reports concerning the monetary and banking laws of Mexico. *Home:* Nuevo León 26, Mexico, D.F. *Office:* Bolívar 32, Desp. 5, Mexico, D.F.

GÓMEZ PALACIO, Martín, lawyer, writer; *b.* Durango, Dgo., Sept. 7, 1893; *s.* Martín Gómez Palacio and Sara Ybarra; LL.B., Univ. Nacional de México, 1919; *unmarried.* *Mem.* Acad. de Legislación y Jurisprudencia de México. *Author:* La Vida humilde, 1918; A flor de la vida, poems, 1921; La Loca imaginación, 1920; A la una, a las dos y a las..., 1923; El Santo horror, 1925; El Mejor de los mundos posibles, 1927; Entre riscos y entre ventisqueros, 1931; La Venda, la balanza y la espada, 1936. *Address:* 4a Calle de Pachuca 103, Mexico, D.F.

GÓMEZ-PÉREZ, Francisco, civil engineer; *b.* Mexico City, Dec. 14, 1903; *s.* Francisco Gómez-Pérez and Carmen Grinda; *ed.* St. Ann's Acad. (Marist), Townsend Harris Hall, Coll. of the City of New York, and Colegio Morelos (Mexico City); C.E., Univ. Nacional de México, 1926; *m.* María del Socorro Gorostiza y Alcalá. Prof., Facultad de Ingeniería, and Escuela Superior de Construcción; resident engr., Rodríguez dam, Baja California; for the Comisión Nacional de Irrigación de México has been projection engr., specifications engr., head of dept. of tech. information,

head of dept. of statistics, rep. in Washington, D.C. *Mem. Asociación de Ingenieros y Arquitectos de México* (pres., 1938); associate mem. Am. Soc. C.E. *Author*: various articles for sci. reviews. *Address*: Alpes 350, Lomas de Chapultepec, Mexico, D.F.

GÓMEZ ROBLEDA, José, physician and surgeon, professor; *b.* Orizaba, Ver., July 24, 1904; *s.* José Gómez and Concepción Robleda; M.D., Univ. Nacional de México, 1929; *m.* Victoria Trujillo; *1 dau.*, Concepción. Prof. (biology, legal medicine, psychology), Univ. Nacional de México, since 1930, sec., med. school, 1934, head of dept. of med.-biological studies, 1942; mem. supreme council of defense and social welfare, 1929, bd. of higher edn. and sci. investigation, 1936. *Mem. Acad. Americana de Neurología, Psiquiatría y Medicina Legal* (São Paulo), Acad. Mexicana de Ciencias Penales, Soc. Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística. *Author*: *Un Ladrón*, 1933; *El Güero*, 1933; *Esquizofrénico*, 1933; *Lucha de muebles*, 1937; *Características biológicas de los escolares proletarios*, 1937; *Tendencia y ritmo de la criminalidad*, 1939; *Deportistas*, 1940; *Nómeno*, 1942; *Pescadores y campesinos tarascos*, 1943. *Home*: Calle de Luz Savinión 516, Colonia del Valle, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Calle de la Palma 315, Desp. 107, Mexico, D.F.

GOMEZANDA, Antonio, pianist, composer; *b.* Lagos, Jal., Sept. 3, 1894; *s.* Francisco Gómez García and Felicitas de Ande; *ed.* Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, 1907-12, Conservatorio Nacional, 1913-15, Escuela Nacional de Medicina, 1913, Univ. Nacional de México, 1914-15, 1920; *m.* María del Refugio Nava; *1 dau.*, Alma. Dir., musical inst. Gomezanda; established, Escuela Libre de Música, 1920; del. of Univ. Nacional to the U.S.A. and leading countries of western Europe, 1920-23, 1927-28; soloist, Orquesta Nacional Sinfónica (directed by Julián Carrillo), orchestra of the faculty of music, Univ. Nacional, military band of the gen. staff of the President of the Republic, Dresden Orchestra (Germany); contrb. of musical topics to newspapers and reviews, including *Universal*, *Excelsior*, *Revista de Revistas*. *Mem. Ateneo Musical de México* (founder), Ateneo de Ciencias y Artes, Soc. Literaria Manuel José Othón, Soc. Artística Martínez Rendón, Soc. Metropolitana de Charros. *Award*: Real Circulo Artístico, Barcelona. *Principal works*: *Xiutzizquilo*, Aztec ballet, 1928; *Escenas faunescas*; *Fantasia mexicana para piano y orquesta*, Berlin, 1921, Mexico, 1935; *Poemas aztecas*. *Home*: 1a Calle del Secreto 3 bis, Colonia del Carmen, San Angel. *Office*: Instituto Musical Gomezanda, Av. Chapultepec 327, Mexico, D.F.

GONZÁLEZ, Fernando A., banker; *b.* Monterrey, N.L., Aug. 4, 1898; *s.* Mariano

González Treviño and María Lafon; *ed.* public schools; *m.* María Victoria Cárdenas; *children*—Fernando Felipe, Francisco Javier, María Luisa, María Victoria, Elena María, María Guadalupe. Mgr., Bank of London and Mexico. *Mem. Club de Banqueros de México*. *Home*: Nuevo León 114, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Bolívar y 16 de Septiembre, Mexico, D.F.

GONZÁLEZ BROWN, José, priest; *b.* Tenancingo, Mex., June 16, 1893; *s.* Blas González and Victoria Brown; *ed.* Seminario and Univ. Pontificia, Mexico City, 1907-10, Gregorian Univ., Rome, 1910-17, Pontifical Biblical Inst., Rome, 1917-20; doctorate in philosophy, theology, and Holy Scripture. Prof., Seminario de México, 1921-29, since 1933. *Address*: Av. Benjamín Franklin 201, Tacubaya, Mexico, D.F.

GONZÁLEZ DE LA VEGA, Francisco, lawyer; *b.* Durango, Dgo., Dec. 3, 1901; *s.* Angel González de la Vega and Rebeca Iriarte; *grad.* Univ. Nacional de México, 1917, LL.B., 1923; dr. in penal sci., Facultad Jurídica Veracruzana, 1943; *m.* Angela Zevada; *1 dau.*, Julieta. Correctional judge, 1929; asst. atty. gen., 1930-31; penal judge, 1931-38; pres., legislative commn. on edn., 1942-43; mem. commn. on juridical studies and legislative program, 1944-45; prof. penal law, Univ. Nacional de México, and Escuela Libre de Derecho; hon. prof., law faculties of Guanajuato, Puebla, Jalapa. *Mem. Acad. Mexicana de Ciencias Penales* (pres.), Barra Mexicana de Abogados, Sindicato de Abogados, Acad. Mexicana de Legislación y Jurisprudencia. *Author*: *Lecciones de derecho mercantil*; *La Reforma de las leyes penales en México*; *El Suicidio ante el derecho penal*; *Meditación actual sobre la pena*; *Derecho penal mexicano*, 3 vols., 3d ed., 1944. *Home*: Carlos Fernández 10, Colonia del Valle, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: 5 de Mayo 32, Desp. 401, Mexico, D.F.

GONZÁLEZ GARZA, Federico, lawyer, public man; *b.* Saltillo, Coah., March 7, 1876; *s.* Agustín G. González and Prisciliana Garza; LL.B., Univ. Nacional de México, 1905; *m.* Carmen Vázquez Tagle; *children*—Mireya, Gloria, Federico, Cordelia. Atty. in law offices of Warner Johnson and Galston, 1905-8; took part in revolution of 1910; sec. gen. of state during revolution, 1910; counselor of interior in 1st revolutionary cabinet, Ciudad Juárez, 1911; under-sec. of justice, 1911; under-sec., later sec., of interior; gov. of fed. dist., 1912-13; fed. senator, 1922-26, and pres. of senate; head, legal dept., Banco de México, 1933. *Author*: *El Evangelio de la democracia* (translation of a lecture given by Theodore Roosevelt at the Sorbonne, 1910); *El Problema fundamental de México*, 1st ed., 1910, 4th ed., 1920; *El Gobierno constitucional en los Estados Unidos* (translated from a work

by Woodrow Wilson); La Revolución mexicana, mi actuación político-literaria, 1936. *Home*: 4a Calle de Acapulco 70, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Av. Madero 28, Mexico, D.F.

GONZÁLEZ LUNA, Efraín, lawyer, writer; *b.* Autlán, Oct. 18, 1898; *s.* Mauro H. González and Rosario Luna; *ed.* Inst. de San José; LL.B., Escuela de Jurisprudencia de Guadalajara, 1920; *m.* Amparo Morfín; *children*—Margarita, Javier, Adalberto, Efraín, Ignacio, Amparo, Luis, Manuel. Has private law practice. *Address*: Juárez 485, Mexico, D.F.

GONZÁLEZ MARTÍNEZ, Enrique, physician, diplomat, writer; *b.* Guadalajara, Jal., April 13, 1871; *s.* José María G. González and Feliciano Martínez; *ed.* Seminario Conciliar, and med. school, Univ. de Guadalajara; *m.* Luisa Rojo; *children*—Enrique, María Luisa, Héctor. Under-sec. of pub. edn., 1919; minister plenipotentiary to Chile, 1920, Argentina, 1922, Spain, 1924-31, Portugal, 1930; ambassador extraordinary to these same countries at various times; prof. French lit., Escuela de Altos Estudios; prof. Spanish lit., Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, and in various other schools of Mexico City. *Mem.* Acad. Mexicana, Soc. Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística, Ateneo (Mexico City), Inst. Hispanoamericano de Estudios Internacionales (Madrid); hon. mem. Univ. de La Plata (Argentina), Ateneo (Santiago, Chile), Acad. de Artes y Ciencias (Cadiz, Spain); corr. mem. Acad. Española. *Decorations*: grand cross, Isabel la Católica, Spain; cross, del Mérito, 1st class, Chile; Palmes Académiques, France; gold medal, de Ultramar, Spain; medal, de Magallanes, Chile. *Author*: Preludios, Mazatlán, 1903; Lirismos, Mocorito, Sin., 1907; Silénte, Mocorito, 1909; Los Senderos ocultos, Mocorito, 1911; La Muerte del cisne, 1915; Jardines de Francia, 1915; El Libro de la fuerza, de la bondad y del ensueño, 1917; Parábolas y otros poemas, 1918; La Palabra del viento, 1920; El Romero alucinado, Buenos Aires, 1923; Las Señales furtivas, Madrid, 1925; Poesía, Madrid, 1930; Poemas truncos, 1935; Ausencia y carito, 1937; El Diluvio de fuego, 1938; Poesía, 1898-1938; Tres rosas en el ánfora; Algunos aspectos de la lírica mexicana; Problemas mexicanos; Raza y cultura; Tres poetas belgas; Cuentos de Voltaire; Los Cien mejores poemas de Enrique González Martínez; Poemas de ayer y de hoy; Los Mejores poemas de Enrique González Martínez; "Enrique González Martínez" in the series Las Mejores poesías de los mejores poetas; "Enrique González Martínez" in Biblioteca Liliput, Paris; in addition numerous articles dealing with political and lit. subjects in Latin American and European reviews. Many of his poems have been translated into French, English, Italian, and German, and published in antholo-

gies. *Address*: Av. Mayorazgo 715, Colonia del Valle, Mexico, D.F.

GONZÁLEZ OCHOA, Antonio, physician; *b.* Ciudad Guzmán, Jal., July 9, 1912; *s.* Angel González and Elvira Ochoa; M.D., Univ. Nacional de México; student, tropical medicine, Univ. de Paris, 1 yr.; *unmarried*. Chief, sect. of mycology, Inst. de Salubridad y Enfermedades Tropicales. *Mem.* Soc. Mexicana de Dermatología, Soc. Mexicana de Historia Natural, Am. Soc. of Mycology. *Address*: Inst. de Salubridad y Enfermedades Tropicales, Mexico, D.F.

GONZÁLEZ PEÑA, Carlos, writer, professor; *b.* Lagos, Jal., July 7, 1885; *s.* Carlos J. González and Elvira de la Peña; *ed.* Liceo de Varones, Guadalajara; *m.* Julia Parrodi; *children*—Eugenia, Julio, Clara, Carlos, Jorge. Mem. editorial bd., El Mundo Ilustrado and Arte y Letras, 1909-12; dir., dept. of publications, Museo Nacional, 1913-14; founder and dir., reviews México, Vida Moderna, and El Universal Ilustrado, 1913-16; in charge of editorials and lit. criticism for the latter since 1916; prof. Spanish language and literature in the secondary schools of Mexico, Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, Escuela Superior de Comercio, and faculties of commerce and philosophy, Univ. Nacional de México, since 1914. *Mem.* Acad. Mexicana, Acad. de Ciencias y Artes (Cadiz), Ateneo de la Juventud (founding mem.). *Author*: De noche, 1905; La Chiquilla, 1906; La Musa bohemia, Valencia, 1909; La Fuga de la quimera, 1919; La Vida tumultuosa, seis semanas en los Estados Unidos, 1920; Historia de la literatura mexicana, 1928, 2d ed., 1940; Luis G. Inclán en la novela mexicana, 1931; Manual de gramática castellana, 1938, seven eds. *Home*: 10a Calle de Díaz Mirón 183, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Redacción de El Universal, Bucareli 8, Mexico, D.F.

GONZÁLEZ PORTO, José María, editor; *b.* Terreboredo, Spain; *s.* Francisco González Rodríguez and Manuela Porto; *ed.* in Spain, and Inst. de La Habana; *unmarried*. Dir. gen. and owner, Unión Tipográfica Editorial Hispano Americana, Mexico and Argentina; dir. gen. and owner, Editorial González Porto in Mexico, Havana, Guatemala, Rio de Janeiro, Lima, Caracas, Montevideo, Buenos Aires, Santiago de Chile, Bogotá. *Mem.* Lions, Club Hípico de México. *Home*: Hamburgo 29, Dept. 42, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Unión Tipográfica Editorial Hispano Americana, Calzada de la Piedad 238-F, Mexico, D.F.

GONZÁLEZ TIJERINA, Lucas, army officer; *b.* Saltillo, Coah., Aug. 30, 1891; *ed.* Colegio Acuña, and Ateneo Fuente. Joined Constitutionalist forces; insp. gen. of police, Mexico City; comdr., 20 military zones; rank of brigadier general, Mexican

army, 1924, general of division, 1940. *Address*: Secretaría de la Defensa Nacional, Mexico, D.F.

GOROSTIZA, José, diplomat, writer; *b.* Villahermosa, Tab., Nov. 10, 1901; *s.* Celestino Gorostiza and Elvira Alcalá; *m.* Josefina Ortega; *children*—Luis Gabriel, Marta. Prof. lit., Univ. Nacional de México, 1929; prof. hist., Escuela Nacional de Maestros, 1932; chief, dept. of fine arts, ministry of pub. edn., 1932; chief, publicity dept., ministry of fgn. relations, 1935; private sec., minister of fgn. relations, 1937-39; E.E. and M.P., dir. gen. of polit. affairs and diplomatic service, 1944; adviser, Mexican delegation, United Nations Conf. on Internat. Organization, San Francisco, 1945. *Decoration*: grand officer, Orden del Sol del Perú. *Author*: Canciones para cantar en las barcas, poems, 1925; Muerte sin fin, poems, 1939; has translated La Conversation, by André Maurois, and Maya, by Simon Gantillon. *Home*: Av. Sagredo 263, Guadalupe Inn, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Secretaría de Relaciones Exteriores, Mexico, D.F.

GRAEF FERNÁNDEZ, Carlos, professor of mathematics, physics, astronomy; *b.* Guanacevi, Dgo., Feb. 25, 1911; *s.* Carlos Graef Ziehl and Gudelia Fernández; Ph.D., Massachusetts Inst. of Technology, U.S.A., 1940; *m.* Alicia Sánchez Castell; *children*—Alicia, Carolina, Carlos. Prof. math., Univ. Nacional de México, since 1934, chief of research workers, Inst. de Matemáticas, since 1944; mathematician, nat. irrigation commn., 1936-37; asst. dir., Observatorio Astrofísico, Tonanzintla, 1941-44; visiting lecturer, Harvard Univ., U.S.A., 1944-45. *Mem.* Soc. Matemática Mexicana (vice-pres.), Am. Mathematical Soc., Am. Astronomical Soc. *Author* of scientific articles for reviews in Mexico and U.S.A. *Home*: Calle de Gabriel Mancera 44, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Instituto de Matemáticas, Calle de Tacuba 5, Mexico, D.F.

GRINGOIRE, Pedro. See **BÁEZ-CAMARGO, Gonzalo.**

GUAL VIDAL, Manuel, lawyer; *b.* Campeche, Camp., June 9, 1903; *s.* León Gual Victoria and Rosario Vidal; LL.B., Univ. Nacional de México, 1926; *m.* Enriqueta R. de Gual. Prof. of civil law, Univ. Nacional de México, since 1926, sec. gen., 1938, dir., Facultad de Derecho, 1939-41; consulting lawyer, ministry of agr. and pub. development, 1926-28; sec., civil chamber of the supreme court, 1929-30; lawyer, Cia. Impulsora de Empresas Eléctricas, since 1931; own law practice, since 1934; counselor, Banco de México, 1935; tech. counselor, gen. credit office, ministry of treasury and pub. credit, 1935; with law firm Reid and Priest, New York, U.S.A., 1938; mem. legislative commns. which drew up the gen. law of mercantile companies, law of insurance

contracts, law of institutions of private assistance; mgr., Asociación de Banqueros, since 1941; mem. bd. of private assistance, Mexico City; lawyer, sec., Fundación Mier y Pesado; counselor, Banco Capitalizador de América, Cia. General Financiera, El Aguila, Montenal. *Mem.* Club de Banqueros de México. *Author*: El Artículo 89 del Código de Comercio y la sociedad de responsabilidad limitada, 1926; contrb. to various legal reviews. *Home*: Hamburgo 221, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Av. Venustiano Carranza 40, Desp. 410, Mexico, D.F.

GUERRERO, Antonio, dental surgeon; *b.* Pachuca, Hgo.; *s.* Francisco Guerrero and Celia Sagredo; *ed.* Univ. Nacional de México; *unmarried*. Dental surgeon, Hospicio de Niños, Escuela de Ciegos, Escuela de Sordo-mudos, Escuela Industrial de Huerfanos, Casa de Cuna, Hosp. Militar, Policlínica Escolar; prof., dir., dean, faculty of odontology, Univ. Nacional de México. *Mem.* Asociación de Cirujanos-Dentistas. *Decoration*: knight, Honneur et Mérite, Haiti. *Home*: Av. Wagner 102, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Pasaje América 7, Mexico, D.F.

GUERRERO, Xavier, painter; *b.* San Pedro de las Colonias, Coah., Dec. 3, 1898; *s.* Isabel Guerrero and Marta Saucedo; *ed.* schools in Chihuahua; *m.* Clara Porset. Insp. of artistic monuments, Guadalajara, 1914; dir., Expn. of Popular Mexican Arts in the U.S.A., 1922-23; attached to the dept. of plastic crafts, ministry of pub. edn., as aid to Diego Rivera, 1922-25; teacher and insp. of drawing, 1923-25. *Mem.* Alianza de Intelectuales (Chile), Liga de Escritores y Artistas de México. *Decoration*: 1st prize, plans of contemporary furniture competition, Museum of Modern Art, New York, 1941. *Works*: collaborated with Diego Rivera on frescoes in Escuela Preparatoria, Chapirgo, and in ministry of pub. edn., 1922-25; frescoes, Sindicato de Automovilistas de Jalisco, Guadalajara, 1939; fresco, Museum of Modern Art, New York, 1941; frescoes, Escuela México, Chillán, Chile, 1941-42; frescoes, recreation center Pedro Aguirre Cerda of the hippodrome, Santiago, Chile, 1942-43. *Address*: Parque Melchor Ocampo 38, Mexico, D.F.

GUERRERO GALVÁN, Jesús, lithographer, painter; *b.* Tonalá, Jal., June 1, 1912; *ed.* in Guadalajara, Mexico City, Texas. Prof. painting, Acad. de San Carlos, and Escuela de Artes Plásticas, since 1938; visiting artist, Univ. of New Mexico, 1942. *Works*: decorations and costumes for Quetzalma, by Julio Bracho, and for the Mayan ballet, by Daniel Ayala; painting Destierro de Diana. *Address*: Cordovanes 29, Mexico, D.F.

GUERRERO MÉNDEZ, Fernando, lawyer; *b.* Campeche, Camp., Nov. 13, 1892;

s. Eligio Guerrero Quero and Rosario Méndez; *ed.* Escuela Preparatoria de Jalapa; L.L.B., Univ. Nacional de México, 1917; *m.* María Macedo. Lawyer, Mexican Eagle Oil Co. in Tampico, Tamps., and Coatzacoalcas, Ver., since 1918, and at present head of the legal dept. *Mem.* Barra Mexicana de Abogados, Chapultepec Heights Country Club. *Home:* Esplanada 1630, Lomas, Mexico, D.F. *Office:* San Juan de Letrán 41, Desp. 316, Mexico, D.F.

GUERRERO Y GAMA, Vicente, civil engineer; *b.* Aguascalientes, Ags., Jan. 22, 1911; *s.* Hilario G. Guerrero and Merced Gama; *ed.* Univ. de San Luis Potosí; C.E., Univ. Nacional de México, 1936; *m.* Victoria Coiffier; *children*—Vicente, Aleandro. Prof., Univ. de San Luis Potosí, 1928–30, Escuela Nacional de Preparatoria, 1934–35, and engring. school, Univ. Nacional de México, since 1939; engr., dept. of bridges, nat. bureau of roads, since 1937. *Mem.* Asociación de Ingenieros y Arquitectos de México, Soc. Matemática Mexicana, Soc. Cervantista de México. *Author* of articles for sci. mags. *Home:* Providencia 342, Dept. 1, Colonia del Valle, Mexico, D.F. *Office:* Dept. de Puentes de la Dirección Nacional de Caminos, Secretaría de Comunicaciones, Mexico, D.F.

GUEVARA OROPESA, Manuel, physician and surgeon; *b.* Orizaba, Ver., May 23, 1899; *s.* Manuel Guevara Prado and Laura Oropesa; *ed.* Colegio Preparatorio de Orizaba, 1911–15, Escuela Preparatoria (Mexico City), 1916; M.D., Univ. Nacional de México, 1923; *unmarried*. Intern, Manicomio General, 1924, dept. head, 1929, dir., 1932–34, and since 1938; prof. psychiatry and neuro-psychiatry, med. school, Univ. Nacional de México, since 1926; dir., Sanatorio Lazo de la Vega, 1930–32; dir., Archivos de Neurología y Psiquiatría de México, since 1937. *Mem.* Soc. Mexicana de Neurología y Psiquiatría (pres.), Club France, Fellowship of the Bellows, Pan Am. Med. Assn.; founding mem. Soc. Mexicana de Medicina Interna; hon. mem. Ateneo Ramón y Cajal, Soc. de Psiquiatría y Medicina Legal de la Plata. *Author:* Psicoanálisis, 1923; contrb. to various med. reviews. *Address:* Calle Querétaro 132, Mexico, D.F.

GÜIJOSA, Enrique, businessman; *b.* Nuevo Laredo, Tamps., Oct. 26, 1901; *s.* Carlos A. Güijosa and Luisa Narcio; *ed.* Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, 1917; *m.* Teresa Orozco; *children*—María Luisa, Estela, Carlos, Enrique, Javier, Patricia, Concepción. Gen. mgr., J. Alcibar, 1918–28; asst. treas., Overseas Motor Service Corp., 1929–32; asst. auditor, Anderson Clayton and Co., 1933–34; auditor gen., mgr., Cía. Algodonera Rosita, since 1935. *Home:* Sierra Nevada 720, Lomas de Chapultepec, Mexico, D.F. *Office:* Cía. Algodonera Rosita, Av. Uruguay 48, 6a Piso, Mexico, D.F.

GUILLÉN ZELAYA, Alfonso, newspaperman; *b.* Juticalpa, Honduras, June 26, 1889; *s.* Miguel Guillén and Jesús Zelaya; *grad.* Inst. Nacional, Tegucigalpa, 1907; student, law school, Univ. Central de Honduras, 1908–12; *m.* Isabel Alger. Sec., Honduran delegation to Peace Conf., Versailles, 1918; founder (with Salomón de la Selva), mag. Panamerican Poetry, New York, 1918; dir., Diario Nuevo, Guatemala City, 1921–22, El Cronista, Tegucigalpa, 1926–30; founder and dir., El Pueblo, Tegucigalpa, 1930–32; at present, internat. commentator for daily El Popular, Mexico City; editorial writer, mag. Futuro. *Author:* poetry and prose, published in newspapers and mags. *Address:* Champotón 17, Mexico, D.F.

GUISA Y ACEVEDO, Jesús, writer, professor, editor; *b.* Salvatierra, Gto., Oct. 15, 1900; *ed.* Seminario de Morelia, and Univ. de Louvain (Belgium). Prof. philosophy, Univ. Nacional de México, 1934; founder, La Editorial Polis, 1936, and the review Lectura, 1937; contrb. to Excelsior for 12 yrs. *Author:* El Tomismo de Balmes en su tratado de la Certeza, Barcelona, 1924; Lovaina de donde vengo, 1934; Chesterton, 3 essays (with Joaquín García Pimentel and Antonio Brambila), 1937; La Doctrina política de la reacción, 1941. *Address:* Bolívar 23, Mexico, D.F.

GUTIÉRREZ ABASCAL, Ricardo. See ENCINA, Juan de la.

GUTIÉRREZ ESKILDSEN, Rosario María, teacher; *b.* Villahermosa, Tab., April 16, 1899; *d.* Antonio Gutiérrez Carriles and Juana Eskildsen; *ed.* Escuela Normal and Inst. Juárez, Villahermosa; M.A. in romanic languages, Univ. Nacional de México, 1941; *unmarried*. Teacher in primary schools, Villahermosa, Xochimilco, Coyoacán, Mexico City, since 1921, and in secondary schools of Mexico City, since 1936. *Mem.* Asociación de Universitarias Mexicanas (treas). *Decoration:* hon. mention and gold medal, Univ. Nacional de México, 1941. *Author:* Prosodia y fonética de Tabasco, 1934; El Habla popular y campesina de Tabasco, 1941; contrb. to educational mags. *Address:* Altamirano 43–16, Mexico, D.F.

GUTIÉRREZ MACÍAS, Ildefonso, photographer; *b.* Zamora, Mich., March 22, 1907; *s.* Ildefonso Gutiérrez and Sara Macías; *ed.* Acad. de San Carlos, 1928–30; *m.* María Elena Peñalosa; *I son*, Mario Ildefonso. Has had own studios since 1925. *Mem.* various photographic societies. *Home:* Av. Insurgentes 385, Dept. 8, Mexico, D.F. *Office:* Av. Francisco I. Madero, 72, Mexico, D.F.

GUZMÁN, Martín Luis, writer, public man; *b.* Chihuahua, Chih., Oct. 6, 1887; *s.*

Martín Luis Guzmán Rendón and Carmen Franco Terrazas; *ed.* Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, and law school, Univ. Nacional de México; *m.* Ana West; *children*—Martín Luis, Hernando, Guillermo. In the United States, 1909–10; librarian and prof., Escuela de Altos Estudios, Univ. Nacional de México, and Escuela de Comercio, 1911; *del.*, convention of Partido Constitucional Progresista, 1911; joined anti-Huerta revolutionary forces, 1913; counselor, ministry of war, 1914–15; in exile in Spain, 1915–16; shortly thereafter prof. of Spanish, Univ. of Minnesota, U.S.A.; founder and dir., *El Mundo*, Mexico City, 1920; *fed. deputy*; *sec.*, Univ. Nacional de México; *dir.*, Biblioteca Nacional; *mgr.*, *El Sol* and *La Voz*, Madrid; founder and *dir.*, *weekly Tiempo*, since 1942. *Mem. Acad. Mexicana* de la Lengua, *Inst. Brasil-México*, *Ateneo de la Juventud*. *Author*: *La Querrela de México*, Madrid, 1915; *A orillas del Hudson*, 1922; *El Águila y la serpiente*, Madrid, 1928 (also English, French, German, Italian translations); *La Sombra del caudillo*, Madrid, 1929, 3d ed, Mexico, 1938 (also French, English, Dutch, Czechoslovakian translations); *Mina el mozo*, Madrid, 1932; *Filadelfia, paraíso de conspiradores*, Madrid, 1938; *Memorias de Pancho Villa*, 2 vols., 1938–39; also numerous articles in *Revue Hispanique*, *Revista de Filología Española*, and other reviews and newspapers. *Address*: Ambers 43 (Apto. 1122), Mexico, D.F.

GUZMÁN, Zenón, businessman; *b.* Salinas Victoria, N.L., Dec. 22, 1877; *s.* Julio Guzmán and Magdalena Garza; *ed.* *Inst. Laurens*, Monterrey; *m.* Julia Flores; *children*—Magdalena, Jesús, Julia, María, Elisa, Margarita, José Luis, Gorgonio, Ana María, Beatriz. Began with C. Holck y Cía. in 1894; is now *gen. mgr.* of its successors *Ferretería Langstroth*, since, and *Casa Holck*, *Fábrica de Jabón La Reínera*, *Productos Químicos y Oleaginosos*, all since 1934; *pres.*, Monterrey chamber of commerce, 1928. *Mem.* *Casino Monterrey*, *Círculo Mercantil Mutualista* de Monterrey. *Home*: Bolívar 421, Monterrey. *Office*: Matamoros 409 Ote., Monterrey, N.L., Mexico.

GUZMÁN CÁRDENAS, Cristóbal, army officer; *b.* Santa María del Oro, Dgo., March 2, 1898; *s.* Moises Guzmán and Juvenicia Cárdenas; *ed.* *Acad. de Estado Mayor*; *m.* Carmen Chazaro; *1 son*, Roberto. Has risen in the Mexican army from 2d lieutenant in 1914 to brigadier general in 1942; *comdr.* of an artillery regiment, 1938–40; *mil. attaché*, Mexican embassy, Washington, D.C., 1941–42; *comdr.* of a mechanized brigade, 1943; *chief* of the *gen. staff*, ministry of nat. defense, since 1944; *mil. adviser*, Mexican delegation, United Nations Conf. on Internat. Organization, San Francisco, 1945. *Decorations*: eight from Mex-

ico, one from the United States. *Author*: *Reglamento de artillería*, 1934; *Teoría del tiro de artillería*, 1935; *La Batería en el combate*, 1938; also various arrangements and translations of regulations of the U.S. Army. *Home*: Calle de Cuernavaca 145, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Secretaría de la Defensa Nacional, Mexico, D.F.

GUZMÁN I ROMERO, Melitón, teacher; *b.* Acultzingo, Ver., April 1, 1877; *s.* Juan Guzmán i Reyes and Francisca Romero i Román; *ed.* *Inst. Metodista Mexicano*, normal dept., 1891–94; *m.* Mercedes Martínez (deceased); *1 son*, Jerónimo (deceased). *Dir.*, primary school, Orizaba, and the school of the men's prison, 1896; *asst. dir.*, *Inst. Hidalgo*, San Juan Bautista, Tab., and the *Escuela Alemana*, Orizaba, Ver.; *dir.* in the state of Veracruz, primary school Zaragoza of Zongolica, *Escuela Ocampo* of Santa Rosa, *Escuela Municipal* of San Juan de la Punta; *senior supt.*, *Escuela Normal para Profesores*, Mexico City; *sec. gen.*, *bd. of edn.*, state of Veracruz; *state insp. of edn.*; *sec. gen.*, ministry of interior. *Mem.* *Ateneo Musical Mexicano*, *Asociación Regional de Charros* de Orizaba; *hon. mem.* *Centro de Dependientes* de Orizaba. *Decorations*: awarded various gold medals and diplomas from lit. and sci. associations and from the state of Veracruz. *Author*: *Musa rural*, 1924; *Datos estadísticos geográficos escolares del cantón de Zongolica*, 1916; *Indicaciones sobre documentación oficial*, 1919; *Cuentos escolares*, 1943; *Versos escolares*, 1944. *Home*: 6a Oriente 50, Orizaba. *Office*: Escuela Primaria *Inst. Laubscher*, Orizaba, Ver., Mexico.

HALFFTER, Rodolfo, musician; *b.* Madrid, Spain; *s.* of a German father and a Spanish mother. Began composing in 1924; his choreographic divertissement *Don Lindo de Almería* was performed at the Barcelona festival, April 22, 1936; *mem.* central musical council of the Spanish Republic; *chief*, music sect., ministry of propaganda; came to Mexico in 1939, and became a naturalized Mexican. *Composer*: *Obertura concertante*, for piano and orchestra, Spain, 1932; *La Madrugada del panadero*, ballet, Mexico City; *Concerto for violin and orchestra*, first performed by Samuel Dushkin and the *Orquesta Sinfónica de México*, Carlos Chávez conducting, June 26, 1942; also piano music and songs; has compiled a collection of Spanish melodies, *Cancionero musical español*, Mexico City, 1939. *Address*: Elba 56, Mexico, D.F.

HEALY, Patricio F., newspaperman; *b.* Monterrey, N.L., Nov. 8, 1894; *s.* Santiago Healy and María Brennan (both Irish); *ed.* prep. and business schools; *m.* María Rosa S. de Healy; *children*—Patricia, Rafael. Founder, daily *Excelsior*; publicity adviser, General Motors de México,

6 yrs.; was correspondent for principal New York newspapers during Mexican revolution; dir. gen., mag. Mexico, organ of the nat. chamber of commerce; head of information, daily Novedades, at present. *Mem.* Club France, Ateneo de Artes y Ciencias. *Home:* Calle de Puebla 166, Mexico, D.F. *Office:* Uruguay 44, Mexico, D.F.

HEILMAN, Paul M., businessman; *b.* Shrewsbury, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., April 12, 1896; *s.* Albert M. and Anna C. Heilman; Ph.B., Chicago Univ., 1920; *m.* María Isabel Remínez Estenoz; *children*—Paul M., Theodore A. Mgr., Ford Motor Co., Cuba, Spain, Mexico, 1924–42; mgr. and vice-pres., La Consolidada (steel and copper mill), since 1942; pres., Shields y Cia., since 1942; mem. bd. of govts., Am. British Cowdray Hosp. *Mem.* Am. Inst. of Polit. Sci., Am. Iron and Steel Inst., Havana Yacht Club, American Legion, Univ. Club, Mexico City Country Club, Club de Banqueros de México, Old Timers Club of Mexico, Alpha Tau Omega, Am. Soc. of Mexico. *Decoration:* war cross, Italy, 1918. *Home:* Quinta Los Alamos, Tlalpan, Mexico, D.F. *Office:* Av. 5 de Mayo 29, Desp. 601, and Calzada de la Ronda 88, Mexico, D.F.

HENESTROSA, Andrés, professor, writer; *b.* Ixhuatlán, Oax., Nov. 30, 1908. Prof. Hispano-American literature, Conservatorio Nacional de Música. *Author:* Retrato de mi madre; Los Hombres que dispersó la danza. *Address:* Ignacio Mariscal 141, Mexico, D.F.

HENRÍQUEZ GUZMÁN, Miguel, army officer; *b.* Piedras Negras, Coah., Aug. 4, 1898. Became general of division, 1942; has been chief of the 4th regiment; chief, 7th zone in Monterrey; chief of operations, San Luis Potosí; chief, mil. zone, Jalisco, 1943; candidate for the presidency of the Republic for the period, 1946–52. *Address:* Secretaría de Guerra, Mexico, D.F.

HENRÍQUEZ VELÁZQUEZ, Gustavo Julio, diplomat, lawyer; *b.* Ciudad Trujillo, Dominican Republic; *s.* Daniel Henríquez Carvajal and María N. Velázquez; *ed.* Escuela de Bachilleres, 4 yrs., Univ. de Santo Domingo, 5 yrs.; *m.* Blanca de Henríquez. Deputy, 1930–34; pres., nat. electoral council, 1934; chargé d'affaires of Dominican Republic, Paris, 1936–37, Berlin, 1937–39; minister to Venezuela, 1939–40, Colombia, 1940–41; under-sec. of fgn. relations, 1941–42; ambassador to Mexico, since 1942. *Address:* José Reyes 32, Ciudad Trujillo, Dominican Republic, or, Ambar 10, Mexico, D.F.

HERNÁNDEZ, Efrén, writer; *b.* León, Gto., Sept. 1, 1904; *s.* Efrén Hernández Palomino and Josefa Hernández Hernández; *ed.* Escuela Preparatoria, León, 1919–24; student, law school, Univ. Nacio-

nal de México, 1925–29; *m.* Beatriz Ponzanelli; *children*—Martín Juan, Valentina. *Author:* Tachas; El Señor de palo; Cuentos; Entre apagados muros, verse. *Address:* Calle de Luis G. Vieyra 68, Tacubaya, Mexico, D.F.

HERNÁNDEZ, Lorenzo Luis, mining engineer; *b.* San Pedro de las Colonias, Coah., May 9, 1892; *s.* Antonio V. Hernández and Ana González; *ed.* Colegio Civil, Monterrey; grad. engring. school, Univ. Nacional de México, 1907; *m.* Mercedes González Lafón (deceased); *m.* 2d, Luisa Lion; *children*—Antonio Víctor, Octavio Andrés. Municipal pres., Mexico City, 1919; treas. gen. of the federation, and commissary bd. of dir., Ferrocarriles Nacionales de México, 1923–32; dept. chief, federal district, 1932; treas. gen. of the federation, 1933; consulting engr., ministry of fgn. relations, 1939; counselor, directing bds., Crédito Minero y Mercantil, Crédito Hipotecario. *Mem.* Centro Nacional de Ingenieros (former pres.), Soc. Nacional de Geografía y Estadística, Soc. Nacional de Ciencias Antonio Alzate, Círculo Mutualista de Monterrey. *Home:* 4a Calle de Marsella 69, Mexico, D.F. *Office:* Secretaría de Relaciones Exteriores, Dept. de Límites y Aguas, Mexico, D.F.

HERNÁNDEZ, Pablo Mario, railway official; *b.* Lagos de Moreno, Jal., July 1, 1894; *s.* Rafael Hernández and Dolores Muñoz; *ed.* schools of Morency and Clifton, Arizona; *m.* Graciela Treviño; *children*—Pablo Mario, Francisco Rafael. Supt. of various divisions, Ferrocarriles Nacionales de México, for more than 20 yrs., asst. gen. mgr. at present (fulfilled functions of gen. mgr., 1941–42). *Mem.* Am. Assn. of Railway Supts. *Decorations:* medal Mérito Civil, 1941; govt. medal for services in Revolution. *Home:* Av. Insurgentes 609, Mexico, D.F. *Office:* Bolívar 19, Mexico, D.F.

HERNÁNDEZ BARRANECHEA, Mariano, civil engineer; *b.* San Luis Potosí, S.L.P., Jan. 27, 1900; *s.* Mariano Hernández Ceballos and Josefa Barrenechea; *ed.* engring. school, Univ. Nacional de México; *m.* Dolores Goribar; *children*—Mariano, Eduardo, Beatriz. Prof., Escuela Nacional de Ingenieros de Hidráulica, de Dinámica y de Matemáticas, since 1926, Escuela de Ciencias de Cálculo de las Probabilidades, since 1940, Escuela de Ciencias de Funciones Analíticas, 1940. *Mem.* Soc. Mexicana de Matemáticas, Soc. de Física, Soc. de Ingenieros y Arquitectos. *Author:* various contributions to sci. mags. *Address:* Laredo 18, Mexico, D.F.

HERNÁNDEZ GARCÍA, Tirso, army officer; *b.* Río Verde, S.L.P., Aug. 13, 1893; *ed.* Escuela Magistral de Esgrima y Gimnasia, Mexican army. Fought in the revolution; chief, dept. of physical edn. and

cavalry dept.; chief, Mexican sporting delegation to Cuba, 1930, and to the Olympic Games, Los Angeles, California, 1932; del., Olympic Games, Berlin, Germany; nat. champion pistol shot, and world champion, 1928. *Author*: Tratados de tiro. *Address*: Secretaría de la Defensa Nacional, Mexico, D.F.

HERNÁNDEZ MONCADA, Eduardo, musician; *b.* 1899; *ed.* Conservatorio Nacional de Música, where he studied composition with Rafael Tello. Was a book salesman, electrician and farmer while studying music; *asst. conductor*, Orquesta Sinfónica de México, 1936; his symphony in four movements was first performed by the Orquesta Sinfónica de México, July 31, 1942. *Address*: Tonalá 316, Mexico, D.F.

HERNÁNDEZ SERRANO, Federico, historian, writer; *b.* Zacatecas, Zac., June 11, 1913; *s.* Leopoldo I. Hernández and Elena Serrano; *ed.* Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, 1932-33, Escuela Nacional de Medicina, 1934, Facultad de Filosofía y Letras, 1935, Escuela del Museo Nacional, 1936-38; *m.* María Barrón; *children*—Federico, Leopoldo J., María Guadalupe. Teacher and chief, tech. dept. Unión Pro Obrero y Campesino, 1934-35; ethnologist C, Museo Nacional de México, 1937-39, historian B and chief, dept. of colonial art, since 1939; editor-in-chief, mag. Arte Mexicano, 1937-38; *sec.*, editorial staff, mag. Lider, 1940; *sec.*, organizing com., Museo Regional Zacatecano, 1943; organizer, depts. of hist. and colonial art, Museo Nacional de Historia, since 1942. *Mem.* Soc. Pro-Indios de la República, Ateneo de Ciencias de Tlaxcala, Soc. de Amigos de Chiapas, Soc. de Antropología. *Author*: Calpan y su significado plástico; Edificaciones franciscanas y agustinas del siglo XVI; El Arte de la platería en México; Las Artes industriales en la época colonial; Rugendas y la pintura mexicana del siglo XIX. *Home*: Calle 11 de Abril 257 altos, San Pedro de los Pinos, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Dept. de Arte Colonial, Museo Nacional de Historia, Castillo de Chapultepec, Mexico, D.F.

HERNÁNDEZ TAMEZ, Jesús, newspaperman; *b.* Saltillo, Coah., Jan. 21, 1904; *s.* Alejandro F. Hernández and María de Jesús Tamez; *ed.* schools of Mexico and the United States; *unmarried*. Founder, Latin-Am. Newspaper Agency, New York, 1925-27, also mags. Cartones and Carteles, Mexico City, 1928-29; *corr. and asst. mgr.*, United Press in Mexico, since 1930; *editor and contrib.*, El Universal and El Universal Gráfico, since 1935; *founder, mgr.*, Internat. Press Service, Mexico, since 1937; *rep.* in Mexico City of various provincial and fgn. newspapers, since 1940; *founder, newspaper* Mexico City Herald, 1943; *founder and owner, Editora Internacional*, 1943.

Mem. Asociación Nacional de Redactores de Prensa. *Decoration*: Mérito Militar, Mexico. *Home*: Pérez Valenzuela 14, Coahuacán, D.F. *Office*: Colón 14, Mexico, D.F.

HERRERA CARRILLO, Pablo, lawyer, newspaperman; *b.* Calvillo, Gto., June 28, 1895; *s.* Luis Herrera and Petra Carrillo; *ed.* Liceo Católico, Querétaro, 1911-14, Colegio del Estado de Guanajuato, 1914-22; *unmarried*. *Dist. judge*, La Paz, B.C., 1922-24; *law practice in Mexicali*, B.C., 1922-32; with Cia. Editora de la Baja California, 1924-29. *Mem.* Soc. Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística, Acad. Nacional de Ciencias de México. *Author*: Fray Junípero Serra—civilizador de las Californias, biography, Mexico City, 1943; *contrib.* to various periodicals. *Address*: Río Lerma 68, Mexico, D.F.

HERRERA ROSSI, José, banker; *ed.* law school; *m.* Edith Marcos; *children*—José, María Guadalupe, Francisco, María Concepción. *Mgr.*, Banco Capitalizador de Guadalajara, and chamber of commerce of Guadalajara. *Mem.* Acción Nacional. *Contrib.* to various newspapers and mags. *Home*: López Cotilla 775, Guadalajara. *Office*: Av. Colón y P. Sánchez, Guadalajara, Jal., Mexico.

HIDALGO DE CISNEROS, Ignacio, aviator; *b.* Vitoria, Spain, July 11, 1896; *s.* Ignacio Hidalgo de Cisneros and María López Montenegro; *ed.* Acad. Militar de Intendencia, Avila, Spain, and in aviation schools of Madrid and Los Alcázares; *m.* Constanza de la Mora y Maura. Chief of aviation, Spanish Sahara, 1927-28; *aeronautical attaché*, Spanish embassies in Rome and Berlin, 1934-35; *head of the air force (general)* of the Spanish Republic, 1936-39. *Decorations*: awarded numerous crosses and medals for military service, including the Crown of Italy. *Address*: Av. de Veracruz 56, Dept. 1, Mexico, D.F.

HOGARTH, Joseph Hatchell, businessman; *b.* Aberdeen, Scotland, Dec. 23, 1873; *s.* Joseph Hogarth and Mary Perie; *ed.* Rugby, England; *m.* Sophy Louise Hogarth. *Home*: Begonias 1, Colonia A. Obregón, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Apto. 1184, Mexico, D.F.

HOPE Y HOPE, Pablo, chemist; *b.* Mixcoac, D.F., May 14, 1906; *s.* José Hope y Vega and María del Carmen Hope; *B.S.*, Univ. Nacional de México, 1922, *chem. engr.*, 1927; *m.* María del Pilar Cardona; *children*—Pablo, Patricia. *Research chemist*, Inst. Biotécnico, ministry of agr., 1928, and Sinclair Refining Co., 1935; *asst. prof.*, school of chem. sciences, Univ. Nacional de México, 1937; *prof.*, school of biological sciences, Inst. Politécnico Nacional, 1938, in charge of agr. and industrial microbiology

lab., 1940. *Mem. Soc. Mexicana de Historia Natural, Soc. Mexicana de Microbiología, Am. Chem. Soc., A.A.A.S. Author: Las Plantas de fumigación y su desarrollo, 1928; El Arsénico y sus derivados como insecticidas, 1929. Home: Tijuana 18, Colonia del Valle, Mexico, D.F. Office: Apto. 7016, Mexico, D.F.*

HORTA, Manuel, newspaperman; *b.* Mexico City, Oct. 15, 1897; *ed.* Inst. Científico (of Bernardo Durán), Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, Escuela Nacional de Bellas Artes. Editor, Revista de Revistas; reporter, El Heraldo de México, and Jueves de Excelsior; contrb. to principal reviews of America and Spain. *Mem. P.E.N. Club, Ateneo de Ciencias y Artes. Author: Vitrales de mi capilla, 1917; Estampas de antaño, 1919; Vida ejemplar de don José de la Borda, 1928; Miniaturas románticas; Ponciano Díaz. Address: Jueves de Excelsior, Bucareli 17, Mexico, D.F.*

HUDSON, William McCann, businessman; *b.* Hazen, Arkansas, U.S.A., June 15, 1880; *s.* Alfred Baker Hudson and Mariah A. Jones; *ed.* Springfield Business Coll., Missouri; went to Mexico in 1900; *m.* Ysabel Batani; *children*—Alfred B., Lelia M. de Fernández, Alexander H., Concepción B., William McCann. Norwegian vice-consul; pres., nat. chamber of commerce, 3 times; mem. local improvement bd., Acapulco; rep. for International Harvester and Avery; has introduced modern implements and farming methods to west coast of Mexico. *Address: Calle Gral. Jesús Carranza 10, Acapulco, Gro., Mexico.*

HUIZAR GARCÍA DE LA CADENA, Candelario, musician, composer; *b.* Jerez, Zac., Feb. 2, 1888; *ed.* Conservatorio Nacional. Prof., night schools for workers, and Conservatorio Nacional, since 1931; played cornet in the Orquesta Sinfónica de México for a number of years. *Composer: three symphonic poems—Imágenes, 1929, Pueblerinas, 1931, Surco, 1935; four symphonies, first performed by the Orquesta Sinfónica de México in 1930, 1936, 1938, 1942 respectively (Chávez conducted the first three, Mitropoulos, the fourth); also works for piano, piano and cornet, and songs. Address: Conservatorio Nacional, Mexico, D.F.*

IBARRA DE ANDA, Fortino, writer, newspaperman; *b.* Encarnación de Díaz, Jal., 1895; *s.* Ramón Ibarra and Petronila de Anda; *ed.* Seminario de Guadaluajara, Univ. de San Luis Potosí, and law school, Univ. Nacional de México; *m.* Raquel Aguilar; *children*—Raquel, Jaime, Ernestina. Has worked on many newspapers. *Mem. Acad. de la Lengua Náhuatl, Soc. Folklórica, Fomento de la Cultura. Author: El Periodismo en México; Las Mexicanas en el periodismo; Geonimia indígena mexicana; El*

Alma humana bajo el socialismo (translation); Bosquejo de una historia de la Revolución; El Fracaso educacional; Cosas de Jalisco; Nomenclatura azteca. *Address: Buenavista 6, Dept. 5, Mexico, D.F.*

IBARROLA, Javier, lawyer; *b.* Morelia, Mich., April 4, 1913; *s.* Luis G. Ibarrola and Elodia Sotelo; *ed.* Escuela Preparatoria Libre de Michoacán, Escuela Libre de Derecho; *unmarried.* Dir., Inst. Valla-dolid, Morelia; sec. bd. of dir., General Hipotecaria; pres., Federación de Escuelas Particulares de Morelia. *Mem. Club Tenis de Morelia. Author: La Declaración de quiebras y los recursos legales en contra del auto que las declara, 1939. Home: Av. Madero Oriente 686, Morelia. Office: Zaragoza 65, Morelia, Mich., Mexico.*

ICAZA, Xavier, lawyer, professor, writer; *b.* Durango, Dgo., Oct. 2, 1892; *s.* Xavier Icaza and Dolores López Negrete; *ed.* Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, Escuela de Altos Estudios; LL.B., Univ. Nacional de México, 1917; *m.* Ana Güido; *1 dau., Ana María. Atty., Cía. Mexicana de Petroleo el Aguila, Pearson and Son, Cía. Holandesa La Corona, Cía. Mexicana de Bienes Inmuebles, Talleres Monterrey, Fomento y Urbanización, S.C., Productos Alimenticios, S.A., Financiera de México, S.A., Mercados de México, S.A.; prof. law and lit. in Jalapa, Ver.; prof. hist. and lit., Univ. Nacional de México; minister, supreme court of justice, 1935; mem. bd. of dir., Univ. Obrera; dir., Escuela de Derecho Obrero, 1939. *Mem. Amigos del Teatro, Amigos del Libro, Soc. de Bibliófilos Mexicanos, Mexico City Country Club. Author: Nietzsche, selección y notas, 1919; Acerca de Carlyle, 1921; Dilema, novel, 1921; Nuestros héroes y nuestra juventud, 1923; Gente mexicana, novel, 1924; La Hacienda, novel, 1924; Magnavoz, 1926; Panchito Chappopote, 1928; Retablo de Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe, drama, 1931; Marxismo y anti-marxismo, 1934; La Revolución mexicana y la literatura, 1934; La Tragedia del régimen actual, 1935; Trayectoria, 1935; El Nuevo obrero mexicano, 1935; Mareta encendida, poems, 1937; Trípticos de amor y desamor, 1937; La "X" de México; Danza de catrines. Address: Calle Esperanza 515, Colonia del Valle, Mexico, D.F.**

IGLESIA, Ramón, archivist, librarian, hist. prof.; *b.* Santiago, Spain, July 3, 1905; *s.* Julio and Josefa Iglesia; *ed.* La Coruña, Spain, 1914-20, Univ. Central de Madrid, 1921-27. Lecturer in Spanish language and lit., Gothenburg, Sweden, 1928-30; sect. head, Biblioteca Nacional; collaborator, Centro de Estudios Históricos de Madrid; sec., mag. Tierra Firme, 1931-36; capt., Spanish Republican Army, 1936-39; F., La Casa de España, Mexico, 1939-40; mem. Colegio de México, since 1941; F., Guggenheim Foundation, 1943. *Mem. Inst. de An-*

tropología e Historia, Soc. Mexicana de Historia. *Author*: Cronistas e historiadores de la conquista de México, 1942; modernized edition of Historia de la conquista by Bernal Díaz, 1943. *Address*: Lerma 259, Dept. F, Mexico, D.F.

IGUINIZ, Juan B., librarian, bibliographer; *b.* Guadalajara, Jal., Aug. 29, 1881; *s.* José María Iguiniz and María de Jesús Vizcaino; *ed.* Seminario Conciliar (Guadalajara), Museo Nacional de Arqueología, Historia y Etnología de México; *m.* Elisa García; *children*—María de la Paz, Luz Margarita. Asst. librarian, and asst. hist. prof., Museo Nacional; asst. dir., Biblioteca Nacional; prof. and dir., Escuela Nacional de Bibliotecarios y Archiveros; head, Biblioteca Iberoamericana; librarian, ministry of fgn. relations; prof. bibliography, Centro de Estudios Históricos. *Mem. Acad. de Ciencias Antonio Alzate*, Soc. Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística, Acad. Mexicana de la Historia. *Author*: Los Historiadores de Jalisco, 1918; Instrucciones para la redacción de los catálogos bibliográficos, 1919; Bibliografía de novelistas mexicanos, 1926; Bibliografía biográfica mexicana, 1930. *Home*: Av. Revolución 571, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Biblioteca Nacional, Mexico, D.F.

IMAZ, Eugenio, professor of philosophy, writer; *b.* San Sebastian, Spain, June 14, 1900; *s.* Eugenio Imaz and Josefa Echeverría; *ed.* Univ. de Madrid, Univ. de Louvain, Freiburg Univ.; LL.B., 1923; *m.* Hildegard Imaz; *children*—Carlos, Victor. Co-founder and sec. (1933-36), mag. Cruz y Raya, Madrid; sec., Junta de Cultura Española, Mexico, 1939-40; prof. psychology, Univ. Nacional de México, 1941; co-founder, España Peregrina, Mexico; mem. governing bd., Cuadernos Americanos, 1942-43. *Mem.* Centro de Estudios Filosóficos, Club Deportivo Chapultepec. *Author*: Filosofía de la historia de Kant, Mexico City; Introducción a Vico, 1942; translations of Kant, Schopenhauer, Goethe, Diethy, Cassirer, Jung. *Home*: Gómez Farías 7-8, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Pánuco 53, Mexico, D.F.

IREZÁBAL, Ricardo de, professor, actuary; *b.* Bilbao, Spain, June 14, 1910; *s.* Ricardo de Irezábal and Rosa Benguria; *ed.* Univ. de Altos Estudios Mercantiles (Bilbao), Escuela Central Superior de Comercio (Madrid), St. John's Coll. (Portsmouth, England), the Sorbonne (Paris); *m.* Alma Escobar; 1 dau., Rosa María. Math. prof., Bilbao, 1934-35; dir., insurance co. Izarra, Barcelona, 1935-36; actuary, Cie. Générale de Courtage de Réassurances, Paris, 1937-38; at present, actuary, La Latino-Americana, Cía. de Seguros sobre la Vida; gen. mgr., La Continental, Cía. General de Seguros; dir. gen., Finanzas; counselor, Central Hipotecaria, and Aseguradora Universal. *Mem.* Club de Banqueros, Club France, Club Deportivo Chapultepec,

Asociación de Seguros de Daños. *Author*: Curso de matemáticas aplicadas al seguro, Bilbao, 1934; Estudio de la reserva matemática, Havana, 1938; Valores garantizados en el seguro, 1938. *Home*: Monte Blanco 835, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Av. Madero 1, Mexico, D.F.

ITURBIDE, Aníbal de, banker; *b.* Aug. 6, 1904; *s.* Febronio Guillermo de Iturbide and Adela Preciat; C.P.A., Colegio Francés, 1923; *m.* Ana María Peláez; *children*—Alejandro, Fernando, Juana. Asst. mgr., Banco de Comercio, since 1938; commr., Banco Mercantil de Puebla, Banco Mercantil de Tampico, Banco Mercantil de Guadalajara, Banco Mercantil de San Luis, Banco Mercantil de Pachuca, Banco Mercantil de Veracruz, Banco Comercial del Pacífico (Mazatlán), Banco Comercial de Durango, Banco Mercantil de Mexicali (B.C.); adviser, Asociación de Banqueros de México, Unión Nacional de Padres de Familia, Acción Católica Mexicana, Mexico City Country Club. *Mem.* Chapultepec Golf Club, Club de Golf Azteca, Club de Banqueros de México. *Home*: Reynosa 22, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Banco de Comercio, S.A., V. Carranza 42, Mexico, D.F.

ITURRIBARRIA, Jorge Fernando, historian; *b.* Oaxaca, Oax., April 5, 1902; *ed.* Inst. de Ciencias y Artes, Oaxaca. Dir. of various newspapers; senior official, state congress; prof., Inst. de Ciencias y Artes, and Escuela Normal. *Author*: Monografía histórica sobre la industria de la seda; Monografía acerca del Palacio de los Poderes del Estado; Historia de Oaxaca, 3 vols.; Historia de Oaxaca para las escuelas; Morelos en Oaxaca; Guía de turistas de Oaxaca; Mitla, Monte Albán. *Address*: Oaxaca, Oax., Mexico.

IZQUIERDO, María, painter; *b.* San Juan de los Lagos, Jal., 1908; *d.* Rafael Izquierdo and Isabel Gutiérrez; *ed.* schools of Jalisco, and in 1928, School of Fine Arts, St. Charles; *children*—Carlos, Amparo, Aurora. Teacher, Escuela de Bellas Artes; on commn. to South America, 1944. *Mem.* LEAR of P.E.N. Club, Jaliscienses Artistas. *Decorations*: from cities of Veracruz and Jalisco, and Congress of Med. Sci. *Exhibitions*: New York, San Francisco, Buffalo, Philadelphia, Chicago, Hollywood, 1930-42; Paris, 1938; paintings in Bombay, Vienna, London. *Address*: Hamburgo 315, Mexico, D.F.

JACOBO, Ignacio, professor, lawyer; *b.* Quitupan, Jal., Oct. 29, 1894; *s.* Prisciliano Jacobo and Casiana Magaña; *ed.* Escuela Normal para Profesores del Estado de Jalisco, 1912-16, and law school, Univ. de Guadalajara, 1922-26; *m.* Elisa Palafox; *children*—Guillermo, Elisa, Leticia, Guillermina. Teacher, Escuela Anexa a la Normal de Jalisco; dir., Escuela Superior para Ni-

ños (Ameca, Jal.), Escuela Elemental (Guadalajara); school insp., state of Jalisco; official, bureau of primary edn., state of Jalisco, 1916-24; minor judge, judge of the lower court, magistrate of the supreme court, sec. gen. of govt., state of Jalisco, 1926-39; sec., supreme court of the Republic, 1940-42; pres., Univ. de Guadalajara, since 1942. *Address*: Edificio Mercantil, Desp. 10, Guadalajara, Jal., Mexico.

JARA, Heriberto, army officer; *b.* Orizaba, Ver., June 10, 1879. Belonged to Constitutional party, 1913; deputy, Congreso Constituyente, 1916; minister to Cuba; became general of division, 1924; gov., state of Veracruz 1926; asst. inspector, later inspector general of the army; chief, Partido de la Revolución Mexicana, 1940; minister of the navy, since 1941. *Address*: Secretaría de la Marina, Mexico, D.F.

JIMÉNEZ, Guillermo, writer; *b.* Ciudad Guzmán, Zapotlán el Grande, Jal., March 9, 1891; *ed.* in Ciudad Guzmán and Guadalajara; has traveled extensively in Europe. Official, post office dept.; with Mexican legation, Madrid; in dept. of information, ministry of interior. *Author*: ¿Quién es el autor de la Imitación de Cristo? Guadalajara, 1908; Almas inquietas, Paris, 1916; Del pasado, 1917; La de los ojos oblicuos, 1918; La Canción de la lluvia, 1919; Cuentos, estética y poemas de Valle Inclán, 1919; Amado Nervo y la crítica literaria, 1919; Constanza, Madrid, 1921, 2d ed., Mexico City, 1929; Antología de poetas jóvenes mexicanos, Paris, 1923; La Ventana abierta (with a preface by Enrique Gómez), Paris, 1923; Cuaderno de notas, 1929; Zapotlán, 1931; La Danza en México, 1932; Fichas para la historia de la pintura en México, 1937; also contrb. to numerous newspapers and periodicals, notably El Universal, Universal Ilustrado, Don Quijote, Album Salón, Tricolor, Castillos y Leones. *Address*: Secretaría de Gobernación, Mexico, D.F.

JIMÉNEZ MABARAK, Carlos, composer; *b.* 1916; *ed.* in Brussels, Belgium. Returned to Mexico in 1937. *Composer*: Concerto for piano and orchestra; Erigona, monodrama for radio; several ballet suites. *Address*: 20 de Noviembre 97, Desp., 304, Mexico, D.F.

JIMÉNEZ MORENO, Wigberto, ethnologist, professor; *b.* León, Gto., Dec. 29, 1909; *s.* Fortino W. Jiménez and Luz María Moreno; *grad.* Escuela Secundaria y Preparatoria, León, 1926; student, Univ. Nacional de México, 1934, Harvard Univ. (U.S.A.), 1934-35; Guggenheim fellowship, 1942; *unmarried*. With firm Federico Pohls, Jr., León, 1927-31; prof., Escuela Secundaria y Preparatoria, and Escuela Normal Primaria, 1930-33, Univ. Nacional de México, since 1934, Escuela Nacional de An-

tropología, since 1939; archaeologist, Museo Nacional, 1934; dir., dept. of ethnology, since 1940; sec., later dir., Boletín Bibliográfico de Antropología Americana, since 1937; asst. dir., Consejo de Lenguas Indígenas, since 1939. *Mem. Acad. Nacional de Ciencias Antonio Alzate*, Soc. Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística, Acad. de la Lengua Náhuatl, Soc. Mexicana de Antropología, Soc. Mexicana de Historia, Acad. Mexicana de la Historia (corr.), Soc. de Geografía e Historia de Guatemala. *Author*: Brevisimo resumen de historia antigua de Guanajuato, 1933; Mapa lingüístico de Norte y Centro-América, 1937; Distribución prehispánica de las lenguas indígenas de México, map, 1938; Materiales para una bibliografía etnográfica de la América Latina, 1937-38; Fray Bernardino de Sahagún y su obra, 1938; La Colección Troncoso de Fotocopias de MMSS., 1939; Origen y significación del nombre Otomí, 1939; Códice de Yanhuatlán, 1940; Tula y los Toltecas, 1941; El Enigma de los Olmecas, 1942; Fr. Juan de Córdova y la lengua Zapoteca, 1942; Tribus e idiomas del norte de México, 1943; La Colonización y evangelización de Guanajuato, 1944; Esquema de la historia de la población de México, 1944. *Home*: Gómez Pedraza 21-4, Tacubaya, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Museo Nacional, Moneda 13, Mexico, D.F.

JIMÉNEZ RUEDA, Julio, lawyer, writer; *b.* Mexico City, April 10, 1896; *s.* Arturo Jiménez and Eloísa Rueda; *ed.* Escuela Nacional Preparatoria; LL.B., Univ. Nacional de México, 1920; *m.* Guadalupe Ortiz de Montellano; *children*—Blanca, Bernardo, Berta. Asst. dir., dept. of libraries, ministry of edn.; sec. gen., municipality of Mexico City; sec., Mexican legations in Buenos Aires and Montevideo; dir., summer school, Univ. Nacional de México; sec. gen. of the university, 1932-33, 1944. *Mem. Ateneo de México*, Sindicato de Abogados, Acad. Hispano Americana de la Historia, Acad. Mexicana de la Lengua. *Author*: Cuentos y diálogos, 1918; Como en la vida, drama, 1919; Sor Adoración del Divino Verbo, novel, 1923; Lo que ella no pudo prever, drama, 1923; La Caída de las flores, drama, 1923; Bajo le Cruz del Sur, travels, 1922; Moisés, novel, 1924; La Silueta de humo, comedy, Madrid, 1928; Historia de la literatura mexicana, 1928, 1934; Antología de la prosa en México, 1931; La Destrucción del Conde Kadschi, novel, 1936; Juan Ruiz de Alarcón y su tiempo, 1939. *Address*: 18a de Puebla 394, Mexico, D.F.

JINISTA MUÑOZ, Carlos, Costa Rican diplomat; *b.* San José, Costa Rica, Jan., 1900; *s.* Francisco Jinista Soto and Magdalena Muñoz Alfaro; *grad.* Liceo de Costa Rica, 1916; LL.B., Univ. de Costa Rica, 1921; *m.* Sara Guevara; *children*—Carlos Francisco, Magda María. Dir. of La Prensa

Libre, 1922, and of *La Prensa*, 1924; gen. school accountant, ministry of pub. edn., 1926-30; gov. and auditor of San José, 1934; deputy, Congreso Nacional, and sec. directorate, 1937-40; minister to Mexico, 1941; ambassador to Mexico, since 1942. *Mem.* Atenco de Costa Rica, Acad. de la Historia, Lions. *Author:* Historia de la educación en Costa Rica, 1920; Omar Dengo, 1922; Juan Rafael Mora, 1923; Juan Santamaría, 1924; Braulio Carrillo, 1925; Juan Mora Fernández, 1926; Cromos cuentos, 1927; José Martí en Costa Rica, 1928; Tierra y espíritu, 1929; El Himno Nacional de Costa Rica, 1930; Carlos Gagini, 1931. *Address:* Lerma 26, Mexico, D.F.

JOHNSON, Harry O., sec. and mgr., Am. Chamber of Commerce in Mexico; *b.* Chicago Heights, Ill., U.S.A., April 1, 1899; *s.* Harvey H. and Minnie Johnson; *ed.* Bloom Township High School, 1913-17, univ. Feb.-April, 1917; *m.* Elena Romero Mariscal, Metallurgical accountant, 1921-23; clearing house teller, 1923-24; paymaster, 1924-26; asst. purchasing agent, 1927-33; sec. and mgr., Am. Chamber of Commerce in Mexico, since 1933; mgr., Los Angeles (Calif.) C. of C., since 1936; mem. arbitration panel, Inter-Am. Arbitration Com. *Mem.* American Club, Masons; hon. mem. Lions; life mem. Elgin C. of C. *Author:* many commercial articles in newspapers and mags. *Home:* Málaga 16, Mixcoac-Insurgentes, Mexico, D.F. *Office:* San Juan de Letrán 24, Desp. 19, Mexico, D.F.

JUAMBELZ, Antonio de, newspaperman; *b.* Durango, Dgo., Nov. 21, 1896; *ed.* Colegio de Mascarones, Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, Escuela Nacional de Agricultura, Escuela Libre de Derecho. Employed, Internat. Commerce Corporation; founder, El Siglo de Torreón. *Mem.* Casino de la Laguna, Rotary. *Author:* El Siglo alrededor del mundo. *Address:* El Siglo de Torreón, Torreón, Coah., Mexico.

JUNCO, Alfonso, poet and writer; *b.* Monterrey, N.L., Feb. 25, 1896; *s.* Celedonio Junco de la Vega and Elisa Voigt; *ed.* Inst. del Sagrado Corazón; *m.* Mercedes Palacio; *1 dau.*, María Mercedes. Gen. accountant, Cía. Industrial Veracruzana. *Mem.* Acad. Mexicana de la Lengua, Acad. Mexicana de Santa María de Guadalupe. *Author:* Poetry: Por la senda suave, Monterrey, 1917; El Alma estrella, 1920, 1936; Posesión, 1923, 1936; Florilegio eucarístico, 1926; La Divina aventura, 1938. Prose: Fisonomías, Buenos Aires, 1927, 1943; La Traición de Querétaro, 1930; Cristo, 1931, 1942, 1943; Un Radical problema guadalupano, 1932; Motivos mejicanos, Madrid, 1933; Inquisición sobre la Inquisición, 1933, 1938; Un Siglo de Méjico: de Hidalgo a Carranza, 1934, 1937; Cosas que arden, 1934; Carranza y los orígenes de su rebelión, 1935; Gente de Méjico, 1937; Lumbre

de Méjico, 1938; Savia, 1939; La Vida sencilla, 1939; El Difícil paraíso, 1940; Sangre de Hispania, 1940; Tres lugares comunes, 1943; Egriegios, 1943; also weekly contrb. to Excelsior, 1926-28, El Universal, since 1928. *Address:* Chihuahua 128 (Apto. 519), Mexico, D.F.

KAHLO, Frida, painter; *b.* Coyoacán, D.F., July 7, 1910; *d.* Wilhelm Kahlo Kaufman and Matilde Calderón; *grad.* Escuela Nacional Preparatoria; began to study medicine but had to give it up on account of an automobile accident; started painting in 1927; *m.* Diego Rivera. *Mem.* Seminario de Cultura Mexicana, ministry of pub. edn., since 1942; painting teacher, Escuela de Pintura y Escultura, ministry of pub. edn., since 1943. *Address:* Calle de Allende 59, Coyoacán, Mexico, D.F.

KALB, Jack, banker; *b.* Mexico City, June 4, 1906; *s.* Isser Kalb and Beatriz Ihr; *ed.* Colegio Alemán, Escuela Nacional de Comercio; *m.* Alicia R. de Kalb; *1 dau.*, Beatriz. With Anglo South Am. Bank, 1923-28; mgr. fgn. dept., Cía. Bancaria Paris-México, 1928-30, Banco Nacional de México, 1930-32, Banco de México, 1932-33; vice-pres. and mgr. fgn. dept., Banco de Comercio, 1933-43; dir. gen., Impulsora Comercial e Industrial, since 1943. *Mem.* Mexico City Country Club, Chapultepec Golf Club, Club de Banqueros de México, Inter-Am. Commercial Arbitration Commn. *Home:* Monte Altai 540, Lomas de Chapultepec, Mexico, D.F. *Office:* V. Carranza 50, Mexico, D.F.

KEENLEYSIDE, Hugh L., Canadian diplomat; *b.* Toronto, Ontario, July 7, 1898; *s.* Ellis William Keenleyside and Margaret Louise Irvine; *ed.* Langara School, Vancouver, B.C.; B.A., Univ. of British Columbia, 1920; M.A., Ph.D., Clark Univ., Worcester, Mass., U.S.A., 1923; *m.* Katherine Hall Pillsbury; *children*—Mary, Miles, Anne, Lynn. Instructor and lecturer in history, Brown and Syracuse univs. and Univ. of B.C., 1923-27; with Canadian Diplomatic Service since 1928; opened Canadian Legation, Tokyo, Japan, 1929; returned to Dept. of External Affairs, Ottawa, 1936; made counselor, 1940; asst. under-sec. of external affairs; ambassador to Mexico, since 1945. *Mem.* and sec., U.S.-Canada Permanent Joint Bd. on Defense, since 1940; mem. Canadian Shipping Bd., 1939-41, Special Com. on Orientals in British Columbia, 1940, Canada-U.S. Joint Economic Com., since 1941, Northwest Territories Council, since 1941; sec. of Interdepartmental Com. which arranged Canadian-American tour of King and Queen, 1939; chairman bd. to investigate charges of illegal entry of orientals into Canada, 1937; vice-pres., Nat. Council of Y.M.C.A.'s of Canada, since 1941. Served in Canadian Tank Corps, 1918-19. F. Royal

Hist. Soc. *Author*: Canada and the United States, 1929; History of Japanese Education (with A. F. Thomas), 1937. *Address*: Canadian Embassy, Mexico, D.F.

KING, J. Paul, cotton merchant; *b.* Sherman, Texas, U.S.A., 1896; *s.* Jefferson Davis King and Mickie Swanner; B.A., Rice Inst., Houston, Texas, 1920; *m.* María Borquez; *children*—Paul C., Charles L., Robert A. In cotton business since 1921, and in Mexico since 1922. *Mem.* Am. Soc. of Mexico, Mexico City Country Club, Aztec Golf Club, Cinema Club de México, Masons. *Home*: Paseo de la Reforma 905; Lomas de Chapultepec, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Av. Uruguay 48, 6a Piso, Mexico, D.F.

KIRCHHOFF, Paul, professor, ethnologist; *b.* Hörste, Germany, Aug. 17, 1900; *s.* Richard Kirchhoff and Minna Wentrup; Ph.D., Univ. of Leipzig, 1932; *unmarried*. Asst. in ethnology, Museum of Ethnology, Berlin, 1928–29, Musée du Trocadéro, Paris, 1933–34; prof., Escuela Nacional de Antropología, Mexico City, since 1937; sec., Internat. Com. for the Study of Cultural Distributions in America, since 1941. *Mem.* Soc. Mexicana de Antropología. *Author*: Die Verwandtschaftsorganisation der Urwaldstämme Südamerikas, Berlin, 1931; Verwandtschaftsbeziehungen und Verwandtenheirat, Berlin, 1932; Los Pueblos de la historia tolteca-chichimeca, 1940; Las Tribus de la Baja California y el libro del P. Baegert, 1942. *Home*: Av. del Tepozteco, Tepoztlán, Mor., Mexico. *Office*: Escuela Nacional de Antropología, Moneda 13, Mexico, D.F.

KNIFFIN, John Woodford, mining engineer; *b.* Paterson, N.J., U.S.A., April 17, 1886; *s.* Robert B. Kniffin and Carrie L. Joscelyn; *ed.* Lehigh Univ., 1910; *m.* Lorene B. Kniffin; *children*—John W., Ramona W., Ruth J. With Ray Consolidated Copper Co., 1915–17; on construction of plants and mines, 1917–24; mgr., Mexican Zinc Co., Cía. Carbonífera de Sabinas, Cía. Combustibles de Aguajita. *Address*: Rosita, Coah., Mexico.

LAFORA, Gonzalo Rodríguez, neuro-psychiatrist; *b.* Madrid, Spain, July 25, 1886; *s.* Carlos Rodríguez Alonso and Pilar Lafora Calatayud; M.D., Univ. de Madrid, 1907; *m.* Ana de Zavala Pring; *children*—Carlos, Víctor, Luisa. Dir., lab. of neuropathology, Inst. Cajal, Madrid, 1917–36; dir., neuropsychiatric service, Hosp. General, Madrid, 1933; pres., Asociación Española de Neuro-Psiquiatras, 1935. *Mem.* Acad. de Medicina de Madrid; hon. mem. Acad. Nacional de Mexico, Soc. Mexicana de Neuro-Psiquiatría; associate mem. Am. Neurological Assn.; corr. mem. Am. Psychiatric Assn. *Author*: Los Niños mentalmente anormales, Madrid, 1917 (2d ed.

1933); La Sífilis del sistema nervioso, Madrid, 1919; Don Juan, los milagros y otros ensayos, Madrid, 1929; La Educación sexual, Madrid, 1933; also numerous works on neurology, psychiatry, and psychology in European and American reviews. *Address*: Abraham González 61, Mexico, D.F.

LARA, Agustín, composer; *b.* Tlacoalpan, Ver., Oct. 30, 1901; self-taught in music. Author of more than 600 compositions. *Address*: Galileo 37, Chapultepec Polanco, Mexico, D.F.

LARIS, José T., priest, professor; *b.* Guadalajara, Jal., Dec. 13, 1884; *s.* Juan Laris and J. Amalia Pérez; *ed.* in Guadalajara. Priest, parish of Mesercaltzimco; prof., Escuela Normal Libre para Profesores, 1918–33, and Escuelas Preparatorias López Cotolla and Morelos, 1922–26; founder, weekly La Crónica. *Mem.* Soc. Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística, Acad. Nacional de Ciencias Antonio Alzate, Soc. de Heráldica y Genealogía, Acad. Mexicana de Santa María de Guadalupe. *Author*: Libro de proverbios mexicanos, su origen y filosofía, Guadalajara, 1921; El Cuarto centenario de la fundación de la Villa de Zapopán, Guadalajara, 1941; Geografía de Jalisco; also many pamphlets and articles in newspapers and reviews. *Home*: Calle de Reforma 73, Guadalajara. *Office*: Archivero del Arzobispado, Guadalajara, Jal., Mexico.

LASCURAIN PAREDES, Pedro, lawyer, ex-President of Mexico; *b.* Mexico City, May 12, 1858; LL.B., Univ. Nacional de México, 1880. Pres., municipal govt., Mexico City; prof. and dir., Escuela Libre de Derecho; minister of fgn. affairs, cabinet of Francisco Madero; was President of the Republic for an hour on Feb. 18, 1913, a post which he renounced in favor of Victoriano Huerta. *Mem.* Acad. de Legislación y Jurisprudencia, Barra Mexicana de Abogados; hon. mem. Acad. de Legislación y Jurisprudencia, Span. *Author* of various works on civil and commercial law. *Address*: Liverpool 97, Mexico, D.F.

LAZO, Agustín, painter; *b.* Mexico City, 1910; *ed.* Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, Escuela de Arquitectura, Acad. Nacional de Bellas Artes; studied in Europe, 1925–28, where he attended the theatrical school L'Atelier of Charles Dullin. Although Sr. Lazo handles successfully easel painting, engraving, gouache, water colors, and ink, he has achieved special recognition as a scene painter. For the 1932 season of Teatro Hidalgo, he designed the scenery for Los Hermanos Karamazoff and La Doble señora Morli; for the 1932–34 seasons of Teatro de Orientación, he painted the scenery for Antígona, Macbeth, Una Petición de mano, Entremés del viejo celoso, El Matrimonio, El Dr. Knock, Liliom, Jorge Dadin,

A la sombra del mal, Ifigenia (by Alfonso Reyes), Parece mentira and En qué piensas (by Xavier Villaurrutia), and Ser o no ser and La Escuela del amor (by Celestino Gorostiza); later joined theater of Univ. Nacional de México and supplied the decorations for The Knights (Aristophanes), 1936. Some of his easel paintings are to be found in important collections in the U.S.A. *Address*: Sadi Carnot 22, Mexico, D.F.

LAZO, Carlos, Jr., architect; *b.* Mexico City, Aug. 19, 1914; *s.* Carlos M. Lazo and Luz Barreiro; *ed.* school of architecture, Univ. Nacional de México, 1934-39; studies in city planning, United States, 1940, Canada, 1942-43; *m.* Yolanda Margain; *1 dau.*, Yolanda. Practices profession privately. *Mem.* Soc. de Arquitectos Mexicanos. *Decoration*: Delano-Aldrich prize, Am. Inst. of Architects. *Designed*: La Marina hotel, Acapulco, Gro.; tourist apartments, Mexico City; on planning commn., Tampico and Nautla, Tab. *Author*: Planificación y arquitectura rural en México. *Address*: Tabasco 198, Mexico, D.F.

LEESER, Oscar, businessman; *b.* Arnsberg, Germany, July 5, 1886; *s.* Benedicto Leeser and Natalia Nordwald; *ed.* high school; *m.* Rose Goodman; *children*—David Oscar, Gerald Benjamin, Arturo Bernardo, Helenetta. *Mem.* Am. Committee of Chihuahua, Soc. de Estudios Históricos de Chihuahua, Casino de Chihuahua, Afición Chihuahuense. *Home*: Av. Zarco 2811, Chihuahua. *Office*: Victoria 200, Chihuahua, Chih., Mexico.

LEGARRETA, José Luis, dental surgeon, professor; *b.* Mexico City, June 30, 1900; *s.* Manuel M. Legarreta and María Nieto; *ed.* Colegio de los Hermanos Maristas, Escuela Preparatoria Guadalajara, Univ. Nacional de México. Prof., Escuela Nacional de Odontología, since 1924. *Mem.* Colegio de Doctores de la Universidad, Soc. Gnatológica de México. *Home*: República de Cuba 93, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Av. Juárez 56, Desp. 305, Mexico, D.F.

LEGUÍZAMO, Pedro, photographer, painter; *b.* Mexico, D.F., June 2, 1896; *s.* Pedro Leguizamo and Guadalupe Berrio; *ed.* Colegio del Sagrado Corazón de Jesús, Acad. de San Carlos; *m.* Soledad Padilla; *children*—Jorge, Silvia. Photographer, Soc. de México, since 1917; sec. gen., com. on improvements, Colonia Niños Héroes, Mexico, D.F., 1934; chief photographer, firm Combe, 1935-37. *Mem.* Asociación de Fotógrafos de México, Assn. of Photographers of America, Junior Club of Mexico. *Home*: Goethe 134, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Madero 57, Mexico, D.F.

LENZ DEL RÍO, Alberto, professor, chemist; *b.* Veracruz, Ver., March 28, 1907; *s.* Alfredo Lenz Beck and Enriqueta del Río; *ed.* Escuela Politécnica Minerva, Cole-

gio Preparatorio Veracruzano, Escuela Nacional Preparatoria; grad. in chem., Univ. Nacional de México; *m.* María Teresa Montes de Oca; *1 dau.*, Bertha. Dir., secondary school Emiliano Zapata, 1 yr.; chief, analytical sect. of the production lab., ministry of pub. welfare, 1 yr.; tech. counselor of physics and chemistry, Escuela Nacional de Investigación Universitaria, Univ. Nacional, 4 yrs.; chemist, mgr., firm Murwill, S.A., 4 yrs.; prof., Williams Coll., Mixcoac, D.F., 12 yrs.; prof., Univ. Nacional, 6 yrs. *Mem.* Casino del Estado de Veracruz; founding mem. Soc. Mexicana de Física. *Author*: La Reacción Kline, 1935; Química elemental, 1941; Iniciación a la Física y a la Química, 1943; contbr., almanac Previsión y Seguridad, 1944. *Address*: Tiziano 37, Mixcoac, D.F., Mexico.

LEYVA VELÁZQUEZ, Gabriel, army officer; *b.* San Ignacio, Sin., June 30, 1896; *s.* Gabriel Leyva; *ed.* Escuela Normal, Mexico City. Joined forces of Alvaro Obregón, 1914; became colonel in 1927, brigadier general in 1943; gov., state of Sinaloa, 1936; fed. deputy, 1937; pres., parliamentary electoral com. for Avila Camacho; fed. senator, 1940; sec. gen., executive com., Confederación Nacional Campesina, 1942. *Author*: Resonancias de la lucha. *Address*: Confederación Nacional Campesina, Mexico, D.F.

LEZAMA GUTIÉRREZ, Carlos, civil engineer; *b.* Mexico City, Jan. 6, 1909; *s.* Alberto Lezama and Beatriz Gutiérrez; *C.E.*, Univ. Nacional de México, 1934. Teacher, Escuela Superior de Ingeniería y Arquitectura, 1931-38; chief of engrs., nat. irrigation commn., 1936-39; mgr., firm Lezama y Cortina; pres., Cia. Cimentaciones y Construcciones. *Mem.* Asociación Nacional de Ingenieros y Arquitectos de México. *Home*: Querétaro 147, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Gómez Fariás 4, Mexico, D.F.

LILLE, José de, physician and surgeon; *b.* Hidalgo del Parral, Chih., Feb. 18, 1906; *s.* José de Lille and Aurelia Borja; *ed.* Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, 1920-24; M.D., Univ. Nacional de México, 1930; student, Univ. de Paris, 1932-33; *m.* Enriqueta Villegas; *1 son*, José Enrique. Research associate, inst. of biology, Univ. Nacional de México, 1930-37, prof., faculty of medicine, 1931-34, faculty of sci., 1933-41; physician, Casa de Cuna, since 1937; prof., Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, since 1929, sec., 1942-43. *Mem.* Soc. Científica Antonio Alzate, Soc. Mex. de Pediatría. *Author*: Elementos de biología general, 1943. *Home*: Gabriel Mancera 328, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Donato Guerra 1-210, Mexico, D.F.

LIMÓN, Gilberto R., army officer; *b.* Alamos, Son., March 15, 1895. Joined Alvaro Obregón in 1913; chief, presidential guards, adminstrn. of Gen. Calles; chief, 44th battalion; dir., Colegio Militar, San

Jacinto, 1928; chief, dept. of manufacturing establishments, adminstrns. of Ortiz Rubio and Abelardo L. Rodríguez; dir. of mil. edn.; rank of brigadier general, 1927, general of division, 1942. *Address*: Secretaría de la Defensa Nacional, Mexico, D.F.

LIRA, Miguel Nicolás, lawyer, professor, writer; *b.* Tlaxcala, Tlax., Oct. 14, 1905; *s.* Guillermo Lira and Dolores Alvarez; *ed.* Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, 1919-23; LL.B., Escuela Libre de Derecho, 1928; *m.* Rebeca Torres. Prof. lit., Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, since 1931; sec. gen., first circuit court, since 1938; chief, dept. of publications, Univ. Nacional de México; chief, dept. of publications and publicity, ministry of pub. edn. *Author*: Tú, poems, Tlaxcala, 1925; La Guayaba, Tlaxcala, 1927; Corrido de Domingo Arenas, 1922; Segunda soledad, 1933; México pregón, 1933; Tlaxcala, ida y vuelta, 1935; En el aire de olvido, 1936; Música para baile, 1937; Si, con los ojos..., 1938; Carta de amor, 1938; Vuelta a la tierra, 1938. *Address*: Juárez 11, General Anaya, Mexico, D.F.

LIST ARZUBIDE, Germán, professor, newspaperman; *b.* Puebla, Pue., May 31, 1898; *s.* Inocencio List and Mercedes Arzubide; *ed.* Escuela Normal para Profesores, Puebla, 1912-16, Univ. de Puebla, 1917-22; *m.* Esperanza Eguiluz Urrutia; *children*—Germán, Eleonora, Eric. Sec. bureau of edn., state of Veracruz, 1923; prof., Escuela de Profesores, Xalapa, Ver., 1923-25; prof., Escuela Preparatoria, Xalapa, 1923-25, sec., 1924-25; in charge of office of univ. extension, Univ. Nacional de México, 1928; chief, office of legal inspection, ministry of edn., 1935-39, asst. dir. of radio office, 1940, dir. office of children's theater, 1940-42. *Mem.* (founder) P.E.N. Club of Mexico. *Award*: gold medal from Masons, state of Veracruz. *Author*: Esquina, poems, 1925; Plebe, poemas de rebeldía, Puebla, 1926; El Movimiento es-tridentista, Veracruz, 1927; Emiliano Zapata, biography, Veracruz, 1927; La Huelga de Río Blanco, 1933; Tres comedias de la revolución, 1935; Troka el poderoso, children's stories, 1939; Práctica de educación irreligiosa, 1940; El Viajero en el vértice, Veracruz, 1940; Carta a los Indios, verse, 1940; Canto a la Unión Soviética, 1941. *Home*: Granate 16, Colonia Estrella, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Hidalgo 11, Mexico, D.F.

LIVAS, Enrique Carlos, physician; *b.* Monterrey, N.L., Nov. 28, 1908; *s.* Pablo Livas and Francisca Villarreal; *ed.* Colegio Civil del Estado, 1920-25; M.D., Univ. Nacional de México, 1932; *m.* Angelina Decanini; *1 son*, Enrique Pablo. Chief, sect. on food and drink, dept. of pub. health in Monterrey, 1934-36; prof., med. school, 1934-44, and pres., Univ. de Nuevo León, since 1936; physician, med. center of Sect.

67, Sindicato Minero. *Mem.* Sindicato de Médicos de Nuevo León (former sec. gen.); corr. mem. in Nuevo León, Ateneo Nacional de Ciencias y Artes. *Author*: Raqui-anestesia con un derivado quinoleico; various articles on cultural and topical themes. *Address*: Washington 306 Oriente, Monterrey, N.L., Mexico.

LIZARDI RAMOS, César, newspaperman; *b.* El Chico, Hgo., Sept. 18, 1895; *s.* Rosendo Lizardi and Juana Ramos; *grad.* Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, 1917; student, med. school, Univ. Nacional de México, 1917-18, school of philosophy and letters, 1927-28; *unmarried*. Editor, La República, 1917, Gladiador, 1917, El Demócrata, 1918-25, El Pueblo, 1919, El Nacional, 1919, El Heraldo de México, 1920, Excelsior, since 1925. *Mem.* Acad. Nacional de Ciencias, Soc. Mexicana de Antropología, Soc. de Geografía y Estadística; founder, with José María Solís, of 1st syndicalist group of newspapermen in Mexico City. *Author*: Recurrencias de las fechas mayas, 1936; El Orden de los Katunes de la cuenta corte, 1937; Tenayuca, the Pyramid of the Rattlesnakes, 1938; Exploraciones en Quintana Roo, 1940; El Clifo B y la sincronología maya-cristiana, 1941; translation, with notes, of John E. Teeple's Maya Astronomy. *Home*: Elena 15, Gral. Anaya, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Bucareli 17, Mexico, D.F.

LLANO, Rodrigo de, newspaperman; *b.* Monterrey, N.L., April 5, 1890; *s.* José de Llano and Elvira Cantú Treviño; *ed.* private schools of Monterrey. On newspaper El Imparcial was reporter, information chief, sec. editorial staff, editor-in-chief; dir., and New York rep., Excelsior, since 1924. *Mem.* Club de Banqueros de México, Nuevo Club. *Decoration*: María Moors Cabot medal, Columbia Univ., 1943. *Home*: Av. Sonora 6, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Bucareli 17, Mexico, D.F., and 320 Lexington Av., New York, N.Y., U.S.A.

LOCKETT, Thomas Hickman, American foreign service officer; *b.* Henderson, Kentucky, U.S.A., Nov. 29, 1893; *s.* William Hickman Lockett and Olive Bonbright; *ed.* Centre Coll., 1913-16; *m.* Nancy Teager; *1 dau.*, Nan Bolling. Clerk, L. and N.R.R., 1916-17; sales rep., Kosmos Portland Cement Co., Louisville, 1917-25; southern sales rep., Wabash Portland Cement Co., Cincinnati, 1926-27; pres., Lockett-Tate Co., Covington, 1928-32; commercial attaché, U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Mexico City, 1933-39; fgn. service officer, Dept. of State, designated as commercial attaché, 1939-42; counselor of embassy for econ. affairs, Mexico City, since 1942; mem. Mexican-American Commn. for Econ. Development, 1943. Was 2d lieutenant, U.S. Army, 1918. *Mem.* University Club (Mexico City), Masons. *Home*: Insurgentes 262, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: American Embassy, Mexico, D.F.

LOERA Y CHÁVEZ, Agustín, professor, public official; *b.* Aguascalientes, Ags., March 10, 1895; *s.* Porfirio Loera and Encarnación Chávez; *ed.* univs. of Mexico and Paris. Dir., banking school, Banco de México; dir., publishing house México Moderno; Mexican consul gen. in Seville; asst. dir., Biblioteca Nacional; dir. gen. of fine arts; prof., Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, Univ. Nacional de México, Conservatorio Nacional; at present, dir., banking and commercial school, and head, dept. of pensions, ministry of finance and pub. credit. *Mem. Société des Américanistes*, Paris. *Home*: Paseo de la Reforma 304, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Palma 44, Mexico, D.F.

LOERA Y CHÁVEZ, Rafael, engineer; *b.* Aguascalientes, Ags., Nov. 21, 1890; *s.* Porfirio González Loera and Encarnación Chávez; *grad.* Escuela Técnica de Industria de México, 1909; *m.* Margarita Vélez; *children*—Rafael, Fernando, Porfirio, Agustín. Engr., in Veracruz, ministry of war, 1914; engr., in Mexico City, ministry of communications, 1916; engr., ministry of edn.; founder and dir., Escuela de Ingenieros Mecánicos Electricistas de México; prof., Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, 1916-18; founder, publishing house Mexico Moderno; founder and dir., Editorial Cultura, since 1921. *Awards*: prizes in expositions of St. Louis (U.S.A.), Madrid, Brazil, Mexico. Has edited many books, including México y sus recursos naturales (1921), and 6 vols. of Las Iglesias de México. *Home*: Calle de Culiacán 107, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: República de Guatemala 96, Mexico, D.F.

LOMBARDO TOLEDANO, Vicente, lawyer, labor leader; *b.* Teziutlán, Pue., July 16, 1894; *s.* Vicente Lombardo and Isabel Toledano; *ed.* Escuela Nacional Preparatoria; LL.B., Univ. Nacional de México, 1919, M.A., 1920, Ph.D., 1933; *m.* Rosa María Otero y Gama. Sec. and prof., Univ. Popular Mexicana, 1917-21; prof. law and philosophy, Univ. Nacional de México, 1918-33 (in 1933, expelled from the univ. for his radical views); sec., govt. of the fed. dist., 1920; chief, dept. of pub. libraries, ministry of pub. edn., 1921; dir. (and over a period of yrs., prof.), Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, 1922-23, 1932-33; former dir. of summer school, Univ. Nacional de México; gov., state of Puebla, 1923; mem., municipal council of Mexico City, 1924; fed. deputy, legislatures of 1926 and 1928; dir., Escuela Central de Artes Plásticas, Univ. Nacional de México, 1930-32; mem. and sec., workers' confederation C.R.O.M. (Confederación Regional Obrera Mexicana); founder, Univ. Obrera de México, 1934; founder, gen. sec., C.T.M. (Confederación de Trabajadores Mexicanos), 1936; dir., review Futuro and daily El Popular; has attended many labor

conferences in Europe, and traveled widely in the U.S.A. and Latin America. *Mem. Soc. Científica Antonio Alzate*, Soc. Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística, Soc. Mexicana de Estudios Sociológicos. *Author*: La Influencia de los héroes en el progreso social, 1919; El Derecho público y las nuevas corrientes filosóficas, 1919; La Significación del reparto de tierras, 1921; El Reparto de tierras no se opone a las enseñanzas de Nuestro Señor Jesucristo, 1921; Definiciones sobre derecho público, 1921; Ética, 1922; El Problema de la educación en México, 1924; La Libertad sindical en México, 1926; La Doctrina Monroe y el movimiento obrero, 1927; Los Derechos sindicales de los trabajadores intelectuales, 1927; El Contrato sindical de trabajo, 1928; Bibliografía del trabajo y de la previsión social en México, 1928; Geografía de las lenguas de la Sierra de Puebla, 1931; Conclusiones del Primer Congreso de Universitarios Mexicanos, 1933; El Plan sexenal del gobierno del Partido Nacional Revolucionario, 1934; El Llanto del sureste, 1934; La Doctrina socialista y su interpretación en el artículo 3º constitucional, 1934; Ha caído una estrella, 1936; La Revolución del Brasil, 1936; Cincuenta verdades sobre la U.R.S.S., 1936; Un Viaje al mundo del porvenir, 1936; Escritos filosóficos, 1937; also contrb. to various Mexican and fgn. newspapers and reviews, principally El Popular, El Universal and Futuro of Mexico City. *Home*: Villa Rosa Maria, San Angel, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Rosales 26, Mexico, D.F.

LÓPEZ DE NAVA, Alfredo, physician and surgeon; *b.* Pachuca, Hgo., March 1, 1910; *s.* Alberto López de Nava and Esperanza Ysúnza; *grad.* Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, 1928; M.D., Univ. Nacional de México, 1935; postgraduate work in gynecology and endocrinology, Hosp. General de México and Columbia Univ., New York; *unmarried*. Del., dept. of pub. health, in Jojutla, Mor., 1935; dir., Hosp. Civil and Sanatorio Ejidal, Jojutla, 1936-37; head, co-operative med. services, in Linares, N.L., 1938-41; physician, ministry of pub. assistance, since 1942; prof., head of clinic, med. school, Univ. Nacional de México, since 1942. *Mem. Soc. Médica del Hosp. General, Lions (Linares, N.L.)*. *Author*: La Prostatectomía perineal, 1935; contrb. of articles to various med. journals. *Home*: Av. Presidente Carranza 114, Coyoacán, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Ejido 9, Desp. 13, Mexico, D.F.

LÓPEZ MÉNDEZ, Ricardo, newspaperman, writer, radio announcer; *b.* Izamal, Yuc., Feb. 7, 1903; *s.* Juan H. López Pacheco and Francisca Méndez; *ed.* Colegios Gabino de J. Vázquez and Adolfo Cisneros, Mérida; *m.* Ella Gerth. Dir., El Pópular Gráfico, 1921-22; insp. of libraries, state of

Yucatán, 1924-26; head of cultural dept., Partido Socialista del Sureste, 1924-28, head of its paper *Tierra*, 1925-27; contrb., *Diario de Yucatán* (Mérida), and in Mexico City to *Revista de Revistas*, *Excelsior*, *El Universal Gráfico*, *Hoy*; dir. gen., publicity agency *Método*; announcer, radio station XEW. *Mem.* Ateneo de Ciencias y Artes de México, Soc. Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística, Liga de Acción Social de Yucatán. *Author*: *La Imprenta en Yucatán*, 1939; *Credo*, poem, 1941 (received gold medal from city of San Miguel de Allende, Gto.); *Voz en la piedra*, poem, 1942. *Home*: Victoria 11, Dept. 303-305, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Ayuntamiento 54, Mexico, D.F.

LÓPEZ MOCTEZUMA, José, architect; *b.* San Luis Potosí, S.L.P., June 8, 1895; *s.* José López Moctezuma and María Pineda; *ed.* Inst. Científico de San Francisco de Borja (Jesuit), 1903-13, law school, Univ. Nacional de México, 1913-15; architect, Univ. Nacional de México, 1924; *m.* Luz Cumming Castañeda; *children*—José, Jorge, Teresa. Teacher of drawing and decoration, 1918-24; head, dept. of architecture, municipal bureau of pub. works, Mexico City, 1924-25; founding mem., Consejo de Arquitectura, Mexico City, 1933; head, dept. of buildings, ministry of communications and pub. works, 1934-37; head, buildings sect., dept. of pub. health, 1938-40. *Mem.* Soc. de Arquitectos Mexicanos (twice pres.), Soc. Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística, Federación de Exalumnos de Colegios Católicos. *Address*: Tehuantepec 251, Mexico, D.F.

LÓPEZ PADILLA, Benecio, army officer; *s.* Ramón López Patiño; *m.* Carlota Duarte; *children*—Angeles Esther, Alicia. Vice-pres., Unión Minera Mexicana, for two periods; took part in revolution of 1910; rose in army from private to general of division; chief of operations in Tamaulipas, since 1922, where he put down a revolt against the govt.; was named gov. and commanding officer of Tamaulipas by the Presidency of the Republic; at present is gov. of Coahuila. *Mem.* Lions Club. *Decorations*: military awards, 3d, 4th, and 5th class. *Home*: Cuauhtémoc y F. I. Madero, Saltillo. *Office*: Palacio de Gobierno, Saltillo, Coah., Mexico.

LÓPEZ Y FUENTES, Gregorio, writer, newspaperman; *b.* Huasteca, Ver., Nov. 17, 1895. Wrote stories and verses for *Nosotros* and *El Maestro*; prof. lit., Escuela Normal, Mexico City; employed *El Universal Gráfico* since 1921, at present its managing editor, and founder of the feature *La Novela diaria de la vida real*. *Author*: *La Siringa de cristal*, poems, 1913; *Claros de selva*, poems, 1922; *El Vagabundo*; *Alma del poblacho*; *Campamento* novel, 1931; *Tierra*, novel, 1932; *Mi general*, novel, 1934;

El Indio (won nat. prize for lit., has been frequently translated), 1935; *Arrieros*, novel, 1937; *Huasteca*, novel, 1939. *Address*: *El Universal*, Bucareli 8, Mexico, D.F.

LOURDES, Manuel Guillermo, painter; *b.* Texcoco, Mex., 1898; *s.* Alfonso G. Lourdes (native of Alsace) and Concepción Filomena Hernández; *ed.* in Mexico and in Europe where he remained for eleven years working under the direction of Iturrino and Zuloaga; *m.* Eloísa Navarro Andrade; *children*—Manuel, Guillermo. *Principal works*: many portraits, mostly in Europe (two in the Ankermann collection); a still life in the Putz collection, several large murals in churches and public buildings in northern Mexico; decorated the palace of the governor, Durango. *Address*: Hidalgo 500 Sur, Durango, Dgo., Mexico.

LOYO, Gilberto G., lawyer, economist; *b.* Orizaba, Ver., Feb. 4, 1901; *ed.* Colegio Preparatorio, Orizaba. Has been a professor, and dir. of social welfare; dir. of nat. census, 1939-40. *Author*: *Enseñanza de la historia*; *La Emigración de mexicanos a los Estados Unidos*; *Instituto poligráfico dello stato*, Rome, 1931; *Las Deficiencias cuantitativas de la población de México y una política demográfica nacional*; *La Concentración agraria en el mundo*; *La Política demográfica de México*; *Evolución de la definición de estadística*; *La Concentración agraria en veintiocho países*. *Address*: General León 80, Tacubaya, Mexico, D.F.

LOZANO, Fortunato, teacher; *b.* Sabinas Hidalgo, N.L., April 14, 1877; *s.* Nestor Lozano and Juanita Rodríguez; *ed.* Escuela Normal de Nuevo León; *m.* Orelia Rocha; has 8 children. School insp., Monterrey, 1905, Mexico City, 1907; dir., Escuela Normal de Monterrey, 1919-22; prof., Colegio Civil de Monterrey, 1909, 1919, 1941-44. *Mem.* Centro Literario de Monterrey, P.E.N. Club, Centro Artístico de Monterrey. *Address*: Calle Arteaga 415 Pte., Monterrey, N.L., Mexico.

LUMIERE. See **MENDOZA CARRASCO, Jorge**.

LUNA Y PARRA, Jorge, lawyer; *b.* Mexico City, Aug. 5, 1905; *s.* Pascual Luna y Parra and Carmen Mariscal; *ed.* schools Our Lady of Lourdes and St. Francis Xavier (Jesuit), New York City; LL.B., Escuela Libre de Derecho, 1928; *m.* Guadalupe Trejo Lerdo; *children*—Georgina, Susana, Guadalupe, María Angelica. Consulting lawyer, ministry of finance, 1934-36, ministry of fgn. relations, 1936-37; mem. conf. bd., Cámaras Industriales; lawyer for various petroleum, electric, and gas companies. *Mem.* Cámara Nacional de Electricidad (sec., 1939-43), Barra Mexicana de Abogados (treas., 1943), Unión Nacional de Padres de Familia (sec.), Reforma Athletic Club,

Texas Bar Assn., Dallas Bar Assn. *Home*: Sena 43, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Balderas 28, Mexico, D.F.

LUNA Y PARRA, José, lawyer; *b.* Mexico City, April 21, 1908; *s.* Pascual Luna y Parra and Carmen Mariscal; *ed.* Our Lady of Lourdes School and St. Francis Xavier School (Jesuit) in New York City, Escuela Nacional Preparatoria; LL.B., Univ. Nacional de México; *m.* Aurora Gómez Urquiza; *children*—Pascual José, Miguel, Beatriz Guadalupe. Legal rep., Cía. Mexicana de Gas, Texaco, Consolidated Oil Co. of Mexico, Continental Oil Co. of Mexico, Cía. Petrolera Franco Española, Cía. Petrolera Aldamas y Bravo. *Mem.* Barra Mexicana de Abogados (treas., 1941-42), Reforma Athletic Club; life mem. Texas Bar Assn., Dallas Bar Assn. *Decoration*: hon. citizen of Dallas, Texas. *Home*: Paseo de la Reforma 456, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Balderas 28, Mexico, D.F.

MACEDO, Miguel Salvador, lawyer; *s.* Miguel S. Macedo and Dolores Boubée; LL.B., Escuela Nacional de Jurisprudencia, 1908; *m.* Concepción Zirión. Pres. life insurance company, La Latino-Americana. *Mem.* Barra Mexicana de Abogados (pres. 1941-42). *Home*: Av. Oaxaca 46, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Av. Uruguay 35, Mexico, D.F.

MACÍAS VALENZUELA, Anselmo, army officer; *b.* Agiabampo, Son., April 5, 1896; *ed.* in Alamos, Son. Joined revolution in 1914; has commanded the 2d regiment of the presidential guards, as well as various battalions, cavalry regiments, and military zones; rank of brigadier general, 1929; gov., state of Sonora, 1939-43. *Address*: Hermosillo, Son., Mexico.

MACÍAS VALENZUELA, Pablo E., army officer; *b.* Las Cabras, Sin., Nov. 15, 1891. Joined forces of Obregón, 1912; chief of operations in Sonora; comdr., 17th military zone; minister of nat. defense 1940-42; rank of brigadier general, 1924, general of division, 1934. *Address*: Secretaría de la Defensa Nacional, Mexico, D.F.

MACÍAS PEÑA, Rafael, physician and surgeon; *b.* Aguascalientes, Ags., Oct. 11, 1894; *s.* Francisco C. Macías and Herlinda Ruiz de la Peña; *ed.* Inst. de Ciencias del Estado, 1908-14; M.D., Univ. Nacional de México, 1921; *m.* Matilde Arellano; *children*—María Dolores, María Elena, Rafael, Carlos José Javier, María Cristina. Prof., Inst. de Ciencias, since 1921, pres., since 1936; head, state dept. of pub. health, 1922; surgeon, Hosp. Hidalgo, since 1922, dir., since 1940; mem. state bd. of pub. beneficence, 1928-30; dir., Centro de Higiene Infantil, 1932-34; pres. of delegation, Mexican Red Cross, and founder and dir. of its school for nurses, 1936; surgeon, Hosp. de los Ferrocarriles, since 1940. *Mem.* In-

ternat. Soc. of Gastro-Enterology; founding mem. Inst. Asambleas Nacionales de Cirujanos, Colegio Indo-Latino de Cirujanos; corr. mem. Acad. Mexicana de Cirugía; F., Internat. Coll. of Surgeons. *Author*: scientific articles in med. reviews. *Home*: Av. F. I. Madero 110, Aguascalientes. *Office*: Av. F. I. Madero 112, Aguascalientes, Ags., Mexico.

MACÍN, Francisco José, cinema technician, union leader; *b.* Oaxaca, Oax.; *s.* Francisco B. Macin and Guadalupe Domínguez; *ed.* Inst. Científico de México; *m.* Eugenia Lombardo. Prof. labor law, Univ. Obrera de México; head, markets dept., 1928-29; rep., conciliation and arbitration bds., 1930-31; sec. gen., Federación Cinematográfica, 1935-38; sec. of tech. and econ. affairs, nat. com. of Confederación de Trabajadores Mexicanos, since 1941. *Mem.* Masons. *Author* of various tech. and econ. studies for the Mexican govt. *Home*: Av. Coyoacán 1082, Colonia del Valle, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Madero 74, Mexico, D.F.

MADRAZO, Manuel F., physician and surgeon; *b.* León, Gto., Nov. 12, 1890; *s.* Manuel Madrazo Arcocha and Hortensia Torres; *ed.* Inst. Sollano, Escuela de Instrucción Secundaria (León), Escuela Nacional de Medicina; postgraduate med. work in New York; *m.* Laura Garamendi; *children*—Manuel, María Hortensia de Lourdes. Asst., Hosp. for Joint Diseases, New York, 1918-19; prof. clinical surgery, med. school, Univ. Nacional de México, 1919-30; chief, radiology service, Ferrocarriles Nacionales, and Sanatorio Español; senior official, dept. of pub. health, 1933, head of the dept., 1933-34. *Mem.* Acad. Nacional de Medicina, Acad. Mexicana de Cirugía, Soc. Mexicana de Radiología, Am. Coll. of Radiology, Roentgen Ray Soc., Radiology Soc. of North Am.; hon. mem. Acad. de Medicina de Colombia, Italian Soc. of Radiology. *Decorations*: Officier d'Académie and d'Instruction Publique, France; Cruz de Boyacá, Colombia. *Author*: scientific articles in med. reviews. *Home*: Rhin 45, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Londres 13, Mexico, D.F.

MAGAÑA CAMACHO, Mardonio, sculptor; *b.* Estancia del Refugio, Palo Verde, Gto., Dec. 23, 1868; *s.* Jacinto Magaña and Dolores Camacho; *m.* Francisca Laguna; *children*—Jesús, Mercedes. Mgr., Haciendas Palo Dulce and Lagunillas, Palo Verde, Gto.; prof. of sculpture, Facultad de Artes Plásticas, Mexico City, since 1930. *Principal works*: Las Dos comadres (donated to the city of Coyoacán by F. S. Iturbe); Retrato, La Carreta, Varias cabezas (owned by F. S. Iturbe); Maternidad, Dos boxeadores, El Caporal de Tajimaroa (owned by Diego Rivera); Los Peregrinos (owned by Vicente Lombardo Toledano); El Gendarme y los dos borrachos (owned by

Félix F. Palavicini). *Address*: Av. Aguas Potables 35, Coyoacán, Mexico, D.F.

MAGAR, Louis, businessman; *b.* Paris, France, Dec. 25, 1877; *s.* Nicolas Magar and Anne Thomassin; *m.* Germaine Magar; *children*—Rogelio, Daniel, Georges. *Pres.*, now hon. *pres.*, French chamber of commerce in Mexico; counselor, Metales Mexicanos; *mgr.*, Soc. Afinadora de Metales; Mexican rep., Cía. del Boleo. *Mem.* Club de Banqueros de México, Mexico City Country Club. *Decoration*: knight, Légion d'Honneur, France. *Address*: Apto. 752, Mexico, D.F.

MAGDALENO, Mauricio, writer; *b.* Villa del Refugio, Zac., May 13, 1906; *s.* Vicente Magdaleno and María Cardona; *grad.* Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, 1923; student, law school (1923–24) and school of philosophy (1924–25), Univ. Nacional de México, and Univ. Central de Madrid, 1932–33; *m.* María Teresa de Campo. *Pres.*, commn. on revision of income taxes, ministry of finance, 1934–36; *prof.* hist. and Spanish, 1934–35; *mem. tech. council* for theaters of Mexico City, 1936–39; *corr. del.*, Inst. Nacional de Estudios Teatrales, 1936–39; *chief, library and archives, ministry of finance*, since 1936. *Mem.* Asociación de Escritores y Artistas Americanos, Sindicato Mexicano de Autores, Asociación Americana de Lucha contra el Racismo y en pro de la Democracia (Buenos Aires). *Awards*: medal commemorating first centenary of birth of Eugenio María de Hostos; first prize, contest of Hispanic Am. dramatic works, Madrid, 1933, for plays Pánuco 137 and Emiliano Zapata. *Author*: Teatro revolucionario mexicano (composed of plays Pánuco 137, Emiliano Zapata, Trópico), Madrid, 1933; El Compadre Mendoza, novel (moving picture version produced 1934); Campo celis, 1935; Concha Bretón, 1936; Vida y poesía, essays, 1936; José María Luis Mora, el reformador, 1936; El Resplandor, 1937; Hostos y Albizu Campos, San Juan, Puerto Rico, 1939; Trópico de cáncer, Buenos Aires, 1939; Tiempo vivo, Montevideo; Sonata, Buenos Aires; also contbr. to El Universal since 1935, La Nación, and Itinerario de América (Buenos Aires). *Home*: Berna 6A, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Correo Mayor 31, Mexico, D.F.

MALDONADO, Manuel, naturalist; *b.* Mazatlán, Sin., Jan. 25, 1908; *s.* Manuel Maldonado Padilla and María Koerdell; *grad.* Univ. Nacional de México, 1924; B.S., Univ. of Washington, U.S.A., 1937; student, Univ. of California, 1936–37; Univ. of Kansas, 1944–45; Guggenheim fellow, 1944–45; *m.* María Luisa Morelos; *1 son*, Victor Manuel. *Lab. worker, Hosp. de la Luz, Mexico City*, 1931–35; *technician, dept. of biological products, Ifusa, S.A.*, 1935–39; *prof.*, Escuela Superior de Ciencias Biológicas, Inst., Politécnico Nacional, 1934–

43, Escuela Nacional de Antropología, 1942–43; *chief, natural hist. sect.*, Inst. de Investigaciones Científicas de la Univ. de Nuevo León, 1944. *Mem.* Soc. Mexicana de Microbiología, Soc. Mexicana de Antropología, Soc. Mexicana de Historia Natural, Soc. Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística, Soc. Mexicana de Historia, Soc. Nuevoleonesa de Historia Natural, Kansas Acad. of Sciences, Soc. of Vertebrate Paleontology, Am. Soc. of Mammalogists. *Author* of various articles in scientific reviews. *Address*: Culiacán 74, Mexico, D.F.

MALLORY, Lester DeWitt, American foreign service officer; *b.* Houlton, Maine, U.S.A., April 21, 1904; *s.* Enrique Mallory and May L. DeWitt; *ed.* Oak Bay High School, Victoria, B.C., Canada; B.S.A., Univ. of British Columbia, 1927, M.S.A., 1929; Ph.D., Univ. of California, U.S.A., 1935; *1 son*, Enrique DeWitt. *Asst. in horticulture, Univ. of British Columbia*, 1927–29; *asst. in agr. economics, Univ. of California*, 1929–31; *asst. agr. commr.*, U.S. Dept. of Agr., Marseilles, France, 1931–33; *asst. agr. economist, Agricultural Adjustment Adminstrn.*, 1933–34; *asst. agr. attaché, U.S. Dept. of Agr.*, Paris, France, 1934–38, *agr. attaché*, 1939; *agr. attaché, U.S. Dept. of State, Mexico City*, since 1939. *Mem.* Am. Farm Economics Assn., A.A.A.S., Am. Soc. Plant Taxonomists, Artus. *Home*: Prado Norte 205, Lomas de Chapultepec, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: American Embassy, Paseo de la Reforma 64, Mexico, D.F.

MANCISIDOR, José, professor, writer; *b.* Veracruz, Ver., April 20, 1894; *s.* Jorge F. Mancisidor and Catalina Ortiz; *ed.* Escuela Cantonal, Escuela Secundaria and Escuela Militar de Maestranza, Veracruz; *m.* Dolores Varela; *children*—Orlando, Arnaldo, Holda, Helvia, Yolanda. *Pres.*, municipality of Jalapa, 1922; *deputy from Jalapa*, 1924–26; *prof. Mexican hist.*, Escuela Normal de Jalapa, 1930–36, *dir.*, review Ruta, 1933–39; Escuela Nacional de Maestros de México, 1937–39, *Inst. de Enseñanza Secundaria de México*, 1937–39; *head, dept. of secondary edn.*, 1939. *Mem.* Sindicato de Maestros del Instituto de Preparación para Enseñanza Secundaria, Sindicato de Maestros de la Escuela Nacional para Maestros, Liga de Escritores Americanos, Liga de Escritores de México. *Author*: La Asonada, novel, 1931; La Ciudad roja, novel, 1932; Nueva York revolucionaria, 1935; 120 días—un viaje por la Unión Soviética, 1937; De una madre española, 1938; Historia de México, essay; En la rosa de los vientos, novel; Tela, biographical essay. *Address*: Argentina 41-E, Mexico, D.F.

MANGE TROYOS, Alejandro, army officer; *b.* Molino de Camú, Hermosillo, Son., July 1, 1886. Joined Constitutional forces; *chief of operations in various states*;

comdr., 9th military zone; became general of division, 1930. *Address*: Secretaría de la Defensa Nacional, Mexico, D.F.

MANRIQUE DE LARA, Juana, librarian, teacher; *b.* Guanajuato, Gto., 1899; *d.* Juan Manrique de Lara and Paulina Macías; *ed.* Inst. Normal Metodista (Puebla), Biblioteca Nacional (Mexico City), Library School of the New York Public Library (U.S.A.); *unmarried*. Head, children's library, Biblioteca Nacional, 1918; tech. librarian, ministry of edn., 1923-28; insp. of libraries, 1938; teacher, secondary schools, since 1941. *Mem.* Ateneo Mexicano de Mujeres. *Author*: Elementos de organización y administración de una pequeña biblioteca, 1926; Nociones elementales para administrar y organizar bibliotecas escolares, 1929; Manual del bibliotecario, 1942; Seudónimos mexicanos, 1943. *Home*: 2a Calle de Sor Juana Inés de la Cruz 20, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Departamento de Bibliotecas de la Secretaría de Educación Pública, Mexico, D.F.

MARGÁIN ZOZAYA, Miguel, bank official; *b.* Jiménez, Chih., Sept. 28, 1903; *s.* Alberto Margáin and F. Zozaya; *ed.* Colegio Marista, Colegio Juárez, Colegio Civil del Estado, Colegio Renacimiento; *m.* Beatriz Méndez. Cashier, Banco de México (Monterrey), 1925-27, accountant, 1927-39; mgr., Banco Mercantil de Veracruz, 1939-42, Cía. General de Aceptaciones, since 1942. *Mem.* Círculo Mercantil Mutualista de Monterrey, Club Sembradores de Amistad, Casino de Monterrey. *Home*: Vallarta 809 Sur, Monterrey. *Office*: Cía. General de Aceptaciones, S.A., Edificio Isaac Garza, Desp. 608, Monterrey, N.L., Mexico.

MARÍA Y CAMPOS, Armando de, newspaperman, writer; *b.* Mexico City, May 23, 1897; *s.* Antonio de María y Campos and María Herrera; *ed.* Inst. Científico de México, Colegio de los Padres Maristas, Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, Escuela Nacional de Jurisprudencia; *m.* Esther C. de María y Campos. Chief, theater sect., ministry of pub. edn., nat. radio network. *Mem.* Soc. de Geografía y Estadística, Ateneo Nacional de Ciencias y Artes de México, Société d'Auteurs de Radio et de Télévision (France). *Author*: Gemas de primavera, verse, 1916; Mis triviales pecados, verse, 1916; La Hermana de mi novia, verse, 1918; Frivolerías, stories, 1919; La Ciudad taurina stories, 1920; Los Lidiadores, stories, 1920; La Sultana del Pánuco, stories, 1921; Vida y pasión de Dn. Juan de la Noche, novel, 1921; Visiones urbanas, verse, 1921; Gaoneras, 1921; Gaona se va, stories, 1924; Gaona el Grande, stories, 1924; Dn. Valor Freg, stories, 1924; Lo que confiesan los toreros, interviews, 1925; El Teatro del aires, stories, 1937; Presencias de teatro, stories, 1937; Periodismo en micrófono,

stories, 1938; Voces de madres sobre el océano, comedy, 1938; Cartas en el espacio, comedy, 1938; Los Toros en México en el siglo XIX, story, 1938; El Circo en México, history, 1938; Carlo Manzine y el teatro del aire, story, 1938; Música, biography, 1938; Una Temporada de ópera en Oaxaca, story, 1938; Breve historia del teatro y del toreo en Chile, story, 1940; El Teatro mexicano de muñecos con 25 obras, 1940; Crónicas de teatro de hoy, 1941; Nuevas crónicas sobre el teatro del aire, 1942; Ponciano Díaz el torero con bigotes, biography, 1943; Por un mundo libre, 200 interviews before the microphone, 1943; Vida y muerte de Alberto Balderas, biography, 1943; El Teatro en París, Londres y Berlín bajo las bombas, 1943; Historia de la navegación aérea en México, 1943. *Home*: Calle de Piedras Negras 6, Mexico, D. F. *Office*: Independencia 7, Dept. 1 (Apto. 2771), Mexico, D.F.

MARISCAL, Federico Antonio, lawyer, diplomat; *b.* Mexico City, Sept. 24, 1910; *s.* Federico Ernesto Mariscal and Eloisa Abascal; *ed.* Univ. Nacional de México and Univ. of Southern California, U.S.A.; *m.* Virginia Stephens; *children*—Federico Guillermo, Cecilia Virginia, Guillermo Fernando. Consulting lawyer, Mexico-U.S.A. claims agency; asst. chief, juridical dept., chief, sect. on treaties and conventions, asst. dir. of ceremonies, ministry of fgn. relations; in charge of Mexican commercial affairs in Brazil, Uruguay, Guatemala; chief of protocol, Inter-Am. Conf. on Problems of War and Peace, Mexico City, 1945; sec., Mexican delegation, United Nations Conf. on Internat. Organization, San Francisco, 1945. *Mem.* Soc. de Geografía y Estadística, Mexico City Country Club, Club Deportivo Chapultepec. *Decoration*: El Sol del Perú. *Author*: Allotment o asignación, una institución nueva en el derecho internacional. *Home*: Sena 95, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Edificio Aztlán, and Secretaría de Relaciones Exteriores, Mexico, D.F.

MARISCAL, Federico E., architect, professor; *b.* Querétaro, Qro., Nov. 7, 1881; *grad.* school of architecture, Univ. Nacional de México, 1903. Prof., later dean, school of architecture, Univ. Nacional de México; del., 8th Internat. Congress of Architects, Vienna, 1908. Internat. Congress on the Teaching of Design, London, 1908, Congress of Americanists, New York, 1928, Congress of City Planning, New York, 1931; prof., Escuela Nacional de Bellas Artes, Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, and the summer school, Univ. Nacional de México; architect of many edifices in Mexico City, including the Central Police Bldg., 1908, Esperanza Iris Theater, 1918, Balderas Bldg., 1927-28; architect in charge of reconstruction, and later dir., Palacio de Bellas Artes, 1930-34. *Mem.* Soc. de Arquitectos Mexicanos, Soc.

de Geografía y Estadística, Soc. Científica Antonio Alzate, Acad. Mexicana de la Historia, Inst. of Am. Architects, Royal Inst. of British Architects, Soc. de Arquitectos (Buenos Aires), Acad. Hispano Americana de Ciencias y Artes (Cadiz), Architectural League (New York). *Author*: La Patria y la arquitectura nacional; Nuestra arquitectura; La Arquitectura colonial en México; Estudio arquitectónico de la ruinas mayas; La Arquitectura en México en el siglo XVIII; Colonial Architecture in Mexico; Arquitectos célebres de México; Joyas ignoradas del siglo XVI; also a number of translations. *Address*: 9a Colima 292, Mexico, D.F.

MARQUAND, Allan Bruce, mining engineer; *b.* Berkeley, Calif., U.S.A., May 11, 1892; *s.* Henry Nicholas Marquand and Adelaide Marcella Bynon; B.S., Univ. of Calif., 1915; *m.* Ella Burlingame; *children*—Eleanor Louise (Scott), Patricia Adelaide (Bryan), Edward Bruce. Mill supt., asst. mgr., mgr., Sunnyside Mining and Milling Co., Eureka, Colorado, U.S.A., 1917-28; engr., asst. dir., dir., Cia. de Real del Monte y Pachuca, Mexico, since 1928. *Mem.* Am. Inst. Mining and Metallurgical Engrs., Am. Mining Congress, University Club (Mexico City). *Home*: Francisco I. Madero 13, Pachuca. *Office*: c/o Cia. de Real del Monte y Pachuca, Francisco I. Madero 10 (Apto. 3), Pachuca, Hgo., Mexico.

MARQUES CASTRO, Mateo, Uruguayan diplomat; *b.* Montevideo, Uruguay, Nov. 15, 1894; *m.* Corina Seré Rucker; *children*—Mateo, Susana, Mónica. Dir. gen., ministry of fgn. relations, under-sec., 1932-34; sec., Presidency of the Republic, 1931-32; dir. gen. and pres., advisory bd. of fgn. economic relations; vice-pres., nat. tourist commn.; del., VII Inter-Am. Conf., Montevideo, 1933, Pan Am. Commercial Conf., Buenos Aires, 1935, Inter-Am. Conf. on Radio Communications, 1937; pres., tech. commn. on treaties with Argentina, 1933-34; minister plenipotentiary, Cuba, 1936-38, special mission to Canada, 1936; mem. tech. commn. on the establishment of income tax, 1941; nat. senator, 1939-42; govt. counselor, 1942-43; ambassador to Mexico, since 1943. *Mem.* Inst. Cultural Uruguayo-Boliviano, Asociación de Artistas y Escritores Americanos, Inst. Sanmartiniano del Uruguay; mem. directing council, Federación Rural; hon. pres., Inst. Cultural Cubano-Uruguayo. *Decorations*: grand officer, orders of Leopold II of Belgium, Cónдор de los Andes (Bolivia), Al Mérito (Chile), White Lion (Czechoslovakia), Orange-Nassau (Netherlands), Cruzeiro do Sul (Brazil), Carlos Manuel de Céspedes (Cuba). *Author* of articles on economic and financial topics. *Address*: Embajada del Uruguay, Mexico, D.F.

MÁRQUEZ, José Ignacio, titular archbishop of the Bosphorus; *b.* Tlaxcala,

Tlax., Mexico, April 24, 1895; *s.* José Ignacio Márquez and Guadalupe Toriz; *ed.* Seminario Conciliar Palafoxiano and Univ. Católica Angelopolitana, Puebla, Gregorian Univ., Rome. Prof., Seminario Conciliar Palafoxiano, 1921-29, spiritual dir., 1924-30; chancellor, archbishopric of Puebla, 1930-34, vicar gen., 1934; asst. bishop of Puebla and titular bishop of Lisinia, 1934; titular archbishop of the Bosphorus and coadjutor with right to succession of the archbishopric of Puebla, 1935; pontifical dir., Acción Católica Mexicana; nat. pres., Unión Misional del Clero. *Mem.* (hon.) Acad. Mexicana de Historia Guadalupeana. *Home*: Calle 4 Norte 606, Puebla. *Office*: Av. 5 Oriente 4, Puebla, Pue., Mexico.

MÁRQUEZ, Luis, photographer; *b.* Mexico City, Sept. 25, 1899; *s.* José Márquez and Ana María Romay; *ed.* primary and high schools; *unmarried*. Photographer, studio of Tomás Feliu, Havana, Cuba, 1915-21; photographer, ministry of pub. edn. and for various institutions and private periodicals, since 1922; has made a collection of typical Mexican clothes and popular arts, which have been exhibited in the United States and other countries. *Mem.* Minnie Club of Mexico City. *Decorations*: medals from Brazil, the Seville (Spain) Fair, Chicago World's Fair, New York World's Fair; gilt seal, Pan American Union. *Author*: photographs appear in such books as Iglesias del Estado de Hidalgo, La Escultura colonial by Moreno Villa (1941), Orozco by Justino Fernández (1942), Pintores mexicanos del siglo XIX, Libro monumental de la Catedral de México; has contributed photographs to many periodicals and reviews throughout the Americas. *Address*: Calle Amores 268, Colonia del Valle, Mexico, D.F.

MÁRQUEZ, Manuel, physician, prof. of ophthalmology; *b.* Villaseca, Toledo, Spain, March 14, 1872; *s.* José Márquez and Dominga Rodríguez; *ed.* in Aranjuez, Spain; M.D., Univ. de Madrid; *m.* Trinidad Arroyo Villaverde (also a physician). Asst. prof., med. school, Univ. de Madrid, 1896, associate prof., 1900, prof., 1906, dean of the faculty, 1934. *Mem.* Acad. Nacional de Medicina, since 1916; hon. mem. various ophthalmological societies in France, Belgium, Vienna, Mexico. *Decorations*: knight, Isabel la Católica, Spain; ribbon of the Spanish Republic. *Author*: Un Tratado de terapéutica general, 2 eds.; Lecciones de oftalmología clínica general, Madrid, 2 eds., 1928, 1936; Lecciones de oftalmología clínica especial, Madrid, 1936; Cuestiones oftalmológicas, 1940; Del astigmatismo y biastigmatismo y combinaciones bicilíndricas, 1943. *Address*: Paseo de la Reforma 157, Dept. 301, Mexico, D.F.

MÁRQUEZ, Sebastián, musician, businessman; *b.* San Miguel el Alto, Jal., Jan.

20, 1890; *s.* Matias Márquez and Petra Robledo; *ed.* Colegio Anexo al Hosp. de San Martín; *m.* Carolina Araño; *children*—Carolina, Sebastián, Rosa. Manufacturer of textiles; *dir.*, symphony orchestra and choral groups of Guadalajara. *Mem.* Rotary, Acad. de Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe (on bd. of *dir.*). *Award*: medal from fair of Seville, Spain, for musical composition Canción Otoñal with words by Villaespesa. *Composers*: mass for chorus, solos, and orchestra; opera in 2 acts, Estefanía, with words by José G. Montes de Oca; operetta A la orilla del torrente, with words by Aurelio Hidalgo; musical drama Viva mi barrio, with words by D. Mariano Yaner; also many other musical works. *Home*: Av. Vallarta 2252, Guadalajara. *Office*: Prisciliano Sánchez 214, Guadalajara, Jal., Mexico.

MÁRQUEZ PADILLA, Tarsicio, army officer, lawyer; *b.* Mexico City, Dec. 15, 1915; *s.* Pablo Márquez and María Padilla; *ed.* Colegio Militar, 1932–36, Escuela Militar de Aplicación, 1938–39, Escuela Nacional Preparatoria (evening classes), 1938–39, and law school, Univ. Nacional de México, 1940–44; *m.* Paz Consuelo García. Asst. mil. attaché, Mexican embassy, Washington, D.C., 1941; adjutant, President of the Republic, 1940; asst. chief, legal dept., Petróleos Mexicanos, 1945; mil. adviser, Mexican delegation, United Nations Conf. on Internat. Organization, San Francisco, 1945. *Author*: Consideraciones sobre la interpretación mexicana de la política del buen vecino, 1944. *Home*: Calle Obrero Mundial 228, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Calle Madero 69, Desp. 101, Mexico, D.F.

MARQUINA BARREDO, Ignacio, architect; *b.* Mexico City; *s.* Ignacio Marquina and Atala Barredo; *ed.* Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, Acad. Nacional de Bellas Artes; *m.* Susana Bárcena; *1 dau.*, Susana. *Dir.* of prehispanic monuments, and prof. of composition, Acad. Nacional de Bellas Artes; prof. of prehispanic architecture, Escuela Nacional de Antropología. *Mem.* Soc. de Arquitectos Mexicanos, Soc. Nacional de Antropología e Historia; corr. mem. Real Acad. de Bellas Artes de San Fernando, Madrid. *Author*: La Población del Valle de Teotihuacán, 1922; Arquitectura cristiana en el Valle de Teotihuacán, 1922; Arquitectura contemporánea en el Valle de Teotihuacán, 1922; Estudio arquitectónico comparativo de los monumentos arqueológicos de México, 1928; Tenayuca (La Orientación de las pirámides de México), 1931; Tenayuca (Estudio arqueológico de la pirámide), 1932. *Home*: Cádiz 24, Insurgentes-Mixcoac, D.F. *Office*: 16 de Septiembre 5, Mexico, D.F.

MARROQUÍN, Carlos Francisco, mechanical and electrical engineer; *b.* Mexico City, Oct. 22, 1902; *s.* Manuel Marro-

quín y Rivera and Ana Molina; *ed.* Colegio Francés, 1916–19, Escuela Nacional de Ingenieros, 1920–24; *m.* Lina Quintana; *children*—Juan, Carlos, Manuel, Fernando, Mercedes, Gloria. Supt., Fábrica de Cemento La Cruz Azul, 1925–30, head of tech. dept., 1932–43; prof., Escuela Superior de Ingeniería Mecánica y Eléctrica, 1931–42, Escuela Superior de Ingeniería y Arquitectura, 1932–42, Escuela Nacional de Ingenieros, 1932–42; chief of lab. for testing materials, Escuela Nacional de Ingenieros, 1936–42, ministry of communications and pub. works, 1937–38; mgr., Cementos Hidalgo, 1939. *Mem.* Asociación Mexicana de Ingenieros Mecánicos y Electricistas. *Home*: Progreso 120, Colonia Escandón, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Independencia 80, Mexico, D.F.

MARTÍN ECHEVERRÍA, Leonardo, teacher, editor; *b.* Salamanca, Spain, Nov. 26, 1894; *s.* Antolín Martín and Felipa Echeverría; LL.B., Univ. de Salamanca, 1916; further studies, Univ. de Madrid; *m.* Araceli Biénzobas. Teacher, Inst. de 2d Enseñanza, Segovia, 1920–27, Inst. Velázquez, Madrid, 1934; sect. dir., Editorial Labor, 1927–31; *dir.*, Museo Naval de Madrid, 1931–34; *dir.* gen. bureau of navigation, 1931–32; under-sec., ministry of shipping, 1932–33; counselor, ministry of pub. instruction, 1931–33, 1936–37; under-sec. of agriculture, 1936, of justice, 1936, of propaganda, 1937–38. *Mem.* Ateneo de Madrid, Soc. Geográfica de Madrid. *Author*: Geografía de España, 3 vols., Barcelona, 1st ed. 1927, 3d ed. 1936; Bélgica, Holanda y Luxemburgo (in Geografía Universal, Inst. Galloch), Barcelona, 1929; Nuestra patria, Barcelona, 1938; España; el país y los habitantes, 1940; numerous translations with notes. *Home*: Plaza de Necaxa 18, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Editorial Atlante, S.A., Altamirano 127, Mexico, D.F.

MARTÍNEZ, Ignacio, Jr., banker; *b.* Saltillo, Coah., Sept. 23, 1907; *s.* Ignacio Martínez and Guadalupe R. de Martínez; *ed.* commercial studies in Mexico, and Columbia Univ., New York, U.S.A.; *m.* Olivia González; *children*—Olivia, Ignacio, María Antonieta, Silvia. Mgr., Matamoros branch, Crédito Industrial de Monterrey; mgr., Banco de Nuevo León; counselor, Mexican Red Cross in Monterrey. *Mem.* Club Sembradores de Amistad (pres.), Casino de Monterrey (treas.). *Home*: Ocampo 720, Monterrey. *Office*: Banco de Nuevo León, S.A., Monterrey, N.L., Mexico.

MARTÍNEZ, Luis M., archbishop; *b.* Molinos de Caballero, Mich., June 9, 1881; *s.* Rosendo Martínez and Ramona Rodríguez; *ed.* Seminario de Morelia. Vice-rector, 1906, and later rector, Seminario de Morelia; canon, cathedral of Morelia, October, 1919; apostolic administrator of Chiapa, Dec. 1922; titular bishop of Anemurio;

aide to the archbishop of Morelia, 1923; titular archbishop of Mistia, and coadjutor with right to succession, 1934; archbishop of Mexico, since 1934. *Author*: A propósito de un viaje, San Antonio, Texas, 1934; religious articles in the review *La Cruz*; sermons and discourses. *Home*: Artes 61, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Annex to the Cathedral, Mexico, D.F.

MARTÍNEZ BÁEZ, Manuel, physician; *b.* Morelia, Mich., Sept. 26, 1894; *s.* Manuel Martínez Solórzano and Francisca Báez; *M.D.*, Univ. de Michoacán; special studies in malaria, Univ. de Paris, 1934; *m.* Aurora Palomo González; *children*—José Manuel, Adolfo. Prof. in med. school and pres., Univ. de Michoacán; prof., med. school, Univ. Nacional de México; head of lab., Inst. de Salubridad y Enfermedades Tropicales; prof., Escuela de Salubridad e Higiene. *Mem. Acad. Nacional de Medicina* (pres., 1941-42), Soc. Mexicana de Historia Natural, Soc. Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística, Acad. Colombiana de Ciencias Matemáticas, Físicas y Naturales (Bogotá), Am. Assn. of Parasitologists, Am. Assn. of Clinical Pathologists, Am. Assn. of Tropical Med., New York Acad. of Med. *Decoration*: Officier d'Académie, France. *Author* of articles on pathological anatomy and parasitology in various reviews. *Home*: Nápoles 55, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Londres 42, Mexico, D.F.

MARTÍNEZ BARRIO, Diego, public man; *b.* Seville, Spain, Nov. 25, 1883; *s.* Manuel Martínez and Ana Barrio; *ed.* Colegio de San Ramón (Seville), Inst. de Baeza; *m.* Carmen Baset Florindo. Councilman, municipal govt. of Seville, 1910-13, 1920-23; minister of communications, Spain, 1931; minister of interior, 1933; pres. of cabinet, 1933; minister of war, 1934; acting pres., Spanish Republic, 1936; pres., Cortes, 1936-39; pres., Spanish Republican government in exile, since 1945. *Mem.* Ateneo de Madrid, until 1936. *Decoration*: civil order of Africa. *Author*: Recopilación de discursos, Sevilla, 1932, Madrid, 1935. *Address*: Anahuac 21-A, Mexico, D.F.

MARTÍNEZ CARRILLO, Rafael, lawyer; *b.* Nopalucán, Pue., Nov. 24, 1867; *s.* Miguel Martínez Andrade and Pilar Carrillo; *ed.* Colegio del Estado de Puebla; *m.* Alicia Meza; *children*—Rafael, Miguel, Pilar, Josefina, Vivienne. Alderman, city of Puebla, 1893; magistrate of the superior court, state of Puebla, 1898-1900, govt. counselor, 1900-10, defending lawyer of the welfare dept., 1896-1912; senator of the Republic for the state of Puebla, 1910-13; prof., Colegio del Estado de Puebla, 1894-1912, Escuela Libre de Derecho (Mexico City), 1913-14, 1927-43. *Mem.* Colegio de Abogados de Puebla, Colegio de Abogados de México, Acad. de Jurisprudencia y Legis-

lación de México, Barra Mexicana, Country Club de México. *Decorations*: medals from state of Puebla, Escuela Libre de Derecho, Soc. Pro-Puebla. *Author*: Apuntamientos sobre las leyes agrarias de México, 1924. *Home*: Calle Mariscal 9, Colonia Altavista, San Angel, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Av. 5 de Mayo 10, Desp. 34-35, Mexico, D.F.

MARTÍNEZ COSÍO, Leopoldo, lawyer; *b.* Querétaro, Qro., Dec. 29, 1901; *s.* Leopoldo Martínez Uribe and Ana González de Cosío; *LL.B.*, Escuela Libre de Derecho, 1924; *1 son*, Leopoldo Martínez Caraza. Officer, dept. of justice, 1927, in Querétaro, 1931; atty. gen., states of Nayarit, 1930, Querétaro, 1931; magistrate, upper tribunal, state of Querétaro, 1932; historian, Museo Nacional, 1935; dir., Colegio Civil, Querétaro; prof., Univ. Nacional de México. *Mem. Acad. Mexicana de la Historia*, Acad. Mexicana de Heráldica y Genealogía, Soc. de Geografía y Estadística. *Author*: Catálogo de monumentos coloniales, 1939; Las Vizcainas, 1942; Las Mujeres de Cortés, 1944. *Home*: Hotel Hipódromo, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Insurgentes 287, Mexico, D.F.

MARTÍNEZ DE HOYOS, Ricardo, painter; *b.* Mexico City, Oct. 28, 1918; *s.* Nestor P. Martínez and Elena de Hoyos; *ed.* U.S.A. and Escuela Nacional Preparatoria; *unmarried*. Has had works presented in painting expositions in Mexico City, Guadalajara, Philadelphia (U.S.A.), and Chicago; pictures in private collections in Canada, Mexico, United States, San Salvador. *Address*: Iguala 36, Roma Sur, Mexico, D.F.

MARTÍNEZ DEL RÍO, Pablo, anthropologist, historian, educator; *b.* Mexico City, May 10, 1892; *s.* Pablo Martínez del Río and Bárbara Vinent; *ed.* Stonyhurst, and Oriel Coll., Oxford Univ., England; degree of master in hist. sciences, Univ. Nacional de México; *m.* María Josefa Fernández de Henestrosa y Gayoso de los Cobos, Marquesa de Cilleruelo; has five children. Prof. hist., faculty of philosophy and letters, Univ. Nacional de México, 1928; chief, dept. of university exchange, 1932; editor of the University's Revista; dean of the summer school, Univ. Nacional de México; head, bureau of publications, office of the comptroller; sec., Mexican delegation to the Congress of Educators, Havana, 1929; examiner in the ministries of pub. edn. and fgn. affairs. *Mem.* Soc. Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística, Société des Américanistes (Paris), Société des Arts, Lettres et Sciences (Pau); F., Royal Anthropological Inst., Great Britain. *Decoration*: Officier de l'Instruction Publique, France. *Author*: Los Orígenes americanos; Las Pinturas rupestres del Cerro Blanco de Covadonga, 1934;

Alumbrado, 1937; El Suplicio del hacedado, 1938; also numerous articles, chiefly on proto-historical subjects. *Address*: Ribera de San Cosme 71, Mexico, D.F.

MARTÍNEZ NEGRETE, Francisco, civil engineer; *b.* Guadalajara, Jal., March 17, 1894; *s.* Francisco Martínez Negrete y Cortina and Ana Palomar y Corcuera; *ed.* Inst. de San José (Jesuit), Guadalajara; Colegio Militar Chapultepec, Mexico City, 2 yrs.; Escuela Libre de Ingenieros, Guadalajara, 4 yrs.; *m.* Laura Cornejo y Canaliz; *children*—Laura, Francisco, Lina. With the construction dept., ministry of agriculture, 5 yrs. (working on the Escuela Agrícola de Chapingo); with firm Martínez Negrete, Ingenieros y Arquitectos, since 1932. *Home*: Av. Coyoacán 911, Colonia del Valle, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Revillagigedo 2, Mexico, D.F.

MARTÍNEZ NEGRETE, Luis, architect; *b.* Guadalajara, Jal., Jan. 15, 1908; *s.* Francisco Martínez Negrete and Ana Palomar; *ed.* Inst. Científico de Jalisco, 1919-23; Escuela de Ingenieros de Jalisco, 1924-25; architect, Univ. Nacional de México, 1932; *m.* María-Emilia Deffis; *children*—Luis, María-Emilia, Reynaldo, Ana, Pablo. Architect with firm Martínez Negrete, Ingenieros y Arquitectos, since 1933. *Mem.* Soc. de Arquitectos Mexicanos, Club Deportivo Suizo. *Home*: Martín Mendalde 935, Colonia del Valle, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Revillagigedo 2, Mexico, D.F.

MARTÍNEZ RENDÓN, Miguel Domingo, professor, writer; *b.* Monterrey, N.L., May 12, 1891; *s.* Miguel F. Martínez and Josefa Rendón; *ed.* law school, 1912; *m.* Josefina Lavalle; *children*—Arnulfo, Dolores, Josefina, Consuelo. Prof., normal school of Nuevo León, 1915-20; dir., pub. library, Nuevo León, 1917-20; dir., mag. La Ilustración, Monterrey, 1917-19, daily El Constitucional, 1917-20; deputy, fed. congress, 1920-24; senator, 1926-30; dir., mag. El Crisol, 1929-33, periodical El Nacional, 1936; prof. hist., Univ. Nacional de México, 1929-33; chief, publicity dept., and senior official dept. of nat. statistics; chief, dept. of labor inspection, dept. of labor; official, private sec., ministry of interior. *Mem.* P.E.N. Club, Soc. Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística, Bloque Obreros Intellectuales (sec. gen.), Soc. Nuevoleonesa de Historia, Geografía y Estadística, Acad. de Ciencias Antonio Alzate. *Author*: Primeros poemas, 1912; Palabras de ensueño, 1915; Biografía de Gral. Mariano Escobedo, 1918; Carmina Aurea, 1923; El País de la riqueza, 1925; La Población de Nuevo León desde 1603 a 1930; Estadísticas compendiales de la República de México, 1900-1930; En torno a la poesía de Martí, 1936; Biografía de Leona Vicario y Quintana Roo, 1939. *Address*: M. Arreola Pte. 1427, Monterrey, N.L., Mexico, or, La

Morena 1005, Colonia Narvarte, Mexico, D.F.

MARTÍNEZ RIVAS, Manuel, businessman; *b.* Guadalajara, Jal., Jan. 2, 1902; *s.* Antonio Martínez and María Trinidad Rivas; *ed.* Colegio de la Inmaculada Concepción, 1908-14; *m.* Carmen García; *children*—Antonio, María del Carmen, Bertha, Manuel, Alfonso, Rafael, Gloria, Carlos. Mgr., firms Fábricas Occidental, since 1920, and Cia. Inmuebles Trinidad (Mexico City), since 1940; pres., Cia. Bonetera Occidental; pres., Cámara de la Industria Alimenticia, Guadalajara, 1943-44; sec., chamber of commerce, Guadalajara, 1942-43. *Mem.* Casino Jalisciense, Unión Nacional de Padres de Familia. *Home*: Av. Juárez 581, Guadalajara. *Office*: Ocampo 80, Guadalajara, Jal., Mexico.

MARTÍNEZ RIVAS, Pedro, manufacturer; *b.* La Barca, Jal., Aug. 1, 1890; *s.* Antonio Martínez and María Trinidad Rivas; *ed.* Colegio de los Hermanos Maristas, and Liceo del Estado; *m.* Lucía Martínez; *children*—Luz, Margarita, María Luisa, Cristina, Pedro, Francisco, Lucía Isabel. Has own foodstuffs factory. *Mem.* Casino Jalisciense. *Home*: Av. de la Paz 943, Guadalajara. *Office*: Ocampo 80, Guadalajara, Jal., Mexico.

MARTÍNEZ RODRÍGUEZ, José Luis, literary critic, professor; *b.* Atoyac, Jal., Jan. 19, 1918; *s.* Juan R. Martínez and Julia Rodríguez; *ed.* Univ. de Guadalajara, Univ. Nacional de México; *unmarried*. Co-dir., Tierra Nueva, 1940-42; editor, Letras de México, since 1941, dir., since 1943; prof. Mexican lit., Univ. Nacional de México, since 1940, prof. of Spanish in Summer School, since 1941; chief of editors, ministry of pub. edn.; contrb. (lit. criticisms and essays) to lit. reviews. *Author*: Poesía romántica, anthology, 1941; Literatura indígena moderna, selections, 1942. *Address*: Jalapa 82, Dept. 6, Mexico, D.F.

MARTÍNEZ SOLARES, Gilberto, motion picture dir., photographer; *b.* Jan. 19, 1906; *s.* Gilberto Martínez Medina and Guadalupe Solares; *ed.* Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, 1919-24, Escuela Nacional de Jurisprudencia, 1925, Escuela Nacional de Bellas Artes, 1926; *m.* Diana Cantú; *children*—Diana, María de Lourdes. Dir., Clasa Films, 1942-44. *Mem.* Unión Mexicana de Directores, Sindicato de Autores y Argumentistas Cinematográfico. *Decoration*: gold medal for 1st prize in photography, 1937. *Director*: films Las Cinco noches de Adán, Yo bailé con Don Porfirio, Resurrección, Internado para señoritas, El Globo de Cantolla. *Home*: San Francisco 323, Colonia del Valle, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Clasa Films, Ejido 43, Mexico, D.F.

MARTÍNEZ SOTOMAYOR, José, lawyer, writer; *b.* Guadalajara, Jal., Jan. 25,

1896; s. José María Martínez Sotomayor and Elena Hernández; *ed.* Univ. de Guadalajara, Univ. Nacional de México; LL.B., 1915; *unmarried*. Dist. atty., federal district and territories, 1917-20; sec. of govt., state of Tabasco, 1920; mem. commn. to revise military laws, 1922; sec. of govt. and acting governor, state of Nayarit, 1928-29; dist. judge, 1929-32; at present practices law privately. *Mem.* Asociación Nacional de Abogados, Masons. *Author:* La Rueca de aires, novel, 1930; Lentitud, short novels, 1933; Locura, short novels, 1939. *Home:* Calle de Colima 202, Mexico, D.F. *Office:* Motolinía 8, Desp. 207, Mexico, D.F.

MARTÍNEZ TORNEL, Pedro, civil engineer; b. Jalapa, Ver., Oct. 29, 1893; s. Braulio Martínez and Concepción Tornel; *ed.* Escuela Nacional Preparatoria; C.E., Univ. Nacional de México, 1918; m. Rebeca Pacheco; *children*—Javier, Pedro, María de Lourdes. Resident engr., Ferrocarriles Nacionales in Tehuantepec, 1916-18, asst. chief engr., 1935-37, at present counselor; engr. and tech. insp., ministry of communications and pub. works, 1919-22, tech. insp. of rys. and mem. commn. on tariffs, 1925-32, dir. gen. of construction of rys., 1941-43, under-sec. since 1943; supt., free port of Salina Cruz, Oax., 1923; chief, drainage sect. of the central dept., 1924; asst. dir. of post and telegraph, 1933-34; chief, construction dept., nat. irrigation commn., 1938-40; prof., engring. school, Univ. Nacional de México, since 1928, at present dir. gen.; vice-pres., Ferrocarril Kansas City, México y Oriente; pres. Mexican delegation, Congreso Permanente Sud-Americano de Ferrocarriles, Buenos Aires. *Mem.* Asociación de Ingenieros y Arquitectos de México, Asociación Mexicana de Higiene y Seguridad, Am. Ry. Assn. of Civil Engrs., Am. Soc. of Mech. Engrs., Am. Soc. of Testing Materials. *Decoration:* Orden de Ismail 4/o., Egypt. *Home:* Mar Mediterráneo 183, Mexico, D.F. *Office:* Secretaría de Comunicaciones y Obras Públicas, Mexico, D.F.

MARTÍNEZ VILLARREAL, Angel, physician and surgeon; b. Nadadores, Coah., Feb. 2, 1904; s. Hilario Martínez and Luisa Villarreal; *ed.* Escuela Benito Juárez, Colegio Morelos, Colegio Civil del Estado; M.D., Univ. de Nuevo León, 1926; m. María de los Santos Maldonado; *children*—Martha Elvia, Angel. Prof., med. school, and pres., Univ. de Nuevo León; ward physician, dir., Hosp. González; pres. organizing commn., Univ. Socialista; pres., Consejo de Cultura Superior; dir., Facultad de Medicina; pres., 1st nat. congress of faculties of medicine. *Mem.* Asociación Médico-Mexicana (pres., com. in Monterrey), Sindicato de Médicos Cirujanos (sec. gen.), Masons (grand master in Nuevo León). *Address:* M. Arreola Ote. 505, Monterrey, N.L., Mexico.

MARYSSAEL, Jean Charles Gustave, electrical and mining engineer; b. Verona, Italy, Oct. 1, 1903; s. León Maryssael and Marie Vandenhoeck; mining engr., Univ. of Brussels (Belgium), 1926; E.E., Univ. of Ghent, 1927; m. Christiane Devoldere; *children*—Anne, Jean. Engr., Société Financière de Transports et d'Entreprises Industrielles, Brussels, until 1937; gen. mgr., Cia. Mexicana de Luz y Fuerza Motriz, since 1937. *Mem.* Société Belge d'Ingénieurs et Industriels (Brussels), University Club (Mexico City), Mexico City Country Club. *Home:* Virreyes 1070, Lomas de Chapultepec, Mexico, D.F. *Office:* Calle de Gante 20, Mexico, D.F.

MASTELLER, John, painter; b. U.S.A., July 10, 1913; s. William Masteller and Frances Gilbertson; *ed.* Art Institute, Chicago, Illinois, 1932-39; m. Mary Plaisted (divorced); m. 2d, Annelies Morgan; has one son. Paintings in collections, galleries, and museums in Mexico, Alaska, New York, Chicago, Los Angeles. *Address:* Apto. 387, Mexico, D.F.

MÁTAR, Cesáreo Sáder, physician; b. Monterrey, N.L., Dec. 24, 1906; s. José Matar and María Guerra; *grad.* Colegio Civil, 1923; M.D., Escuela Médico Militar, 1929; m. Adela Gabriel; *children*—Zardel, Madelón, Claudette, Mayerlin, César. Asst. dir., Hosp. Militar, 1934-41; head of maternity service, Hosp. Durango, Dgo.; head, div. of medicine, Hosp. Civil, Monterrey; prof. clinical medicine, Escuela de Medicina. *Mem.* Asociación Mexicana de Médicos Militares, Soc. de Medicina Interna, Sindicato de Médicos (sec. gen.). *Author:* La Simulación en el ejército, 1929; Diagnóstico y tratamiento de los anemias, Monterrey, 1935; Historia de las enfermedades profesionales, Monterrey, 1936; Higiene de las marchas; El Papel del médico en el servicio militar obligatorio. *Address:* Hidalgo 454 Pte., Monterrey, N.L., Mexico.

MAXWELL, Jesse Worth, metallurgical engr.; b. Burnet, Texas, U.S.A., Aug. 17, 1884; s. William W. Maxwell and Texana Ellis; B.S. in mechanical engring., Agr. and Mechanical Coll., Texas, 1904; S.B. in mining engring., Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., 1908; m. Estelle Berrien; *children*—William W., Elizabeth Ann, Estelle Maria. Asst. gen. mgr., Mexican Smelting Dept., American Smelting and Refining Co., since 1929. *Mem.* Am. Inst. of Mining and Metallurgical Engrs. *Address:* Fundición de Avalos, Chihuahua, Chih., Mexico.

MAYER, Franz, broker; b. Mannheim, Germany; s. Sigmund Mayer and Clementine Altschul. *Mem.* British Club, American Club, Club de Banqueros, Nuevo Club, Chapultepec Golf Club. *Home:* Paseo de la Reforma 960, Lomas de Chapultepec, Mex-

ico, D.F. *Office:* Isabel la Católica 40, Desp. 410, Mexico, D.F.

MAYORAL PARDO, Demetrio, physician; *b.* Oaxaca, Nov. 25, 1895; *s.* Lorenzo Mayoral and Mercedes Pardo; *ed.* Inst. de Ciencias y Artes, Oaxaca, 1907-16; M.D., Escuela Médico-Militar, 1919; *m.* Celia Inárritu; *1 dau.*, Guadalupe. Colonel and physician, Mexican army; dir., Lazareto Militar de Tlalpam, 1921-31; prof., Escuela Médico Militar, since 1922, dir. of studies, 1932-36; prof., med. school, Univ. Nacional de México, since 1928; dir. gen. of nutrition and control of medicines and drugs, dept. of pub. health, since 1940. *Mem. Acad. Médico Militar.* *Author:* *Terapéutica y farmacodinamia*, 1st ed. 1940, 2d ed. 1943. *Home:* Insurgentes 560, Colonia del Valle, Mexico, D.F. *Office:* Palma 315, Desp. 202, Mexico, D.F.

MAZA, Francisco de la, teacher, historian; *b.* San Luis Potosí, S.L.P., May 7, 1913; *s.* Joaquín de la Maza and María Cuadra; *ed.* school of philosophy and letters in the univ.; *unmarried*. Research associate, inst. of esthetic research, Univ. Nacional de México, since 1940; teacher, Escuela Normal. *Mem. Soc. de Geografía y Estadística.* *Author:* San Miguel Allende. Su historia, sus monumentos, 1939; El Pintor José Luis Rodríguez Alconedo; Enrico Martínez, 1943. *Home:* Balderas 89-4, Mexico, D.F. *Office:* San Ildefonso 28, Mexico, D.F.

MCDONALD, John C., banker; *b.* Los Angeles, Calif., U.S.A., March 13, 1880; *s.* Duncan McDonald; *ed.* Stanford Univ., 1901; *m.* Margaret O'S. McDonald. Traffic mgr., Ferrocarriles Nacionales de México; gen. mgr., Waters Pierce Oil Co., Mexico City; vice-pres., American Internat. Corp.; pres., Mexican Trust Co. *Mem. Club de Banqueros de México, Mexico City Country Club, San Gabriel Club (San Gabriel, Calif.).* *Address:* Isabel la Católica 131, Mexico, D.F.

McKAY, Glover Shelby, mining engineer; *b.* Helena, Montana, U.S.A., Jan. 4, 1887; *s.* George E. and Lavinia O. McKay; *ed.* Shattuck Military Acad., Minnesota, 1906; mining engr., Colorado School of Mines, 1910; *m.* Hettie Pearl McKay; *1 dau.*, Mrs. Remus F. Thomas. Asst. gen. mgr., El Potosí Mining Co., Chihuahua, 1926-28, gen. mgr., 1943; gen. supt., Cia. de Inversiones del Oro, Sombrerete, Zac., 1930-35; gen. mgr., Pittsburgh Vetagrande Mining Co., Zacatecas, 1928-30, Carnegie Bote Mining Co., 1935-40, Cia. Industrial El Potosí, 1943, Minerales de Chihuahua, 1943. *Mem. Am. Inst. of Mining and Metallurgical Engrs.* *Address:* Hacienda Robinson (or Apto. 13), Chihuahua, Chih., Mexico.

MEDELLÍN OSTOS, Octavio, lawyer; *b.* Mexico City. Leader of the Partido

Vasconcelista, 1928-29; sec. gen. of interior of the federal district. *Address:* Revillagigedo 2, Mexico, D.F.

MEDINA, Hilario, lawyer, writer; *b.* state of Guanajuato. Deputy and mem. Congreso Constituyente, 1916; fed. deputy, 27th legislature; minister of ign. relations, cabinet of Venustiano Carranza; minister, supreme court of justice, at present. *Address:* Suprema Corte de Justicia, Mexico, D.F.

MEDINA ASCENSIO, Luis, priest; *b.* Cocula, Jal., June 10, 1912; *s.* Francisco Medina de la Torre and Fidela Ascensio; *ed.* Seminario Diocesano de Guadalajara, 1924-33; dr. of ecclesiastical hist., Pontifical Gregorian Univ., Rome, Italy, 1937; student, Vatican library and archives. Prof., Seminario Diocesano de Guadalajara, since 1937, prefect of discipline, since 1938; dir., mag. Estudios Históricos, since 1943. *Mem. Centro de Estudios Históricos Genaro Estrada (Mexico City), Comisión de Divulgación Histórica (Guadalajara).* *Author:* various hist. articles. *Home:* Manuel Acuña 317, Guadalajara. *Office:* Estudios Históricos, Apto. 732, Guadalajara, Jal., Mexico.

MEDIZ BOLIO, Antonio, diplomat, writer; *b.* Mérida, Yuc., Oct. 13, 1884. Private sec., gov. of state of Yucatán, 1903; sec., second civil court of Mérida, 1905; dir., Boletín de la Secretaría de Instrucción Pública y Bellas Artes, 1912-13; national deputy, 1912-14, 1928-30; dir. gen. of fine arts in Yucatán, 1918-19; pres., Mexican delegation to the Fiesta de la Raza, Madrid, 1919; second sec. of legation in Spain, 1919, chargé d'affaires, 1920; chargé d'affaires and second sec. in Colombia, 1921; first sec. in Argentina, 1921, chargé d'affaires ad interim, 1921-22; sec., special embassy to Argentina presided over by Enrique González Martínez, 1922; first sec. in Sweden, 1923-24; minister plenipotentiary to Costa Rica and Nicaragua, 1925; Mexican del., Bolivarian Congress, Panama, 1926; chief, civic action dept., fed. dist. *Mem. Acad. Hispano Americana de Ciencias y Artes, Cadiz (hon.).* *Decorations:* comdr., Isabel la Católica, Spain; medal, Círculo de Bellas Artes, Madrid. *Author:* Evocaciones, Mayan legends, 1904; Alma bohemia, 1904; Rayo del sol, 1905; Palabras al viento, 1906; El Derecho de huelga, 1907; La Suerte, musical drama, 1907; Vientos de montaña, 1908; Mirza, operetta, 1908-10; El Verdugo, 1910; En medio del camino, verse, 1917; La Ola, 1917-18; La Flecha del sol, dramatic poem, 1917-18; La Tierra del faisán y del venado, Mayan poems, 1922; El Sueño de Iturbide, historic drama; El Marquésito enamorado, operetta; La Fuerza de los débiles; El Libro de Chilam Balam de Chumayel (translation from Mayan into Spanish), 1930. *Address:* Av. Chapultepec 275, Mexico, D.F.

MEDRANO, Federico, lawyer; *b.* Unión de San Antonio, Gto., March 2, 1896; *ed.* Colegio de León, 1913-17, Facultad Nacional de Jurisprudencia, 1918-22. Sec. gen., Partido de la Revolución Mexicana; fed. deputy, 27th and 38th legislatures; fed. senator; has been sec. of the chamber of deputies and of the senate. *Address:* Huatusco 21, Mexico, D.F.

MEJÍA, Estanislao, musician; *b.* Tlaxcala, 1882; *ed.* Conservatorio Nacional. Founder and dir., school of music, Univ. Nacional de México, 1929-33; dir., Conservatorio Nacional, 1934-38. *Composer:* Edith, opera, 1918; Suite mexicana for orchestra, 1919; symphony, 1921; Schadani, ballet, 1934; also author of a manual of counterpoint, canon and fugue. *Address:* Conservatorio Nacional, Mexico, D.F.

MENDELSON, Albert, mining engineer; *b.* Chicago, Ill., U.S.A., March 13, 1889; *s.* Joseph and Natalie Mendelson; mining engr., Columbia Univ., 1911; *m.* Gertrude Barnett; *children*—Dorothy Shelden (Sproule), Mary Jane, Gertrude. Gen. supt., Copper Range Co. (Painesdale, Michigan), 1923-36, dir., 1935-36; dir. and asst. gen. mgr., Cananea Consolidated Copper Co. (Mexico), 1937, pres. and gen. mgr., since 1938. *Mem.* Am. Inst. Mining Engrs., Sigma Xi. *Address:* The Cananea Consolidated Copper Co., S.A., Cananea, Son., Mexico.

MÉNDEZ PLANCARTE, Alfonso, priest, teacher, writer; *b.* Zamora, Mich., Sept. 2, 1909; *s.* Perfecto Méndez Padilla and María Plancarte Ygartúa; *ed.* Seminario Diocesano de Zamora, 1921-24, Pontifical Latin Am. Coll. and Gregorian Univ., Rome, Italy, 1924-29 (Ph.D., 1927); Th.D., Pontificia Univ. Mejicana (of the Seminario Arquidiocesano de México), 1931; ordained priest, 1932. Teacher, Seminario Arquidiocesano de México, 1931-33, Seminario Diocesano de Zamora, since 1933; has been doing hist. and lit. research in Mexico City, since 1940. *Mem.* Acad. Histórica Guadalupeana. *Author:* El Grano de mostaza, 1937; Amado Nervo: Mañana del poeta, 1938; Poetas novohispanos, primer siglo (1521-1621), 1942; Antología poética guadalupana, appeared in the mag. El Tepevac, 1932-36; contrb. to mag. Abside, since 1937. *Address:* Fresno 193, Mexico, D.F.

MÉNDEZ PLANCARTE, Gabriel, priest, writer; *b.* Zamora, Mich., Jan. 24, 1905; *s.* Perfecto Méndez Padilla and María Plancarte Ygartúa; *ed.* in France. Founder, owner, and dir., review Abside. *Author:* Selva y mármol; Antología de Pagaza; Horacio en México, 1937. *Address:* Fresno 193, Mexico, D.F.

MENDIETA Y NÚÑEZ, Lucio, lawyer; *b.* Mexico City, Jan. 11, 1895; *s.* Justino Mendieta and Adela Núñez; *ed.* Inst. de

Oaxaca, 1909, Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, 1910-15; LL.B., Univ. Nacional de México, 1920; *m.* Josefina Escalante; *children*—Jorge, Lucina, Josefina. Chief, dept. of population of the bureau of anthropology, ministry of agriculture and development, 1921; chief, inst. of social investigations in the bureau of population, ministry of agriculture and development, 1934; chief, inst. of social studies, Partido Nacional Revolucionario, 1935; dir., Revista Política Social, 1935 counselor, Dept. de Asuntos Indígenas, 1936; dir., inst. of social investigations, Univ. Nacional de México, 1939; dir., Revista Mexicana de Sociología, since 1939. *Mem.* Mexican-U.S. Inst. of Cultural Relations; pres., Inst. Mexicano de Derecho Agrario; corr. mem. Soc. de Historia de la Argentina, Inst. de Política Agraria de la Argentina. *Author:* Las Poblaciones indígenas de América ante el derecho actual, 1935; La Universidad creadora y otros ensayos, 1936; Valor económico y social de las poblaciones indígenas de México, 1936; La Economía del indio, 1938; La Habitación indígena, 1939; Los Tarascos (with other authors), 1940; El Problema agrario de México, 4th edition 1940; El Sistema agrario constitucional, 2d edition 1940; La Administración pública en México, 1942; La Caravana infinita. Cuentos y parábolas, 1942. *Home:* Av. Providencia 330, Colonia del Valle, Mexico, D.F. *Office:* Av. Madero 60, Desp. 1, Mexico, D.F.

MENDIOLA, Carlos C., banker; *b.* Matamoros, Tamps., Oct. 25, 1903; *s.* Manuel M. Mendiola and Ana Portilla; *ed.* Internado Nacional, 1918-19, LaSalle Extension Univ., 1930-33; *m.* Rosa Murga; *children*—Rosa María, Alicia, Margarita. Official, Ferrocarriles Nacionales de México; accountant, J. G. White Engring, Corp. (Mexico); bank insp., nat. banking comm.; asst. mgr., Banco Nacional de Comercio Exterior, 1940-42; asst. mgr., Banco de Comercio, since 1942. *Mem.* Club de Banqueros de México, Club Deportivo Internacional. *Home:* 3a Av. Cauaso 1320, Lomas de Chapultepec, Mexico, D.F. *Office:* Venustiano Carranza 42, Mexico, D.F.

MENDOZA, Salvador, lawyer, sociologist, economist; *b.* Oaxaca, Oax., March 25, 1894; *ed.* Inst. de Ciencias y Artes, Oaxaca; LL.B., Univ. Nacional de México, 1917; grad. studies, Univ. of Southern California, U.S.A., 1927; *m.* Margarita Robles. Prof., law school, Univ. Nacional de México, 1917-20; chief, consulting dept., ministry of treasury; consulting lawyer, ministries of treasury and interior; one of the drafters of the penal code for the fed. dist., 1928; chairman, drafting com. of new civil code and code of civil procedure for state of Veracruz, 1932; pres. and chairman, dept. of economics and finance, Ateneo Nacional de Ciencias y Artes, 1935. *Mem.* Soc. de Geografía y Estadística. *Author:* La Contro-

versia del petróleo, 1920; *Social Problems of the Family*, 1928; *Las Objeciones al convenio Montes de Oca-Lamont*, 1931; *Las Finanzas de la nueva era*, 1931; *El Plan Hoover y el problema de las preparaciones de la guerra*, 1931; *Los Complejos psicológicos de la crisis económica*, 1931. *Address*: 17 West Sixteenth Street, New York City, U.S.A.

MENDOZA, Vicente T., musician; *b.* Cholula, 1894; *ed.* in piano and composition, Conservatorio Nacional de Música; also studied drawing. Topographer, dept. of forestry, 1912-30; prof., Conservatorio Nacional. *Author*: *Instrumental precortesiano* (with Daniel Castañeda), 1937; *El Romance español y el corrido mexicano*, 1939. *Address*: Héroes 201, Mexico, D.F.

MENDOZA CARRASCO, Jorge, (pseudonym, *Lumière*), newspaperman; *b.* Puebla, Pue., Sept. 16, 1917; *s.* Ramón M. Mendoza and Paulina Carrasco; *ed.* Colegio Francés, Univ. de Puebla; *m.* Elvira Vargas. Columnist, cinema editor, *Excelsior*, since 1937; sec. editorial staff, *Jueves de Excelsior*, since 1937; commentator, *XEW*, since 1937; has been commissioned by Co-ordinator of Inter-Am. Affairs to write a history of the Mexican cinema. *Mem. Soc. Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística*, Ateneo Nacional de Ciencias y Artes, Soc. de Geografía e Historia; founder, and twice pres., Círculo de Críticos Cinematográficos. *Author*: *Estética de la catedral de Puebla*, 1942; *Veinte personas y un reportér*, 1943. *Home*: Eliseo 5, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Donato Guerra 1, Mexico, D.F.

MENÉNDEZ, Carlos R., newspaperman; *b.* Tixkokob, Yuc., May 10, 1872; *s.* Antonio Menéndez de la Peña and Angela González; *ed.* teacher's certificate, Escuela Normal para Varones, Mérida; *m.* Flora Romero; *children*—Carmen, Carlos, Rubén, Abel, Flora, Mario, Antonio, Angela, Salvador, Gloria. Began newspaper career at age of fifteen; since then has been editor-in-chief and later dir., *La Revista de Mérida*; founder and dir., *La Revista de Yucatán*, 1912-14; dir., *Diario de Yucatán*, which he founded in 1925; consul ad honorem of Costa Rica in Yucatán. *Mem. La Prensa Asociada de los Estados* (charter mem. and hon. life pres.), Acad. de Historia de Cuba; hon. mem. Société Académique d'Histoire Internationale (Paris), Pan Am. Soc. (New York), Ateneo Nacional de Ciencias y Artes; corr. mem. Soc. de Geografía y Estadística de México, Acad. Nacional de Historia y Geografía. *Decorations*: officer, French Academy; knight, Légion d'Honneur, France; diploma of honor from govt. of France for services as journalist during World War I; prizes in various Juegos Florales, 1904-21. *Author*: *Amorosas*; *La Primera chispa de la revolución mexicana*;

El Movimiento de Valladolid en junio de 1910; *En pro de la libertad de la prensa mexicana*; *Historia del infame y vergonzoso comercio de indios vendidos a los esclavistas de Cuba por los políticos yucatecos*, desde 1848 hasta 1861; *Las Memorias de D. Buenaventura Vivo y la venta de indios yucatecos en Cuba*; *La Evolución de la prensa en la península de Yucatán a través de los últimos cien años*; *En pos de la justicia*; *La Obra educativa de los jesuitas en Yucatán y Campeche durante la dominación española, 1618-1767*; *La Huella del General D. Antonio López de Santa Anna en Yucatán, 1821-1910*, Mérida, 1937. *Address*: Edificio del Diario de Yucatán, 60 Calle 521, Mérida, Yuc., Mexico.

MENÉNDEZ, Miguel Angel, newspaperman; *b.* Mérida, Yuc., Jan. 11, 1905; *s.* Antonio Menéndez and Concepción Reyes Comínquez; *ed.* Escuela Modelo, Mérida; *m.* Irma Menéndez. With various newspapers in Mérida and Mexico City, 1922-28; mayor, Payo Obispo, Q.R., 1928; fed. deputy, 38th legislature. *Author*: *Otro libro*, 1932; *El Rumbo de los versos*, 1936; *Nayar*, novel, 1942. *Home*: Amsterdam 96, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Cámara de Diputados, Mexico, D.F.

MERCADO, José G., bank officer; *b.* Cuernavaca, Mor., March 18, 1905; *s.* Lauro Mercado and María Valdés; *ed.* commerce and high schools; *m.* Magdalena Alvarez; *children*—Magdalena, Cristina, Clementina, Cecilia. With Banco Nacional de México, 1921-39, Banco del Noroeste de México, since 1939. *Mem. Rotary*. *Home*: Edificio Banco Provincial de Sinaloa, Culiacán. *Office*: Banco del Noroeste de México, Rosales 49 Pte., Culiacán, Sin., Mexico.

MÉRIDA, Carlos, painter; *b.* Guatemala, Dec. 2, 1893, of Maya-Quiché origin; *s.* Serapio Santiago Mérida and Lupe Ortega; *ed.* in Paris, 1910-14 (pupil of Van Dongen and Anglada Camarasa); returned to Europe, 1927-29; *m.* Dalila Gálvez; *children*—Alma, Anita. Mem. group of painters which decorated many pub. buildings in Mexico City, 1920-24; decorated children's library, ministry of pub. edn., 1923; prof. painting, Escuela Central de Artes Plásticas, 1930-33; dir., school of the dance, ministry of pub. edn., 1931-33; artist in residence, and art instructor, North Texas State Teachers Coll. (Denton), 1941-43. *Author*: *Images de Guatemala* (portfolio of ten reproductions with introduction by André Salmon, Paris); *Tres motivos, huecograbado* (copper-plate engravings limited to 50 copies), 1936; *Modern Mexican Artists*, 1937; *Ten Interpretative Guides on Mexican Frescoes*, 1937; *Dances of Mexico* (ten color lithographs), New York, 1938; *Carnival in Mexico*, 1939. *Principal works*: *Ventana*, *El Animal*, *Acuarela Núm. 29*, Mercado,

Segadores, Relieves, Busto, Acuarela Núm. 30, Tehuantepec, Astronomy. Has had exhibitions in Mexico City, New York, Paris, Chicago, Denver, Los Angeles, Oakland, San Francisco; paintings in the collection of the Museum of Modern Art, New York. *Address:* Av. Alvaro Obregón 159-D, Mexico, D.F.

MESSERSMITH, George S., American foreign service officer; *b.* Fleetwood, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., Oct. 3, 1883; *s.* Charles A. Messersmith and Sarah S. C. Strausser; *grad.* Keystone State Normal School, 1900; student, Delaware Coll., Newark, Delaware; *m.* Marion Lee Mustard. Supt. schools, various towns of Delaware, 1900-14; mem. and sec., State Bd. of Examiners for Teachers, 1911-14; vice-pres., State Bd. of Edn., 1912-14; Am. consul, Fort Erie, Canada, 1914-16, Curaçao, Dutch West Indies, 1916-19, Antwerp, Belgium, 1919-23; consul gen., Belgium and Luxembourg, 1923-28, Argentina, 1928; Berlin, 1930-34; fgn. service insp., since 1929; E.E. and M.P., Uruguay, 1934, Austria, 1934; asst. sec. of State, 1937-40; ambassador to Cuba, 1940-41, to Mexico, since 1941. Presbyterian. *Mem.* Cercle de la Concorde, Antwerp Golf Club, Philotaxe Club, Royal Polo (Antwerp), Metropolitan (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* The Government of Delaware, 1914. *Home:* 908 Dupont Road, Wilmington, Del., U.S.A. *Address:* American Embassy, Mexico, D.F.

MEZA, Guillermo, painter; *b.* Mexico City, Sept. 11, 1917; *s.* Melitón Meza García and Soledad Alvarez; *ed.* primary and secondary schools; *unmarried.* *Address:* Calle de la Malinzint 4, Villa G. A. Madero, Mexico, D.F.

MEZA C., Miguel, musician; *b.* San Luis Potosí, Sept. 29, 1903; *ed.* Conservatorio Nacional and school of music, Univ. Nacional de México. Prof. of piano, school of music, Univ. Nacional de México, since 1932; prof. of piano, Conservatorio, since 1935, choral dir., 1940-41; co-dir., Orquesta Sinfónica de México, 1935-37. *Composer* among other things of a symphony, symphonic poem, orchestral suite, ballet. *Address:* Conservatorio Nacional, Mexico, D.F.

MICHEL DE CHAMPOURCIN, Ernestine, writer; *b.* Vitoria, Spain, July 10, 1905; *d.* Antonio Michels de Champourcin and Ernestina Moran de Loredó; *ed.* Convento del Sagrado Corazón and Inst. del Cardenal Cisneros, Madrid; *m.* Juan José Domenchina. *Mem.* Lyceum Club, Madrid. *Author:* En Silencio, Madrid, 1925; Ahora, Madrid, 1928; La Voz en el viento, Madrid, 1932, El Cántico inútil, Madrid, 1936; La Casa de enfrente, novel, Madrid, 1936; has translated books from French, English, and Portuguese for El Fondo de Cultura Eco-

nómica, Editorial Atlante, etc. *Address:* Paseo de la Reforma 440-4, Mexico, D.F.

MILLER, Thomas Briscoe, merchant, manufacturer; *b.* Ballenger, Texas, U.S.A., Oct. 29, 1896; *s.* Charles Royal Miller and Helen James; *m.* Ethel Guthrie; *1 dau.*, Helen Rives. *Mem.* University Club of Mexico. *Home:* Av. Juárez 135, Coyoacán, Mexico, D.F. *Office:* Ejido 19, Mexico, D.F.

MIRAMONTES, Arnulfo, composer; *b.* Tula, Jal., July 18, 1882; *ed.* in Guadalupe and in Berlin. Dir., Acad. de Cultura Musical y Escénica; teacher of piano, organ, composition. *Composer* of two operas, two cantatas, twelve orchestral compositions, eighteen religious works, as well as many songs, organ and piano pieces. *Address:* Mexico, D.F.

MIRELES MALPICA, José, research physicist; *b.* Cosautlán, Ver., Feb. 15, 1905; *s.* Bernardo Mireles Mendoza and Zenaida Malpica; *grad.* Colegio Civil, Monterrey, 1925; studied elec. engring., Union Coll., Schenectady, N.Y., U.S.A., 1925-27, M.S. in physics, 1932; *m.* Betty D. de Mireles Malpica. Research associate, gen. engring. lab., General Electric Co., Schenectady, 1925-42; dir. of physics research lab. and asst. dir. ballistics lab., Fábrica Nacional de Pólvora y Explosivos, Santa Fé. *Mem.* Am. Soc. for Metals. *Author:* various articles in General Electric Review; holds U.S. patents for an oscillograph and a furnace temperature indicator. *Home:* Av. Emilio Castejar 24, Colonia Chapultepec Polanco, Mexico, D.F. *Office:* Laboratorio Físico de Investigaciones, Fábrica Nacional de Pólvora, Santa Fé, Mexico, D.F.

MOLINAR SIMONDY, Miguel, army officer; *b.* Chihuahua, Chih., May 18, 1892; *s.* Miguel Molinar and Carolina Simondy; *ed.* Inst. de Ciencias; *m.* Argentina G. de Molinar; *1 dau.*, Yolanda de Potts. Brigadier general, Mexican army; chief of staff in the military zones of Mexico, D.F., Chihuahua, Chih., Mexicali, B.C., Guadalajara, Jal. Oaxaca, Oax., Guanajuato, Gto., and at present in the mil. region of the gulf, with headquarters at Veracruz. *Decorations:* Perseverancia, 2d, 3d, 4th, and 5th class; Mérito Militar, 1st class, Cuba; special medal for merits in campaign. *Home:* 1a Calle Romero de Terreros 13, Mexico, D.F. *Office:* 26 Zona Militar, Edificio Faros, Veracruz, Ver., Mexico.

MONCAYO, Pablo, composer; *b.* 1912; *ed.* in piano with Eduardo Hernández Moncada, and composition with Carlos Chávez. *Mem.* Orquesta Sinfónica de México; in 1935, with Ayala, Contreras and Galindo, formed the Grupo de los Cuatro, for the purpose of encouraging Mexican modern music. *Composer:* Amatzinac, for flute and string quartet (presented by the Grupo de los

Cuatro, Nov. 25, 1935); Sonatina for violin and piano, 1936; Romanza, for piano trio, 1936; Huapango (performed by Chávez and the Orquesta Sinfónica, Aug. 15, 1941). *Address*: Peña y Peña 80, Mexico, D.F.

MONDRAGÓN, Octavio, military physician and surgeon; *b.* Querétaro, Qro., June 20, 1908; *s.* Antonio Mondragón and Josefina Guerra; *grad.* Colegio Civil, Querétaro, 1925; major, M.D., Escuela Médico-Militar, 1932; *m.* Alejandrina Gaytan; *1 dau.*, Alejandrina. Chief, sanitary sect., 34th battalion, 1932-34; dir., infirmary of Colegio Militar, 1934; chief of med. service, dept. of administration, Mexican army, 1934; chief, med. and chem. products lab., Mexican army, 1935-39; senior officer, ministry of pub. welfare, 1940-43, ministry of health and pub. welfare, since 1943; personal physician, President of the Republic, since 1940. *Mem.* Asociación del Colegio Militar, Club de Golf Azteca. *Home*: Av. del Castillo 215, Lomas de Chapultepec, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Secretaría de Salubridad y Asistencia, Mexico, D.F.

MONGES LÓPEZ, Ricardo, civil engineer; *b.* Ciudad del Carmen, Camp., Oct. 2, 1886; *s.* José R. Monges and Genoveva López; *C.E.*, Univ. Nacional de México, 1912; *m.* Minerva Caldera; *children*—Enrique, Julio, Alicia, María Cristina, Carlos, Minerva. Engr. in lighthouse service, 1913; asst. dir., port of Tampico, 1914; del., tech. petroleum commn. in Tampico, 1915; chief engr., Tepetate Petroleum Co., 1916-19; various directorships with Agwi Petroleum Co., 1920-31; prof. geophysics, engring. school, Univ. Nacional de México, 1933-38, dir., school of physical sci. and math., 1936-38. *Mem.* Acad. Nacional de Ciencias Antonio Alzate (pres., 1935), Soc. de Geografía y Estadística, Soc. de Ingenieros y Arquitectos, Centro Nacional de Ingenieros, Soc. de Estudios Astronómicos y Geofísicos, Asociación Cultural de Acción Social, Asociación Mexicana de Cooperación Intelectual. *Author* of numerous tech. articles in scientific reviews. *Home*: Varsovia 52, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Bolívar 23, Mexico, D.F.

MONTENEGRO NERVO, Roberto, painter; *b.* Guadalajara, Jal., Feb. 19, 1887; *s.* Ignacio L. Montenegro and María Nervo; *ed.* Escuela Nacional de Bellas Artes, 1910-13, École des Beaux Arts (Paris), 1906-10, 1913-19; *unmarried*. Artist, ministry of pub. edn., 1921-33; founder and dir., Museo de Arte Popular; art dir., nat. motion picture bur. From 1922 to 1928, he engaged in mural work; his decorations may be found in the Biblioteca Hispano Americana (ministry of pub. edn.), Biblioteca del Centro Juárez, Escuela de San Ildefonso, Sala de Discusiones Libres, and Escuela Industrial de Monterrey (1935). Has held expns. in Mexico, Barcelona, Madrid, Paris, New

York, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Hollywood, Houston, Dallas. *Mem.* Amigos de Taxco. *Author*: Veinte dibujos de Montenegro (with an introduction by Henri de Regnier), Paris, 1910; Aladino, Barcelona, 1910; Nijinsky, London, 1913; Clásicos infantiles, 1923; Máscaras mexicanas, 1924; La Pintura mexicana de 1800 a 1860, 1933; Veinte dibujos de Taxco. *Address*: Ejido 27, Mexico, D.F.

MONTERDE, Francisco, writer, public man; *b.* Mexico City, Aug. 9, 1894; *s.* Francisco Monterde y Adalid and Dolores García Icazbalceta; *ed.* Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, 1907-9, Escuela Nacional de Comercio, 1910-12, and school of dentistry, Univ. Nacional de México, 1913-16; *m.* Piedad Fernández; *children*—Piedad, Francisco, Alberto. Sec., Escuela Nacional de Comercio, and school of dentistry, Univ. Nacional de México, 1915-16, at present prof. of lit. and chief, bur. of publs.; chief, bureaus of publ. and press in ministry of edn. and the comptrollership, 1927-33; asst. dir., Biblioteca Nacional, 1930-31; chief, dept. of libraries, ministry of edn., 1934; dir. of library, Museo Nacional; critic for El Universal. *Mem.* Soc. Científica Antonio Alzate, Soc. Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística; corr. mem. Acad. Mexicana de la Lengua. *Award*: prize in 1925 from Museo Nacional for deciphering the cryptography of a letter of Hernán Cortés. *Author*: El Madrigal de Cetina y el secreto de la escala, 1918; Danton, 1922; Los Virreyes de la Nueva España, 1922; El Primer torneo habido en la Nueva España, 1922; Perfiles de Taxco, 2d ed., 1922; Alma de niño, 1923; Itinerario contemplativo, 1923; En el remolino, 1924; La Hermana pobreza, 1924; Kid, 1925; Un Autor novel, Buenos Aires, 1925; Manuel Gutiérrez Nájera, 1925; Algunos novelistas mexicanos, 1925; La que volvió a la vida, 1926; Oro negro, 1927; Antología de poetas y prosistas hispano-americanos modernos, 1931; Proteo, 1931; Amado Nervo, 2d ed., 1933; Bibliografía del teatro en México, 1934; Cuentos mexicanos, Santiago de Chile, 1936; Galería de espejos, 1937; Mariano Silva y el diálogo, 1938; Navarrete y sus poesías profanas, 1939. *Address*: Tuxpam 91, Mexico, D.F.

MONTES ALANIS, Federico, army officer; *b.* October 2, 1884. *Mem.* general staff of President Madera: joined forces of Carranza; gov., states of Querétaro and Guanajuato; fed. deputy at various times; chief, military zone of Chiapas, 1935; inspector of police, Mexico City; Mexican ambassador to Cuba; rank of general of division, 1940. *Address*: Secretaría de la Defensa Nacional, Mexico, D.F.

MONTES DE OCA, José G., professor, writer; *b.* Guadalajara, Jal., Nov. 11, 1895. Dir., review Letras, with Federico

Gómez Peña. *Author*: La Educación en los EE.UU. Mexicanos; Un Colaborador de Hidalgo; A traves de la melancolía; De la tierra tapatía; Los Museos en la República Mexicana; Apuntes para la biografía del Sr. Lic. D. Francisco Belmar; Las Danzas indígenas mexicanas; Tlaxcala ciudad muerta; Taxco, 2 eds.; Mirador, 2 vols.; Estampas de Durango; Manchas de color; La Navidad en Querétaro. *Address*: Mexico, D.F.

MONTES DE OCA, Luis, public man, C.P.A. Former mem. Mexican consular service in Europe and the United States; comptroller general of the nation; minister of finance in the cabinets of E. Portes Gil and Pascual Ortiz Rubio; pres., Banco Internacional, S.A. *Address*: Av. 5 de Mayo 1, Mexico, D.F.

MOODY, Russell Ford, businessman; b. U.S.A., June 13, 1902; s. H. A. Moody; ed. Mt. Hermon School; B.S. in M.E., Univ. of Michigan, 1925; m. Louise Y. Moody; *children*—Beverly L., Jean Carol. Asst. gen. mgr., Cía. Hulera Euzkadi (Mexico), Cía. Goodrich Cubana (Cuba); vice-pres., Canada Dry Bottling Co. of Mexico; alternate dir., Banco Internacional, Bank of London; dir., Am. British Cowdray Hosp., Y.M.C.A. of Mexico. *Mem.* University Club, American Club, Club de Banqueros, Masons, Tau Beta Pi. *Address*: Sierra Nevada 460, Lomas de Chapultepec, Mexico, D.F.

MORA, José de la, cotton dealer; b. Gómez Palacio, Dgo., Dec. 31, 1892; s. Pedro de la Mora and Rosalía Peña; ed. Colegio Torreón, and Central Business Coll., Sedalia, Mo., U.S.A., 1907; m. Flora Flores; *children*—Flora Luz, María Estela, Guadalupe María Cristina, Leonor Isabel, Laura Ofelia. Is now pres. of Crédito Algodonero de México, Atoyac Textil, Almacenes Textiles, La Previsora Cía. Mexicana de Seguros Generales. *Mem.* Inst. de Estudios Económicos, Club de Banqueros. *Home*: Paseo de la Reforma 373, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Edificio Atoyac, 20 de Noviembre 36, Mexico, D.F.

MORA HERNÁNDEZ, Agustín, army officer; b. Uruapan, Mich., Aug. 28, 1888; s. Jesús Mora and Genoveva Hernández; ed. Colegio de San Nicolás de Hidalgo, Morelia, 1900–4, Escuela Militar de Aspirantes, Mexico City, 1905–8; m. Josefina Lerma; *children*—Agustín, Genoveva, Oralia. Comdr. of an infantry battalion, 1915–25; chief, inf. dept., 1926–27; mil. comdr., Mexico City, 1928–29; chief of staff of the President of the Republic, 1930–31; undertook commn. for Mexican govt. in New York City; brigadier general, Mexican army; comdr. mil. zone Michoacán and Durango, at present. *Decorations*: Mérito Militar, 1st and 2d class; Perseverancia; Lealtad al Gobierno Constitucional. *Author*:

Como serán la educación y la instrucción de los conscriptos, 1943. *Address*: Calle de Carpio 234, Mexico, D.F.

MORALES, Francisco César, professor; b. Zacualtipán, Hgo., July 21, 1886; ed. Inst. Metodista de Querétaro, and Escuela Normal de Maestros, Mexico City. Prof. of primary instruction; prof. manual training, Escuela José María Chávez; insp. gen. of elementary edn., state of Hidalgo; prof. lit., bureau of pub. edn., state of Hidalgo; fed. deputy, 28th legislature; dir. gen. of pub. edn., fed. dist.; dir. and adminstr., mercantile periodicals El Mercurio Ilustrado, La Voz Mercantil. *Mem.* Federación Dental Nacional Mexicana, Acad. de Ciencias y Artes; hon. mem. Federation Internationale des Arts, des Lettres et des Sciences, Mexican branch. *Author*: 2d and 3d books in the series Alma Latina; contrb. to many newspapers and reviews. *Address*: Secretaría de la Educación Pública, Mexico, D.F.

MORALES, Jesús, railway official; b. San Antonio del Jaral, Coah.; s. Martín Morales and Jovita Escobedo; ed. business schools in Mexico, and Jones and Henderson Business Coll., St. Louis, Missouri, U.S.A. (commercial diploma, 1907); m. María Reyes. Began as telegraph operator, Ferrocarril Internacional Mexicano, 1907–11; with Ferrocarril Central Mexicano, 1911–16; with northern div., Ferrocarriles Nacionales de México, 1917–22; supt., Ferrocarril de Coahuila y Zacatecas, since 1922. *Mem.* Casino de Saltillo, Soc. Manuel Acuña, Obremos del Progreso, Lions. *Home*: Calle Héroe de Nacozari 200, Saltillo. *Office*: Superintendencia del Ferrocarril de Coahuila y Zacatecas, Saltillo, Coah., Mexico.

MORÁN, Salvador, priest; b. Zapotlán el Grande, Jal., Nov. 1, 1892; s. Isidro Morán and Francisca Ramírez; ed. Seminario Menor de Zapotlán, 1904–10, Seminario Mayor de Guadalajara, 1910–16. Asst. vicar, parish of Zapotiltic, Jal., 1916–18, Ocotlán, Jal., 1919–30; official, cathedral chapter, 1931–37; vicar, Sagrario Metropolitano, Guadalajara, since 1937; contrb. to Catholic publications Atalaya (Ocotlán), El Amigo del Pueblo and El Sembrador (Guadalajara), Christus and Mañana (Mexico City), and to the daily El Occidental (Guadalajara). *Home*: Mariano Bárcena 174, Guadalajara. *Office*: Parroquia de El Sagrario, Guadalajara, Jal., Mexico.

MORENO, Mario. See CANTINFLAS.

MORENO MANZANO, Salvador, composer; b. Orizaba, Ver., Dec. 3, 1916; s. Bernardo Moreno; ed. Conservatorio Nacional de Música, 5 yrs.; private pupil of Carlos Chávez; *unmarried*. Composer in music sect., extension div., dept. of edn.; choir master in fed. schools. *Composer*: Marcha y coro de las Américas, 1942; songs,

and pieces for piano. *Address*: Balderas 89-4, Mexico, D.F.

MORENO SÁNCHEZ, Francisco, lawyer; *b.* Mexico City, Feb. 16, 1899; *s.* Francisco Moreno del Río and Matilde Sánchez; *ed.* Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, Escuela Nacional de Jurisprudencia, Escuela Nacional de Altos Estudios; *unmarried*. Asst. lawyer, 2d civil court of Mexico City; lawyer, Caja de Préstamos para Obras de Irrigación y Fomento de la Agricultura, 1921-24; sec. 4th penal court of Mexico City, 1924-25; consulting lawyer, office of post and telegraph, 1925-30; chief, juridical dept., office of civil retirement pensions, 1931-40; dir., mag. Cronos, 1931-33; dir., radio hour *Heraldos* on station XEFO, 1933; chief, dept. of investigations, office of the atty. gen. of the fed. dist. and territories, 1940-41; chief, juridical dept., ministry of pub. edn., since 1941; consulting lawyer of various commercial firms; adminstr. and organizer, Fábricas de Hilados y Tejidos El Valor. *Mem.* Masons. *Home*: Calzada de Guadalupe 125, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Calle de Bolívar 23, Dept. 319, Mexico, D.F.

MORENO SÁNCHEZ, Manuel, lawyer, professor; *b.* Aguascalientes, Ags., July 11, 1908; *s.* Meliton Moreno and Soledad Sánchez; *grad.* Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, 1926; LL.B., Univ. Nacional de México, 1932; *m.* Carmen Toscano; *children*—Carmen, Alejandra, Diana. Magistrate, court of justice, Michoacán, 1933, federal district, 1940; prof., Univ. Nacional de México, 1935; deputy, Congreso de la Unión, 1943. *Mem.* Soc. Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística, Sindicato de Abogados del Distrito Federal. *Author*: *Notas desde Abraham Angel*, 1932; *Imperialismo y derecho internacional*, 1932; *Teoría de la paradoja*, Morelia, 1934; *Mariátegui*, 1935; *Montalvo*, 1942. *Home*: Prado Norte 450, Lomas de Chapultepec, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Isabel la Católica 24, Desp. 203, Mexico, D.F.

MORENO VILLA, José, writer, painter; *b.* Málaga, Spain, Feb. 16, 1887; *s.* José Moreno Castañeda and Rosa Villa Corró; *ed.* chemistry, Univ. of Freiburg, Germany, until 1908; *grad. hist.*, Univ. de Madrid, 1921; *m.* Consuelo Nieto (Viuda de Estrada); *children*—Paloma (step-dau.), José. Dir., archives, Palacio Nacional de Madrid, 1931-36; *mem.* Colegio de México. *Author*: *poetry*—Garba, Madrid, 1913; *El Pasajero*, Madrid, 1914; *Luchas de pena y alegría*, Madrid, 1915; *Evoluciones*, Madrid, 1918; *Colección*, Madrid, 1924; *Jacinta la pelirroja*, Madrid, 1929; *Carambas*, Madrid, 1931; *Puentes que no acaban*, Madrid, 1933; *Salón sin muros*, Madrid, 1936; *Puerta severa*, 1941; *La Noche del verbo*, 1942; *prose works*—Velázquez, Madrid, 1920; *Patrañas*, stories, Madrid, 1921; *La Comedia de un tímido*, Madrid, 1924; *Dibujos del Instituto*

Jovellanos de Gijón, Madrid, 1926; *Pruebas de Nueva York*, Madrid, 1927; *Prólogos para los clásicos*: Juan de Valdés (1919), Espronceda (1923), Lope de Rueda (1924); *Locos, enanos, negros y niños en la corte de los Austrias*, 1939; *Cornucopia de México*, 1940; *La Escultura colonial mexicana*, 1942. *Address*: Montes Escandinavos 320, Mexico, D.F.

MORONES, Luis N., labor leader. Started as an electrician; *mem.* Casa del Obrero Mundial; sec. gen., Confederación Regional Obrera Mexicana; fed. deputy, 30th and 31st legislatures; minister of industry, commerce and labor, until 1928; exiled to the United States, 1935; later returned to Mexico. *Address*: Cuba 60, Mexico, D.F.

MORRISON, Wilbur Leroy, businessman; *b.* Hallsville, Texas, U.S.A.; *s.* P. P. Morrison and Ada Lynch; *ed.* high school, Marshall, Texas; *m.* Frances Hess. Paymaster, Cía. Petrolera Agwi, 1920-22; contractor, Terrenos Petroleros, 1922-25; automobile distributor for Mexico, 1925-28; various executive posts with Cía. Mexicana de Aviación and Pan American Airways, since 1928. *Mem.* University Club, Mexico City Country Club, Club de Banqueros de México. *Home*: Viena 11, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Bolívar 21, Desp. 609, Mexico, D.F.

MUGUERZA, José Francisco, architectural engineer; *b.* Monterrey, N.L., Jan. 13, 1899; *s.* José A. Muguerza and Adelaida Lafón; *ed.* Manual Training School, 3 yrs., and Washington Univ., 3 yrs., St. Louis, Missouri, U.S.A., Univ. de Barcelona, Spain, 1 yr.; *m.* Virginia Pozas; *children*—Virginia, Graciela, Cristina, Miriam. Regional vice-pres., American Airlines of Mexico; dir., Cervecería Cuauhtemoc, Cía. General de Aceptaciones, Hojalata y Lamina, Valores Industriales; pres., Hospital Muguerza, Hotel Colonial; adminstr., Productos de Madera, Productos de Concreto. *Mem.* social clubs of Monterrey; pres., Asociación Hoteles del Norte, Comité de Turismo de Nuevo León; vice-pres., Asociación Mexicana de Hoteles; dir., Texas Hotel Assn., South Texas Chamber of Commerce; sec., Asociación Mexicana de Turismo. *Home*: Degollado 638, Monterrey. *Office*: Edificio I. Garza, Desp. 604, Monterrey, N.L., Mexico.

MÚJICA, Francisco José, army officer; *b.* Tinguindín, Mich., Sept. 2, 1884. Joined forces of Madero, 1910; captain, Constitutional forces, 1913; chief, general staff of Lucio Blanco; chief, port of Tampico, 1914; adminstr. of customs, Veracruz; pres., supreme court of justice, 1915; gov. and mil. comdr., state of Tabasco, 1916; chief of military operations in various states; deputy, Congreso Constituyente, 1916; gov., state of Michoacán; penal dir.

Islas Mariás; chief, administration dept., ministry of war; one of the leaders, Cardenas electoral campaign; chief, military zone of Yucatán; minister of nat. economy, 1934; minister of communications and pub. works; gov., southern territory, Baja California; brigadier general, 1932, general of division, 1939. *Address*: Territorio Sur, Baja California, Mexico.

MUÑOZ, Rafael Felipe, newspaperman, writer; *b.* Chihuahua, Chih., May 1, 1899; *s.* Carlos Muñoz and Refugio Barrios; *ed.* Inst. Científico y Literario de Chihuahua, Univ. Nacional de México; *m.* Dolores Buckingham; *children*—Rafael, Leonor Cecilia. Editor, El Heraldo de México, 1920–22, El Universal Gráfico, 1922–36; editor-in-chief, El Nacional, 1936; publisher and dir., Candil, since 1936. *Decorations*: Officier d'Instruction Publique, France; medal of honor, Mexico City. *Author*: El Feroz cabecilla, 1928; Vámonos con Pancho Villa, Madrid, 1930; El Hombre malo, 1931; Si me han de matar mañana, 1933; Antonio López de Santa Anna, Madrid, 1936; Se llevaron el cañón para Bachimba, Buenos Aires, 1942. *Address*: Manzanillo 56, Mexico, D.F.

MUÑOZ GARCÍA, Antonio, architect; *b.* Mexico City, July 31, 1886; *s.* Mariano Muñoz y González and María de la Luz García; *ed.* Colegio del Padre Bernardo Duran, and Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, 1901–5; architect, Escuela Nacional de Bellas Artes, 1912; *unmarried*. Dir. of works, Palacio de las Bellas Artes, 1919–23; head, dept. of architecture, municipal govt. of Mexico City, 1924; teacher of constructive drawing, nat. prep. and secondary schools, 1922–35; teacher of architectural drawing, Escuela Nacional de Bellas Artes, 1926–28; head of projects sect., Cía. Constructora y Bienes Raíces, 1925–29; head, office of buildings and monuments of the fed. dist., 1930–40; head, office of projects and estimates, fed. dist., since 1941; at present architectural dir., reparation of the Cathedral and Sagrario, and construction of the museum for artistic treasures of the cathedral. *Mem.* (founding) Soc. de Arquitectos Mexicanos; hon. mem. Junior Club. *Awards*: 1st prize in the following competitions—monument to the Republic, Cerro de las Campanas, Querétaro, 1922; façades for the High Life building, Mexico City, 1922; plaque commemorating the construction of the Ferrocarril Mexicano, 1923; building for the nat. supreme court, 1929 (constructed 1935–41). *Works*: the lions entrance, Bosque de Chapultepec; the markets Melchor Ocampo and Abelardo L. Rodríguez; the Revolución school. *Address*: Calle Puente de Alvarado 60, Mexico, D.F.

MUÑOZ LUMBIER, Manuel, seismologist, geologist; *b.* Chihuahua, Chih., June 4, 1886; *ed.* Inst. Literario y Científico

(Pachuca), schools of mines and agr., and geological inst. (Mexico City). During twenty years in charge of div. of seismology and volcanology of the geological inst.; insp. of petroleum; chief, research sect., office of economic geography; insp. of mines; chief, office of economic geography, 1939. *Mem.* various sci. societies. *Author*: La Sismología en México hasta 1917, 1918; Descripción histórica de la red sismológica, 1919; Algunos datos sobre las islas mexicanas, 1919; Memoria descriptiva de la carta sísmica de México, 1927; also numerous articles dealing chiefly with seismology. *Home*: Insurgentes 1812, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Secretaría de Economía, Mexico, D.F.

MURILLO, Gerardo (pseudonym, Dr. Atl), writer, painter; *b.* Guadalajara, Jal., Oct., 1875; *ed.* in Rome. Founder, La Vanguardia and Action d'Art, Paris, 1913; dir. of fine arts, 1915; dir., newspaper Acción Mundial, 1916; head, dept. of archaeological monuments, 1928; chief, dept. of fine arts, ministry of edn., 1930; inventor of a new pictorial technique, the "Atlcors"; author of a project for the exploitation of gold deposits in the state of Oaxaca; has had numerous expositions of his paintings, sketches, engravings, stencils; among many artistic works, the greater part of which are landscapes, may be mentioned El Popocatepetl, Las Casitas y el sol, El Cielo y la barranca. *Author*: Les Volcans du Mexique, Paris, 1913; Action d'Art, Paris, 1913; Serie de discursos políticos, 1914–16; Las Sinfonías de Popocatepetl, 1921; Las Artes populares en Méjico, 1922; Las Iglesias de Méjico, 6 vols., 1929; Los Volcanes, 1930; Cuentos bárbaros, 1930; Cuentos de todos colores, 1933; El Paisaje, 1933; ¡Oro! ¡Más Oro! 1936; Italia: su defensa en México, 1936; Ante la carroña de Ginebra, 1939. *Address*: San Miguel 148, Mexico, D.F.

NÁPOLES GÁNDARA, Alfonso, professor; *b.* Cuernavaca, Mor., Oct. 14, 1897; *s.* J. Antonio Nápoles and Josefa Gándara; *ed.* Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, 1911–15, Escuela Nacional de Ingenieros, 1916–21, Massachusetts Inst. of Technology (U.S.A.), 1930–32; doctorate in mathematics; *unmarried*. Prof. mathematics, Univ. Nacional de México, since 1920; head of mathematics classes, Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, 1926–30; dir., Inst. de Matemáticas, since 1942. *Mem.* Am. Mathematical Soc., Soc. Matemática (pres. 1943–45), Acad. Nacional de Ciencias Antonio Alzate. *Author*: Un Libro de álgebra, 1939; various articles on the teaching of mathematics. *Home*: 8a Mar Negro 204, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Calle de Tacuba 5, Mexico, D.F.

NAVA DE RUISÁNCHEZ, Julia, teacher, writer; *b.* Galeana, N.L., Feb. 2, 1893; *d.* Jesús Nava and Rosario Ortega; *grad.* Escuela Normal de Monterrey; *m.*

José Ruisánchez (deceased); *children*—Julia, Paquita (deceased). Teacher in various schools; dir., lit. reviews *La Mujer* and *La Vida*; del., various congresses in Mexico and U.S.A.; dir., Escuela Ciencias y Artes del Hogar; dir., Escuela de Trabajadores Sociales. *Mem.* Ateneo Mexicano de Mujeres, Soc. Filosófica, Federación de Intelectuales, Club Internacional de Mujeres; hon. mem., Universitarias Mexicanas. *Decorations*: bronze medal and diploma for books in Exposición Ibero Americana, Seville; medal for revolutionary services. *Author*: *Mosaicos*, 1912; *Teatro infantil*, 1923; *Mis cuentos*, 1923; various plays and stories for schools; two plays for adults—*Ha muerto Isidoro*, and *El Tablero de ajedrez*. *Home*: 12a Calle de Puebla 250, Dept. 3, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Calle de Aztecas 1, Mexico, D.F.

NAVARRO BRANCA, Alfredo, architect; *b.* Guadalajara, Jal., Jan. 5, 1891; *s.* Daniel Navarro Villaseñor and Josefina Branca; *ed.* Bethlehem Prep. School, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., 1907–8, Escuela Nacional de Ingenieros, Mexico City, 1909–11, Escuela de Ingenieros, Guadalajara, 1912–15; *m.* Sara España; *1 son*, Alfredo. Mgr., Pacific Body Co., 1928–33, Construcciones y Bienes Raíces, 1934–38; has constructed some 875 buildings in Guadalajara and Mexico City during the last 27 yrs. *Mem.* Casino Jalisciense, Sindicato de Ingenieros de Guadalajara. *Address*: Av. Colón 116–6, Guadalajara, Jal., Mexico.

NELKEN, Margarita, writer, feminist leader; *b.* Madrid, Spain, July 5, 1898; *d.* Julio Nelken and Juana M. de Nelken; student of piano and painting, as well as sociology and letters; *m.* Martín de Paúl; *children*—Magda, Santiago. Deputy to the Cortes in the 3 Republican legislatures; sec., R.U.P. for Spain; mem. commn. of pub. instruction; mem. bd. of dir., Museo de Arte Moderno de Madrid; in charge of courses, Museo del Prado; lecturer, Louvre, Paris; mem. Consejo Superior de Protección a la Infancia, Madrid; under the dictatorship of Primo de Rivera, engaged in socialist propaganda in mining region of Asturias; after the uprising in 1934, fled, disguised, when given a prison sentence of 20 yrs.; lived in Paris and Russia; when Republic fell, took refuge in Mexico; employed in Mexican ministry of edn. *Mem.* Unión Interparlamentaria, Unión General de Trabajadores de España; Agrupación de Escritores Españoles en el Exilio; Ateneo de Madrid. *Decorations*: medals, de la Sierra, de la Defensa de Madrid, de los Agraristas de México. *Author*: *Glosario*, Madrid, 1917; *La Condición social de la mujer en España*, Barcelona, 1919; *La Trampa del arenal*; *En torno a nosotras*, Madrid, 1920–21; *Goethe*; *La Mujer ante las Cortes Constituyentes*; *Tres tipos de Virgen*; *Las Escritoras*

españolas, Madrid, 1922–31; *Porqué hicimos la Revolución*, Moscow and Barcelona, 1935; *Las Torres del Kremlin*, 1943; *Primer frente*, 1944. *Address*: Dinamarca 25, Mexico, D.F.

NOGUERA, Eduardo, archaeologist; *b.* Mexico City, March, 1896; *s.* Eduardo Noguera and J. Auza; *ed.* Harvard Univ., U.S.A., 1917–20, Ecole d'Anthropologie, Paris, 1920–23; *m.* Margarita Torres; *1 dau.*, Luisa Margarita. Chief of archaeologists, office of prehistoric monuments, Inst. Nacional de Antropología, 1925–41; dir., Museo Nacional de Antropología, since 1941. *Mem.* Soc. Mexicana de Antropología, Société des Américanistes de Paris, Soc. Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística. *Author*: *Ruinas de Tizatlán, Tlaxcala*, 1927; *Ruinas arqueológicas del norte de México*, Casas Grandes (Chih.), La Quemada, Chalchihuites (Zac.), 1930; *Principales conclusiones del estudio de la cerámica de Cholula*, 1937; *Guide Book to the National Museum*, 1938; *Cultura Tarasca*, 1939; has written many archaeological articles for Mexican and fgn. reviews. *Address*: Museo Nacional de Antropología, Mexico, D.F.

NORIEGA, Alfonso, Jr., lawyer; *b.* Mexico City, Jan. 2, 1908; *s.* Alfonso Noriega Lazo and Sara Cantú; *ed.* Colegio Francés Morelos, L.L.B., Univ. Nacional de México, 1929; *m.* María del Carmen Fernández; *1 dau.*, Sara Eugenia. Prof., Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, Escuela Libre de Derecho; in the Univ. Nacional de México, prof. and dir. law school, senior officer, sec. gen. and acting pres. of the univ.; dir. gen. higher edn. and sci. research, ministry of pub. edn. *Mem.* Barra Mexicana de Abogados, Asociación Nacional de Abogados, Inter-Am. Bar Assn. *Author*: *Apuntes para el estudio del juicio de amparo*, 1942; *El Artículo 14 constitucional y el juicio de amparo*, 1944. *Home*: Balsas 56, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Av. 16 de Septiembre 38, Desp. 9, Mexico, D.F.

NORIEGA, Juan Manuel, chemist, pharmacist; *b.* Querétaro, Qro., May 6, 1869; *s.* Hilarión Noriega and Dolores Tellez; *ed.* Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, 1885–90, Escuela Nacional de Medicina, 1890–94; *m.* Carmen Varga (deceased); *m.* 2d, Teresa Varga (deceased); *m.* 3d, María Angulo. Mgr., Farmacia Bustillos, 1910–15; prof. botany, Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, 1 yr.; asst. in chem. analysis; prof., school of medicine, and school of chem. sci., Univ. Nacional de México; mem. dept. of health, and Inst. Médico (no longer extant); dir., school of chemistry, Univ. Nacional de México, 3 yrs.; is now retired. *Mem.* Acad. de Medicina, Soc. Farmacéutica, Sindicato de Químicos. *Author*: *Curso de historia de las drogas*, Compendio del curso de historia de las drogas, 2 editions; *Farmacia galé-*

nica, 4 editions; 3d edition of *Farmacopea*. *Home*: Villa Madero, 5 de Mayo 7, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Palma Norte 308, Desp. 105, Mexico, D.F.

NORIEGA, Raúl, newspaperman; *b.* Mexico City, July 27, 1907. Dir. and mgr., *El Nacional*; founder, dir., publishing house Biblioteca del Maestro, and also the Colección siglo XX. *Author*: Crónicas sobre las jiras del Presidente Cárdenas. *Address*: El Nacional, Dr. Mora 15, Mexico, D.F.

NOVELO TORRES, Ernesto, public man; *b.* Sisal, Yuc., July 18, 1896; *s.* Serapio Novelo and Encarnación Torres; *m.* Candelaria Serrano Cetina. Became a telegrapher; pres., municipal council, Progreso; senior official, dept. of interior, state of Yucatán; deputy to the state congress; treas. gen., and since 1942 gov., state of Yucatán. *Address*: Palacio de Gobierno, Mérida, Yuc., Mexico.

NOVO, Salvador, professor, writer, public official; *b.* Mexico City, July 30, 1904; *s.* Andrés Novo Blanco and Amelia López Espino; *M.A.*, Univ. Nacional de México, 1921; *unmarried*. Prof. Italian lit., faculty of philosophy and letters, Univ. Nacional de México; prof. Spanish lit., Escuela Nacional Preparatoria; prof. hist. of the theater, Conservatorio Nacional; prof. English language, secondary schools of Mexico City; head, editorial dept., ministry of pub. edn., 1924-28, 1930-32; Mexican del., 2d Pan-Pacific Conf., 1927; head, dept. of publicity, ministry of fgn. affairs, 1932-34. *Author*: *Almaida de Etremont*, Manzana de anís y otros cuentos (translations from Francis Jammes), 1922; *Antología de cuentos mexicanos e hispanoamericanos*, 1923; *Lecturas hispanoamericanas*, 1924; *La Poesía norteamericana moderna* (translations, selections, notes), 1924; *La Poesía francesa moderna*, 1924; *Ensayos*, 1925; *XX poemas*, 1925; *Return Ticket*, 1928; *La Educación literaria de los adolescentes*, 1928; *El Joven*, 1928 (2d ed., 1933); *Lecturas para el tercer ciclo*, 1928; *Nuevo amor*, 1933 (translated into English by E. W. Underwood, 1935, into French by Armand Guibert, 1937); *Jalisco-Michoacán*, 1933; *Espejo*, 1933; *Canto a Teresa*, 1934; *Seamen Rhymes*, Buenos Aires, 1934; *Romance de Angeliño y Adela*, 1934; *Le Troisième Faust*, short tragedy, Paris, 1934; *Conteniente vacío*, Madrid, 1935; *En defensa de lo usado*, essays, 1938. *Address*: Pánuco 32, Mexico, D.F.

NOVOA, Carlos, lawyer, banker; *b.* Mexico City, June 30, 1900; *s.* Eduardo Novoa and Margarita Roumagnac; *ed.* Colegio de Mascarones (Jesuit), Escuela Nacional Preparatoria; *LL.B.*, Univ. Nacional de México, 1926; *m.* Eugenia Allard; *1 son*, Eduardo. Pres., adjustment commn. of the internal public debt, 1932-33; pres., nat.

banking commn., 1934; gen. mgr., Asociación de Banqueros de México, 1937-41; dir. gen., Banco Industrial, since 1942. *Mem.* Barra de Abogados, Club de Banqueros, University Club, Mexico City Country Club, Asociación de Banqueros. *Author*: *La Contención administrativa y el juicio de amparo*, 1926. *Home*: Aguascalientes 170, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: San Juan de Letrán 21, Mexico, D.F.

NÚÑEZ ALONSO, Alejandro, newspaperman, writer; *b.* Gijón, Spain, June 27, 1905; *s.* Pedro Núñez Arias and María Alonso Beltrán; *ed.* Escuela Laica Graduada, Escuela Industrial, Inst. Jovellanos; *m.* Leonor Bravo y Carmona; *1 son*, Sergio. Theatrical critic, *El Noroeste*, Gijón, 1923; sec. editorial staff, Editorial Atlántida, Madrid, 1927, and *Ilustrado*, Mexico City, 1930-33; dir., weekly mag. *Imagen*, Mexico City, 1933; editor-in-chief, Editorial Mercurio, since 1934. *Author*: *Knoco*, novel, 1943. *Address*: Paseo de la Reforma 56, Mexico, D.F.

NÚÑEZ Y DOMÍNGUEZ, José de Jesús, writer, professor, public official; *b.* Papantla, Ver., April 27, 1887; *s.* José de J. Núñez and Zenaída Domínguez; *ed.* Escuela Nacional Preparatoria; *m.* Altagracia Córdova. Deputy to fed. congress, 1912; pres., press assn. of Mexico, 1912; sec., Biblioteca Nacional, 1914; dir., *Revista de Revistas*, 1915-24; sec., embassy extraordinary to the centenary of Ayacucho, Peru, 1924; sec., Museo Nacional, since 1924, dir., 1944; prof. lit. and hist., Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, Escuela Normal, Museo Nacional, Univ. Nacional de México; commissioned by Mexican govt. to make investigations in the archives and libraries of Europe, 1937-39; del. to various scientific congresses in Europe. *Mem.* Acad. Mexicana de la Historia (permanent sec.), Acad. Mexicana de la Lengua, Soc. de Geografía y Estadística, Soc. Científica Antonio Alzate, Inst. de Estudios Históricos (Peru), Soc. Geográfica (Lima), Acad. de la Historia (Caracas), Acad. Nacional de la Historia (Havana), Ateneo del Salvador, Société des Américanistes, Musée National d'Histoire Naturelle, Société des Gens de Lettres, Société de Géographie (last four in Paris). *Decorations*: grand officer, Orden del Sol, Peru; Officier de l'Instruction Publique, France; official, Al Mérito, Ecuador; knight, Légion d'Honneur, France. *Author*: *El Rebozo*, 1916; *Holocaustos*, 1917; *La Hora del Ticiano*, 1917; *Música suave*; *El Inútil dolor*; *Cuentos mexicanos*; *Las Alas abiertas*; *El Imaginero del amor*; *Un Virrey limeño en México*, 1927; *Bolívar y México*, 1930; *Es-puma de mar*; *Gestas del solar nativo*, 1931; *Al margen de la historia*, 1934; *Martí en México*, 1934; *Ventura García Calderón*, Paris, 1937; *Les Dernières découvertes de l'art précolombien au Mexique*, Paris, 1937;

La Conservation des monuments historiques, Paris, 1938; Les Confréries anciennes au Mexique, Paris, 1938. *Address*: Museo Nacional, Moneda 13, Mexico, D.F.

NÚÑEZ Y DOMÍNGUEZ, Roberto, newspaperman; *b.* Papantla, Ver., April 29, 1895; *s.* José de J. Núñez and Zenaida Domínguez; *grad.* Escuela Normal Veracruzana; *m.* Margot Hernández. *Dir.*, Revista de Revistas, since 1939. *Mem. Soc. Jurídico-Literaria*, P.E.N. Club, Ateneo Veracruzano, Soc. Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística. *Author*: Como ví la República Española, 1932; Cincuenta close ups, 1933; Semáforo, 1934; Don Luis G. Urbina en España, 1934; Díaz Mirón, 1938; Don Carlos Díaz Dufoo, 1940; Descorriendo el Telón, 1944. *Address*: Bucareli 17, Mexico, D.F.

OBREGÓN SANTACILIA, Adela Formoso de, educator, feminist; *b.* Mexico, June 30, 1905; *d.* Joaquín Formoso and Adela Ferrer; *ed.* Escuela Normal para Maestras, American School, and Facultad de Música; *m.* Carlos Obregón Santacilia; *children*—Carlos, Leonardo, Adela. Founder and *dir.*, Univ. Femenina; *pres.*, Asociación para evitar la Ceguera; *adviser*, Mexican delegation, United Nations Conf. on Internat. Organization, San Francisco, 1945. *Author*: Espejito de infancia, 1933; Yanalte, drama, 1935; Adolescencia, 1939; also studies in various reviews. *Home*: Calle de las Flores 78, Tlacopac, Villa Obregón, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Universidad Femenina, Madereros 151, Tacubaya, Mexico, D.F.

OBREGÓN SANTACILIA, Carlos, architect; *b.* Mexico City, Nov. 5, 1896; *s.* Lauro Obregón and María Santacilia; *ed.* Univ. Nacional de México, 1910-15, Escuela Nacional de Bellas Artes, 1916-20; *m.* Adela Formoso; *children*—Carlos, Leonardo, Adela. Mexican *del.*, Congress of Americanists, 1922; *mem.* city planning commn., Mexico City, 1932; *judge* in numerous architectural contests. *Mem. Soc. de Arquitectos Mexicanos* (*pres.*, 1933), Am. Inst. of Architects. *Awards*: 1st prize for design of the Mexican pavilion, Brazilian Expn., 1922; 2d prize for design of Mexican pavilion, Seville Expn., 1922; honorable mention in contest for design of the Colombian lighthouse in Santo Domingo. *Works*: Mexican pavilion, Brazilian Expn., Rio de Janeiro, 1922; Monument to Cuauhtémoc, Rio de Janeiro, 1922; Escuela Benito Juárez, Mexico City, 1922; ministry of fgn. affairs bldg., 1924; Banco de México, 1926; buildings of the pub. health dept., 1926, Bank of Montreal in Mexico City, 1930, Mortgage Bank of Mexico City, 1932; monument to the Revolution, 1933-38. *Home*: Calle de las Flores 78, Tlacopac, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Av. Madero 1, Mexico, D.F.

OCARANZA, Fernando, physician, professor; *b.* Mexico City, May 30, 1876; *s.* Ramón Ocaranza and Antonia Carmona; *ed.* Inst. Científico y Literario, Toluca; M.D., Univ. Nacional de México, 1900; *m.* Loreto Esquer; *1 son*, José M.; *In charge* of mil. infirmary, Jalapa; *dir.*, municipal hosp., Guaymas, Son.; *emergency and local surgeon*, Southern Pacific Ry. of Mexico; *physician of the nat. shipyard*; *chief, lab. of comparative physiology*, Inst. de Biología; *prof., sec., later dir.*, faculty of medicine, Univ. Nacional de México, *pres. of the univ.*, 1934; *mem. superior council of health*; *head of campaign against typhus and smallpox*, dept. of pub. health; *dir.*, Inst. de Higiene; *mem. Junta de Beneficencia Pública*; *prof.*, Escuela Médico Militar, Escuela Normal; *sec.*, 6th nat. med. congress; *del. of Univ. Nacional de México to annual meeting of Am. Med. Assn.*, Dallas, Texas, 1926. *Mem. Acad. Nacional de Medicina*, Soc. de Medicina Interna, Soc. Sanitaria y Moral de las Enfermedades Venéreas-Sifilíticas, Soc. Astronómica de México, Soc. Científica Antonio Alzate, Assn. for the Study of Internal Secretions, A.A.A.S., Am. Pub. Health Assn., Ateneo de Ciencias y Artes, Am. Geographical Soc., Soc. Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística, Soc. Mexicana de Biología, Soc. Mexicana de Hematología; *corr. mem. Soc. de Biología* (Concepción, Chile), Acad. de Medicina (Lima), Soc. Argentina de Biología, Société Lyonnaise (France), Soc. de Medicina y Cirugía (Valladolid), Acad. de Medicina (Buenos Aires), Acad. de Historia y Geografía (Guatemala); *hon. mem. Soc. de Cirugía*, Guadalajara; *associate, Museum of Natural Hist.*, New York. *Decorations*: "In hoc signo," Austria; Orden del Mérito Militar, 3d class, Mexico; knight, Légion d'Honneur; medal, Red Cross of Japan. *Author*: Lecciones de biología general, 1925 (2d ed., 1930); Fisiología general, 1927; Prácticas de fisiología (with Eduardo Moreno), 1929; Capítulos de la historia franciscana, 1933; Los Franciscanos en las provincias internas de Sonora y Ostimuri, 1934; Establecimientos franciscanos en el misterioso reino de Nuevo México, 1934; La Beatificación del venerable Sebastián de Aparicio, 1934; El Imperial Colegio de Indios de la Santa Cruz de Santiago Tlateloleo, 1934; Crónicas y relaciones del occidente en México, Vol. I, 1937, Vol. II, 1939; Juárez y sus amigos, 1939; Fisiología humana. *Home*: Esquina de Avenida José de Teresa y la de las Flores, Villa Obregón, San Ángel, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Colón 1, Desp. 2, Mexico, D.F.

OCHOTERENA, Isaac, professor, biologist; *b.* Atlilxco, Pue., Nov. 28, 1885; *s.* Pedro Ochoterena and Virginia Mendieta; *ed.* Univ. Nacional de México; *m.* Carmen Sarabia. Formerly *prof. of embryology, chemistry, histology, biology, botany in the*

cities of Durango, San Luis Potosí, and Mexico City; at present prof. histology, Univ. Nacional de México, and Escuela Médico Militar; dir., Inst. de Biología; chief, dept. of sci. research, ministry of pub. edn. *Mem.* numerous sci. societies and academies in Mexico and elsewhere. *Author:* *Lecciones de biología* (4th ed., used as textbook in schools of Mexico and other countries in Latin America); *Histobiología y embriología*; has published over 200 works, one-third of which deal with botanical subjects, and the rest with the comparative histology of the nervous system of vertebrates, and with biology. *Address:* Instituto de Biología, Chapultepec (Casa del Lago), Mexico, D.F.

O'CONNOR, John Roy, banker; *b.* Ewing, Nebraska, U.S.A., Oct. 7, 1881; *s.* James E. O'Connor and Carrie E. Coil; *m.* Reva Sapp. Official, United Fruit Co., in various Latin American countries, 1918-27; vice-pres., Standard Fruit and Steamship Co. in Mexico, 1928-37; pres., Banco Continental, since 1938. *Mem.* Hakluyt Soc. (London), Mexico City Country Club, University Club, Chapultepec Golf Club. *Home:* Casa Catipuat, Tlalpam, Mexico, D.F. *Office:* Banco Continental, S.A., Madero 2, Mexico, D.F.

O'GORMAN, Edmundo, historian, professor, lawyer; *b.* Coyoacán, Mexico, D.F., Nov. 29, 1906; *s.* Cecil O'Gorman Crawford and Encarnación O'Gorman Moreno; *grad.* Colegio Franco Inglés, 1922; LL.B., Escuela Libre de Derecho, 1927; *unmarried*. Practiced law, 1928-38; asst. historian, Archivo de la Nación, 1938-39, historian and asst. dir., since 1940, pres. commn. on legislation, since 1944; prof., summer school, Univ. Nacional de México, 1939, school of philosophy, since 1940, mem. Inst. de Investigaciones Estéticas; visiting Carnegie prof., U.S.A., 1941; visiting prof., Brown Univ., Providence, Rhode Island, 1943; founder (with Justino Fernández) of publishing house Alcanía; mem. editorial commn., Univ. publications. *Mem.* Acad. de la Historia, Acad. de Historia y Geografía, Soc. de Historia, Am. Hist. Assn., Inst. Mexicano-Norte Americano de Cultura; counselor, Inst. Anglo-Mexicano de Cultura. *Author:* Breve historia de las divisiones territoriales de México, 1937; Fundamentos de la historia de América, 1942; also articles, and translations of A. Smith, Hume, Figgis, Brightman, Northrop. *Home:* Reforma 7, Villa Alvaro Obregón, Mexico, D.F. *Office:* Archivo General de la Nación, Mexico, D.F.

O'GORMAN, Juan, architect, painter; *b.* Coyoacán, Mexico, D.F., July 6, 1905; *s.* Cecil O'Gorman and Encarnación O'Gorman; *ed.* Escuela Nacional Preparatoria; architect, Univ. Nacional de México, 1926; *m.* Helen Fowler. Head, dept. of building,

ministry of pub. edn., 1932-35; prof. of architecture, Inst. Politécnico de México, since 1932. *Works:* book Useful Art and Artistic Art, 1934; murals in Mexico City Airport, 1936-37; mural in library of Pátzcuaro, Mich., 1941-42; tempera painting The Sand Pits of Tetelipa in permanent collection, Museum of Modern Art, New York, 1942. *Address:* Calle del Jardín 10, Villa A. Obregón, Mexico, D.F.

OLAGUIBEL, Juan Fernando, sculptor; *b.* Guanajuato, Gto., 1896; *s.* Carlos Olaguibel y Arista and Eugenia Rosenzwaig; *ed.* Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, Acad. de Bellas Artes, Alliance of Independent Artists (New York City); *m.* Petra San Miguel; *children*—Juan, Salvador. Head of drawing instruction, ministry of pub. edn., 7 yrs.; insp. of plastic arts in the cultural missions of the country, 3 yrs.; insp. of plastic arts instruction in the primary, tech. and normal schools of Mexico City, 3 yrs.; founder and dir., children's newspaper Pulgarcito, organ of the ministry of pub. edn., 1924-32. *Mem.* Liga de Artistas y Escritores Revolucionarios, Círculo de Escultores de la Ciudad de México. *Sculptor:* monument to El Pipila, hero of Mexican independence, Guanajuato, Gto., 1939; an equestrian monument, 1941, a monument to Gen. Anaya, 1941, and an ornamental fountain, 1943, in Mexico City; monument to the annexation of Chiapas to Mexico, Tuxtla Gutiérrez, Chis., 1942; monument to Gen. José María Morelos, Cuernavaca, Mor., 1944. *Address:* Gabriel Mancera 210, Colonia del Valle, Mexico, D.F.

OLEA Y LEYVA, Teófilo, lawyer; *b.* state of Guerrero. Sec. gen. of interior, Guerrero; deputy, state congress, Guerrero; magistrate, national supreme court, 1944. *Address:* Suprema Corte de Justicia, Mexico, D.F.

ONTAÑÓN, Eduardo de, writer; *b.* Burgos, Spain, Feb. 23, 1904; *s.* Jacinto de Ontañón and Manuela Levantini; *ed.* Inst. de Burgos, and San Isidro, Madrid; *m.* Mada Ontañón; *children* by 1st marriage—Ada, Carmen, Jacinto. Dir., lit. review *Parábola*, 1923-27, *Estampa* (Madrid), 1936, *El Sol* (Madrid), 1938; pres., Ateneo Popular Burgalés, 1933-34; vice-pres., Agrupación Profesional de Periodistas de Madrid, 1938. *Author:* *Breviario sentimental*, Madrid, 1919; *Sinfonía en azul*, Madrid, 1921; *Llar*, Burgos, 1923; *Cuaderno de poemas*, Burgos, 1927; *Burgos*, Barcelona, 1930; *Cartones de Burgos*, Burgos, 1930; *El Cura merino*, Madrid, 1933; *Frascuelo o el toreador*, Madrid, 1937; *Madrid es nuestro* (in collaboration, received nat. prize in lit.), 1937; *Siete poemas mexicanos*, 1940; *Desasosiegos de Fray Servando*, 1941; *Viaje y aventura de los escritores de España*, 1942. *Address:* Av. Campeche 433, Dept. 5, Mexico, D.F.

ONTAÑÓN, Santiago, businessman; *b.* Mexico City, March 3, 1913; *s.* A. Ontañón Cano and Teresa Delgado Arnaiz; *ed.* Univ. de Madrid, 1927, St. Michael's Coll., Toronto, Canada, 1929-30; *m.* Virginia Núñez Amezcua; *children*—Santiago, Manuel. *Mgr.*, Envasos, S.A., 1932-33, A. Ontañón y Cía., 1933-35, C. Minaya y Cía. Sucr., 1932-39, Bola de Nieve, 1939-43, Prod. Laguneros Semilla-Algodón Distribuidores 1-2-3, 1942-43. *Mem.* Club España. *Home*: Calle de Descartes 32, Colonia Anzures, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Calle del Salvador 31 (Apto. 123), Mexico, D.F.

ORDÓÑEZ, Ezequiel, engineer, geologist; *b.* Lerma, Mex.; *s.* Eduwigis Aguilar and Margarita Ordóñez; *ed.* Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, 1882-85, Escuela Nacional de Ingenieros, 1886-92; *m.* Margarita Jullian; *children*—George, Irma, Margarita. Curator, collections of mineralogy and geology, Escuela Nacional de Ingenieros, 1887-90; *asst.* geologist, Mexican geological commn., 1889-92; geologist, Inst. Geológico de México, 1892-97, *asst. dir.*, 1897-1906; consulting geologist, Huasteca Petroleum Co., 1903-15, Cía. de Real del Monte y Pachuca, 1908-14; chief geologist, Huasteca Petroleum Co., 1915-31; founding mem., Colegio Nacional; geologist mem. Comisión Impulsora y Coordinadora de la Investigación Científica de México. *Mem.* (hon.) Am. Inst. of Mining and Metallurgical Engrs., Am. Assn. of Petroleum Geologists, South Texas Geological Soc. *Author*: over a hundred geological articles in various sci. publications. *Address*: Abraham González 79, Mexico, D.F.

ORDÓÑEZ OCHOA, Salvador, concert pianist; *b.* Pachuca, Hgo., Aug. 19, 1896; *s.* Emilio Ordóñez and Aurora Ochoa; *ed.* Escuela de Comercio, Conservatorio Nacional de México, Leipzig Conservatory; private studies in Milan, Italy; *m.* Margarita de Ordóñez Ochoa; *1 dau.* Victoria. Mexican consul, Bremen, Germany, 1924; official, Mexican legation, Berlin, 1925; gave concerts in Los Angeles, Calif., U.S.A., 1925-26; prof., Conservatorio Nacional de México, 1932, *dir.*, 1943; counselor, fine arts, 1933-34; head, music sect., ministry of pub. edn., 1935. *Mem.* Ateneo de Ciencias y Artes de México, Inst. de Cooperación Intelectual. *Home*: Versalles 100, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Conservatorio Nacional de Música, Mexico, D.F.

ORNAÍZ Y FREG, Arturo, professor; *b.* Mexico City, April 30, 1915; *s.* Rosendo Ornaíz and María Asunción Freg; B.S., Univ. Nacional de México, 1931, M.S. and Ph.D., 1938; *unmarried*. Prof. Mexican hist., Univ. Nacional de México, since 1936; research associate, Inst. de Investigaciones Estéticas, since 1937. *Mem.* Soc. Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística, Soc. de Estu-

dios Históricos Nicolás Rangel, Ateneo Nacional de Ciencias y Artes de México, Centro de Estudios Históricos de México, Acad. Nacional de Ciencias Antonio Alzate. *Author*: Biografía del Dr. José María Luis Mora (awarded diploma and gold medal, Univ. Nacional de México, 1934); Andrés Manuel del Río (same award as above, 1936). *Address*: 9a Calle de Chihuahua 222, Mexico, D.F.

OROZCO, José Clemente, painter; *b.* Zapotlán, Jal., 1883; *ed.* Escuela Nacional de Agricultura (degree of agr. engr.), Univ. Nacional de México, Acad. de Bellas Artes. Co-dir. (with Dr. Atl) of Vanguardia; visiting lecturer, dept. of art, Dartmouth Coll., 1932. *Principal works*: painting (retreat of the Spanish army in 1822) in the former museum of San Juan de Ulúa, 1913; murals in Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, 1922, Sanborn's, Mexico City, 1922, Casa de Azulejos, Baker Library (Dartmouth Coll.); decorations, Escuela Industrial de Orizaba, Ver.; fresco murals, New School of Social Research (New York City), Pomona Coll. (Calif.), Palacio de Bellas Artes (Mexico City), Univ. de Guadalajara; also many easel paintings to be found in Mexico, the United States, and Europe, notably in the collections of Lic. Genaro Estrada and Dr. Puig Casauranc of Mexico City. *Exhibitions*: Mexico City, 1915; Paris, 1927, 1929; New York, 1929; Philadelphia, 1929; La Porte, Indiana, 1934; and many others. *Address*: Ignacio Mariscal 32, Mexico, D.F.

OROZCO ROMERO, Carlos, painter; *b.* Guadalajara, Jal., Sept. 3, 1898; *s.* Jesús J. Orozco and Sara Romero; *m.* María M. de Orozco; *children*—Gabriela, Arcelia. *Dir.*, teaching of design, city of Guadalajara, 1926; prof., Escuela Preparatoria, Guadalajara, 1926; *dir.* (organizer with Carlos Mérida), Galería de Arte Moderno Mexicano; teacher of design in primary and secondary schools of Mexico City; prof. plastic arts, Escuela Danza; official, ministry of pub. edn.; his oils, water-colors, and sketches are to be found in collections in Mexico and the United States. *Exhibitions*: Madrid, 1921; New York, 1928; Chicago, 1928; in traveling exhb., College Arts Assn. *Author*: Los Grabadores en madera, Guadalajara, 1925. *Address*: Cerrada de Salamanca 17, Mexico, D.F.

ORTIZ, Martín, photographer; *b.* Mexico City, Oct. 8, 1892; *s.* Jerónimo Ortiz and Juana Soria; *ed.* prep. and high schools; *m.* Carmen Peredo; *children*—Enrique, Carmen, Alicia, Martha. Has won prizes in photographic expns. *Mem.* Photographers Assn. of America. *Home*: Calle de Aureliano Rivera 115, San Angel, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Av. Madero 53, Mexico, D.F.

ORTIZ DE MONTELLANO, Bernardo, writer, newspaperman, professor; *b.*

Mexico City, Jan. 3, 1899; *s.* Bernardo Ortiz de Montellano and Guadalupe Ruiz; *ed.* Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, faculties of law and of philosophy and letters, Univ. Nacional de México. Asst. chief, dept. of fine arts, ministry of pub. edn., 1921-24; prof. Mexican hist., Escuela Normal para Varones, 1924-26; prof. lit., Casa del Estudiante Indígena, 1926-27; prof., summer school, Univ. Nacional de México, since 1926; dir., review *Contemporáneos*, 1928-31; dir., library, ministry of fgn. affairs, since 1933; prof. in various professional and secondary schools of Mexico City. *Author:* *Ayidez*, poems, 1921; *El Trompo de siete colores*, 1925; *Antología de cuentos mexicanos*, Madrid, 1926; *Red*, 1928; *Primero sueño*, 1931; *Sueños*, 1933; *La Poesía indígena de México*, 1935; *Muerte de cielo azul*, 1937; *Literatura mexicana indígena y colonial*, 1938; *Notas para la estética de la poesía*, el paisaje, el arte del toreo el cinematógrafo, los sueños, 1938. *Address:* Calle de Acapulco 55, Mexico, D.F.

ORTIZ MONASTERIO, Luis, sculptor; *b.* Mexico City, Aug. 23, 1906; *ed.* Acad. de San Carlos. Prof. of sculpture, Escuela de Artes Plásticas, ministry of pub. edn., and Acad. de San Carlos, since 1926; dir., school of sculpture, dept. of fine arts, 1931-34. *Mem.* Círculo de Escultores. *Award:* diploma of merit from the artists assn. of Ostend, Belgium. *Principal works:* three large sculptures to be found in the colonies Hipódromo de Peralvillo, Colonia Michoacana, and the Bosque de Chapultepec; another called *El Llamado a la revolución*; and *El Esclavo*. Has held expositions in Mexico and the United States. *Address:* 2a Privada de Amores 26, Colonia del Valle, Mexico, D.F.

ORTIZ REYES, Eulogio, army officer; *b.* state of Chihuahua. Joined first the Constitutionalist forces, later those of Villa, and then of Obregón; chief of operations in various states; comdr., 21st military zone; general of division, 1929. *Address:* Secretaría de la Defensa Nacional, Mexico, D.F.

ORTIZ RUBIO, Pascual, engineer, diplomat, ex-President of the Republic; *b.* Morelia, Mich., March 10, 1877; *s.* Pascual Ortiz and Leonor Rubio; *ed.* Escuela Nacional de Ingenieros; *m.* Josefina Ortiz; *children*—Ofelia, Pascual, Eugenio. Deputy, state congress of Michoacán; nat. deputy, 1912; dir., govt. stamp bureau, 1914; assisted in the organization of the marines in Veracruz, 1915; dir. gen. of enemy property; head, Parque Nacional de Ingenieros, 1916; deputy, Congreso Constituyente, 1916; chief, dept. of mil. engrs., ministry of war, 1917; gov. of Michoacán, 1917-20; chief, western div. of the army, 1920; minister of communications and pub. works, 1920-21; commissioned by minister of industry to

study irrigation systems of Europe, Asia, Africa; general of brigade in the army, 1920; minister plenipotentiary to Germany, 1923; ambassador to Brazil, 1926; minister of interior, 1928; President of Mexico, 1930-32. *Mem.* Académie Latine des Sciences, Arts et Belles Lettres (Paris), Soc. Académica de Historia Internacional, Asociación de Ingenieros y Arquitectos, Soc. Científica Antonio Alzate, Soc. Geológica Mexicana, Société Astronomique (Paris), Société des Américanistes (Paris), Soc. de Plasmogénia (Barcelona), Ordre Universel du Mérite Humain (Switzerland). *Author:* *Ver-sos*; *Memorias de un penitente*; *Historia de Michoacán*; *México, revolución de 1910* (2d ed., 1937); *Geografía de Michoacán*; *Carta geográfica de Michoacán*. *Address:* Ontario 505, Lomas de Chapultepec, Mexico, D.F.

ORTIZ TIRADO, Alfonso, physician and surgeon, singer; *b.* Alamos, Son., Jan. 24, 1894; *ed.* Inst. Científico San Francisco de Borja, Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, Escuela Nacional de Medicina. Prof. surgery of the mouth, Escuela Odontológica de México; asst. prof. of surgery, Escuela Nacional de Medicina; physician, Hosp. General; dir., Hosp. Morelos; sings and acts over radio station XEW; made a concert tour through South America, 1941. *Author:* *Diario de viaje de un cantante*. *Address:* Niños Héroes 151, Mexico, D.F.

ORTIZ TIRADO, José María, lawyer; *b.* Alamos, Son., Aug. 8, 1894; *s.* Alfonso Ortiz and María Luisa Tirado; *ed.* Colegio de Mascaraones, Escuela Nacional Preparatoria; LL.B., Univ. Nacional de México, 1917; *m.* María Antonieta Necchi; *children*—José, Pablo, Alejandro. Consulting lawyer, govt. of the federal dist., 1919; agent, judicial branch of govt., 1920-24; prof. penal law, Univ. Nacional de México, 1922-30; councilman, municipal govt. of Mexico City, 1924; magistrate and pres., superior court of justice, federal dist., 1929-34; justice, supreme court of the nation, since 1935. *Mem.* Acad. Mexicana de Ciencias Penales, Sindicato de Abogados de México. *Home:* Monte Blanco 1160, Lomas de Chapultepec, Mexico, D.F. *Office:* Suprema Corte de Justicia de la Nación, Mexico, D.F.

OSORIO BOLIO DE SALDÍVAR, Elisa, teacher, pianist; *b.* Pachuca, Hgo., Feb. 22; *d.* Francisco A. Osorio and Carmen Bolio; *ed.* Escuela Nacional para Maestros, Univ. Nacional de México, and private piano studies; *m.* Gabriel Saldívar; *children*—Gabriel, Eliza Beatriz, Víctor Germán. Piano teacher, Escuela Nacional para Maestros, 1929-30; teacher, José María Morelos kindergarten, 1931-36; mem. investigating commn., Univ. Nacional de México, on Otomí Indian life in the Valle del Mezquital. *Mem.* Ateneo Musical. *Author:* *La Historia de la música en México*

(with Gabriel Saldívar), 1934; En el Valle del Mezquital, 1943. *Address*: Calle de Anáhuac 86, Mexico, D.F.

OSUNA, Andrés, educator; *b.* Ciudad Mier, Tamps., June 27, 1872; *s.* Félix Osuna and Matilde Hinojosa; *grad.* Escuela Normal de Monterrey and Bridgewater State Normal School (Bridgewater, Mass., U.S.A.); B.S., M.A., Vanderbilt Univ. (Nashville, Tenn., U.S.A.); hon. LL.D., Chattanooga Univ. (Tenn.); *m.* Lugarda Treviño (deceased); *m. 2d* Rebeca Tejeda; *children*—Anita, Miguel, Eugenio. *Prof.*, Escuela Normal, Saltillo, Coah., 1894, dir., 1898–1909; dir. gen. of primary edn. in Saltillo, 1899–1909; official Spanish translator, publishing house of the Methodist Episcopal Church South, Nashville, Tenn., 1909–15; asst. prof. of Spanish, Vanderbilt Univ. and Peabody Coll. for Teachers, Nashville, 1912–15; dir. gen. of pub. edn. in Mexico City, 1915–18; manager, Casa Unida de Publicaciones, Mexico City, 1920–26; dir. gen. of pub. edn. in Nuevo León, 1927–32; at present has retired from educational field to manage his landed property. *Mem. Soc. Mutualista de Maestros, Federación de Sociedades Magisteriales, Rotary* (all of Monterrey, N.L.). *Award*: gold medal from teachers of Nuevo León for his services as an educator. *Author*: Libros de lectura para el primero y segundo año (in use in the primary schools of Mexico since 1907); Elementos de psicología pedagógica, 1910; El Alcoholismo, 1926; also translations from French and English. *Home*: Hacienda Bella Vista, Estación Alvaro Obregón, Tamps. *Office*: Calle Roma 602, Monterrey, N.L., Mexico.

OSUNA, Carlos F., businessman; *b.* Saltillo, Coah., June 16, 1895; *s.* Gen. Gregorio Osuna Hinojosa and Paula Osuna; *ed.* Ateneo Fuente de Saltillo, Escuela Nacional de Agricultura (Mexico City), Braughons Business Coll. (Nashville, Tenn., U.S.A.); *m.* Ofelia Saenz; *children*—Ofelia, Carlos, Raúl, Guillermo, Myrna, Sandra. Senior official, accounting dept., ministry of finance; deputy and senator for Nuevo León; deputy for the fed. dist., and at present again for Nuevo León; pres. and mgr., Hotel Casas Grandes and Espectáculos Selectos, Valles, S.L.P.; mem. bd. of dir., Cía. Mexicana de Automóviles, Seguros Atlas, Internacional Financiera, Cía. Azucarera del Mante, Fianzas Atlas, Azúcar, S.A. *Mem. Club de Banqueros de México, Asociación Mexicana Automovilística, Club Deportivo Chapultepec.* *Home*: Montes Escondidos 309, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: San Juan de Letrán 37, 2a piso, Mexico, D.F.

PACHECO, Máximo, painter; *b.* Huichiapam, Hgo., 1907; *ed.* studied under Fermín Revueltas and Diego Rivera in Mexico City, 1921–26. *Principal works*: Between 1927 and 1934, painted a number of

frescoes, notably in the library of Dr. Puig Cassauranc, in the Escuela Cuauhtémoc, and the primary schools Plutarco Elías Calles in Colonia Portales; has painted the workers' night school Vasco de Quiroga, the workers' center Plutarco Elías Calles in Atzacapotzalco, and the Escuela Industrial de Jiquilpan, Mich. *Awards*: has received several first prizes in competitions for poster designs. *Exhibitions*: Mexico City, 1926; United States, under auspices of Am. Federation of Arts and Coll. Arts Assn. *Address*: Calle Dr. Durán 112, Mexico, D.F.

PADILLA, Ezequiel, lawyer, public man; *b.* Coyuca de Catalán, Gro., Dec. 31, 1890; *s.* Mariano Padilla and Evarista Peñaloza; *ed.* Escuela Normal, Chilpancingo; LL.B., Univ. Nacional de México, 1914; degree in constitutional law from the Sorbonne, Paris; further studies, Escuela Libre de Derecho and Columbia Univ., New York; hon. LL.D., Columbia Univ., 1942; Univ. of California, 1945; *m.* María Guadalupe Couttolenc; *children*—Evangeline Francesca, Sylvia, Laura, Ezequiel, Edgardo. Federal deputy, 1922–26, 1932–34; federal senator, 1930, 1934–40; pres., Mexican delegation to Interparliamentary Congress, Washington, 1926; prof., faculty of law, Univ. Nacional de México; atty. gen. of the Republic, 1928; minister of pub. edn., 1929; minister plenipotentiary to Italy and Hungary, 1930–32; del., Interparliamentary Congress, Madrid, 1933; minister of fgn. affairs, since 1940; chairman, Mexican delegation, Inter-American Conf., Rio de Janeiro, 1942, and United Nations Conf. on Internat. Organization, San Francisco, 1945. *Mem. Barra Mexicana de Abogados, Inst. Americano de Derecho y de Legislación Comparada, Société de Législation Comparée* (Paris). *Author*: En la tribuna de la revolución, 1929; La Educación del pueblo, 1930; El Hombre libre de América; El Escritor mexicano; Los Nuevos ideales en Tamaulipas. *Home*: Av. Jalisco 84. Esq. con Gobernador Tornel, Tacubaya, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Secretaría de Relaciones Exteriores, Mexico, D.F.

PADILLA NERVO, Luis, lawyer; *b.* Zamora, Mich., Aug. 19, 1900; *s.* Luis G. Padilla and Angela Nervo; *ed.* law school, Univ. Nacional de México, school of law and social sciences, Univ. de Buenos Aires, law school, George Washington Univ. (Washington, D.C.), school of polit. and econ. sciences, London Univ. (England). Protocol asst., ministry of fgn. affairs; under-sec. of pub. edn.; senior official, ministry of labor and social welfare; asst., later sec., Mexican legation, Buenos Aires; sec., chargé d'affaires, legal counselor, minister, Mexican embassy, Washington, D.C.; sec., Mexican legation, London, Madrid: counselor, Mexican legation, Holland; E.E. and M.P. to El Salvador, Costa Rica, Panama,

Mexico City, Jan. 3, 1899; *s.* Bernardo Ortiz de Montellano and Guadalupe Ruiz; *ed.* Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, faculties of law and of philosophy and letters, Univ. Nacional de México. Asst. chief, dept. of fine arts, ministry of pub. edn., 1921-24; prof. Mexican hist., Escuela Normal para Varones, 1924-26; prof. lit., Casa del Estudiante Indígena, 1926-27; prof., summer school, Univ. Nacional de México, since 1926; dir., review *Contemporáneos*, 1928-31; dir., library, ministry of fgn. affairs, since 1933; prof. in various professional and secondary schools of Mexico City. *Author:* Aidez, poems, 1921; *El Trompo de siete colores*, 1925; *Antología de cuentos mexicanos*, Madrid, 1926; *Red*, 1928; *Primeros sueños*, 1931; *Sueños*, 1933; *La Poesía indígena de México*, 1935; *Muerte de cielo azul*, 1937; *Literatura mexicana indígena y colonial*, 1938; *Notas para la estética de la poesía, el paisaje, el arte del toreo el cinematógrafo, los sueños*, 1938. *Address:* Calle de Acapulco 55, Mexico, D.F.

ORTIZ MONASTERIO, Luis, sculptor; *b.* Mexico City, Aug. 23, 1906; *ed.* Acad. de San Carlos. Prof. of sculpture, Escuela de Artes Plásticas, ministry of pub. edn., and Acad. de San Carlos, since 1926; dir., school of sculpture, dept. of fine arts, 1931-34. *Mem.* Círculo de Escultores. *Award:* diploma of merit from the artists assn. of Ostend, Belgium. *Principal works:* three large sculptures to be found in the colonies Hipódromo de Peralvillo, Colonia Michoacana, and the Bosque de Chapultepec; another called *El Llamado a la revolución*; and *El Esclavo*. Has held expositions in Mexico and the United States. *Address:* 2a Privada de Amores 26, Colonia del Valle, Mexico, D.F.

ORTIZ REYES, Eulogio, army officer; *b.* state of Chihuahua. Joined first the Constitutionalist forces, later those of Villa, and then of Obregón; chief of operations in various states; comdr., 21st military zone; general of division, 1929. *Address:* Secretaría de la Defensa Nacional, Mexico, D.F.

ORTIZ RUBIO, Pascual, engineer, diplomat, ex-President of the Republic; *b.* Morelia, Mich., March 10, 1877; *s.* Pascual Ortiz and Leonor Rubio; *ed.* Escuela Nacional de Ingenieros; *m.* Josefina Ortiz; *children*—Ofelia, Pascual, Eugenio. Deputy, state congress of Michoacán; nat. deputy, 1912; dir., govt. stamp bureau, 1914; assisted in the organization of the marines in Veracruz, 1915; dir. gen. of enemy property; head, Parque Nacional de Ingenieros, 1916; deputy, Congreso Constituyente, 1916; chief, dept. of mil. engrs., ministry of war, 1917; gov. of Michoacán, 1917-20; chief, western div. of the army, 1920; minister of communications and pub. works, 1920-21; commissioned by minister of industry to

study irrigation systems of Europe, Asia, Africa; general of brigade in the army, 1920; minister plenipotentiary to Germany, 1923; ambassador to Brazil, 1926; minister of interior, 1928; President of Mexico, 1930-32. *Mem.* Académie Latine des Sciences, Arts et Belles Lettres (Paris), Soc. Académica de Historia Internacional, Asociación de Ingenieros y Arquitectos, Soc. Científica Antonio Alzate, Soc. Geológica Mexicana, Société Astronomique (Paris), Société des Américanistes (Paris), Soc. de Plasmogenia (Barcelona), Ordre Universel du Mérite Humain (Switzerland). *Author:* Versos; *Memorias de un penitente*; *Historia de Michoacán*; México, revolución de 1910 (2d ed., 1937); *Geografía de Michoacán*; *Carta geográfica de Michoacán*. *Address:* Ontario 505, Lomas de Chapultepec, Mexico, D.F.

ORTIZ TIRADO, Alfonso, physician and surgeon, singer; *b.* Alamos, Son., Jan. 24, 1894; *ed.* Inst. Científico San Francisco de Borja, Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, Escuela Nacional de Medicina. Prof. surgery of the mouth, Escuela Odontológica de México; asst. prof. of surgery, Escuela Nacional de Medicina; physician, Hosp. General; dir., Hosp. Morelos; sings and acts over radio station XEW; made a concert tour through South America, 1941. *Author:* *Diario de viaje de un cantante*. *Address:* Niños Héroes 151, Mexico, D.F.

ORTIZ TIRADO, José María, lawyer; *b.* Alamos, Son., Aug. 8, 1894; *s.* Alfonso Ortiz and María Luisa Tirado; *ed.* Colegio de Mascarones, Escuela Nacional Preparatoria; LL.B., Univ. Nacional de México, 1917; *m.* María Antonieta Necchi; *children*—José, Pablo, Alejandro. Consulting lawyer, govt. of the federal dist., 1919; agent, judicial branch of govt., 1920-24; prof. penal law, Univ. Nacional de México, 1922-30; councilman, municipal govt. of Mexico City, 1924; magistrate and pres., superior court of justice, federal dist., 1929-34; justice, supreme court of the nation, since 1935. *Mem.* Acad. Mexicana de Ciencias Penales, Sindicato de Abogados de México. *Home:* Monte Blanco 1160, Lomas de Chapultepec, Mexico, D.F. *Office:* Suprema Corte de Justicia de la Nación, Mexico, D.F.

OSORIO BOLIO DE SALDÍVAR, Elisa, teacher, pianist; *b.* Pachuca, Hgo., Feb. 22; *d.* Francisco A. Osorio and Carmen Bolio; *ed.* Escuela Nacional para Maestros, Univ. Nacional de México, and private piano studies; *m.* Gabriel Saldívar; *children*—Gabriel, Eliza Beatriz, Víctor Germán. Piano teacher, Escuela Nacional para Maestros, 1929-30; teacher, José María Morelos kindergarten, 1931-36; mem. investigating commn., Univ. Nacional de México, on Otomi Indian life in the Valle del Mezquital. *Mem.* Ateneo Musical. *Author:* *La Historia de la música en México*

(with Gabriel Saldívar), 1934; En el Valle del Mezquital, 1943. *Address*: Calle de Anáhuac 86, Mexico, D.F.

OSUNA, Andrés, educator; *b.* Ciudad Mier, Tamps., June 27, 1872; *s.* Félix Osuna and Matilde Hinojosa; *grad.* Escuela Normal de Monterrey and Bridgewater State Normal School (Bridgewater, Mass., U.S.A.); B.S., M.A., Vanderbilt Univ. (Nashville, Tenn., U.S.A.); hon. LL.D., Chattanooga Univ. (Tenn.); *m.* Lugarda Treviño (deceased); *m. 2d* Rebeca Tejeda; *children*—Anita, Miguel, Eugenio. Prof., Escuela Normal, Saltillo, Coah., 1894, dir., 1898–1909; dir. gen. of primary edn. in Saltillo, 1899–1909; official Spanish translator, publishing house of the Methodist Episcopal Church South, Nashville, Tenn., 1909–15; asst. prof. of Spanish, Vanderbilt Univ. and Peabody Coll. for Teachers, Nashville, 1912–15; dir. gen. of pub. edn. in Mexico City, 1915–18; manager, Casa Unida de Publicaciones, Mexico City, 1920–26; dir. gen. of pub. edn. in Nuevo León, 1927–32; at present has retired from educational field to manage his landed property. *Mem. Soc. Mutualista de Maestros*, Federación de Sociedades Magisteriales, Rotary (all of Monterrey, N.L.). *Award*: gold medal from teachers of Nuevo León for his services as an educator. *Author*: Libros de lectura para el primero y segundo año (in use in the primary schools of Mexico since 1907); Elementos de psicología pedagógica, 1910; El Alcoholismo, 1926; also translations from French and English. *Home*: Hacienda Bella Vista, Estación Alvaro Obregón, Tamps. *Office*: Calle Roma 602, Monterrey, N.L., Mexico.

OSUNA, Carlos F., businessman; *b.* Saltillo, Coah., June 16, 1895; *s.* Gen. Gregorio Osuna Hinojosa and Paula Osuna; *ed.* Ateneo Fuente de Saltillo, Escuela Nacional de Agricultura (Mexico City), Braughons Business Coll. (Nashville, Tenn., U.S.A.); *m.* Ofelia Saenz; *children*—Ofelia, Carlos, Raúl, Guillermo, Myrna, Sandra. Senior official, accounting dept., ministry of finance; deputy and senator for Nuevo León; deputy for the fed. dist. and at present again for Nuevo León; pres. and mgr., Hotel Casas Grandes and Espectáculos Selectos, Valles, S.L.P.; mem. bd. of dir., Cía. Mexicana de Automóviles, Seguros Atlas, Internacional Financiera, Cía. Azucarera del Mante, Fianzas Atlas, Azúcar, S.A. *Mem. Club de Banqueros de México*, Asociación Mexicana Automovilística, Club Deportivo Chapultepec. *Home*: Montes Escandinavos 309, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: San Juan de Letrán 37, 2a piso, Mexico, D.F.

PACHECO, Máximo, painter; *b.* Huichipam, Hgo., 1907; *ed.* studied under Fermín Revueltas and Diego Rivera in Mexico City, 1921–26. *Principal works*: Between 1927 and 1934, painted a number of

frescoes, notably in the library of Dr. Puig Cassauranc, in the Escuela Cuauhtémoc, and the primary schools Plutarco Elías Calles in Colonia Portales; has painted the workers' night school Vasco de Quiroga, the workers' center Plutarco Elías Calles in Atzacapotzalco, and the Escuela Industrial de Jiquilpam, Mich. *Awards*: has received several first prizes in competitions for poster designs. *Exhibitions*: Mexico City, 1926; United States, under auspices of Am. Federation of Arts and Coll. Arts Assn. *Address*: Calle Dr. Durán 112, Mexico, D.F.

PADILLA, Ezequiel, lawyer, public man; *b.* Coyuca de Catalán, Gro., Dec. 31, 1890; *s.* Mariano Padilla and Evarista Peñaloza; *ed.* Escuela Normal, Chilpancingo; LL.B., Univ. Nacional de México, 1914; degree in constitutional law from the Sorbonne, Paris; further studies, Escuela Libre de Derecho and Columbia Univ., New York; hon. LL.D., Columbia Univ., 1942; Univ. of California, 1945; *m.* María Guadalupe Couttolenc; *children*—Evangeline Francesca, Sylvia, Laura, Ezequiel, Edgardo. Federal deputy, 1922–26, 1932–34; federal senator, 1930, 1934–40; pres., Mexican delegation to Interparliamentary Congress, Washington, 1926; prof., faculty of law, Univ. Nacional de México; atty. gen. of the Republic, 1928; minister of pub. edn., 1929; minister plenipotentiary to Italy and Hungary, 1930–32; del., Interparliamentary Congress, Madrid, 1933; minister of fgn. affairs, since 1940; chairman, Mexican delegation, Inter-American Conf., Rio de Janeiro, 1942, and United Nations Conf. on Internat. Organization, San Francisco, 1945. *Mem. Barra Mexicana de Abogados*, Inst. Americano de Derecho y de Legislación Comparada, Société de Législation Comparée (Paris). *Author*: En la tribuna de la revolución, 1929; La Educación del pueblo, 1930; El Hombre libre de América; El Escritor mexicano; Los Nuevos ideales en Tamaulipas. *Home*: Av. Jalisco 84, Esq. con Gobernador Tornel, Tacubaya, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Secretaría de Relaciones Exteriores, Mexico, D.F.

PADILLA NERVO, Luis, lawyer; *b.* Zamora, Mich., Aug. 19, 1900; *s.* Luis G. Padilla and Angela Nervo; *ed.* law school, Univ. Nacional de México, school of law and social sciences, Univ. de Buenos Aires, law school, George Washington Univ. (Washington, D.C.), school of polit. and econ. sciences, London Univ. (England). Protocol asst., ministry of fgn. affairs; under-sec. of pub. edn.; senior official, ministry of labor and social welfare; asst., later sec., Mexican legation, Buenos Aires; sec., chargé d'affaires, legal counselor, minister, Mexican embassy, Washington, D.C.; sec., Mexican legation, London, Madrid; counselor, Mexican legation, Holland; E.E. and M.P. to El Salvador, Costa Rica, Panama,

Uruguay, Paraguay, Denmark; chargé d'affaires, Cuba; Mexican del., Internat. Labor Conf., Geneva, United Nations Conf. on Food and Agr., Hot Springs; tech. asst., Mexican delegation, Interam. Conf. on Problems of War and Peace; adviser, Mexican delegation, United Nations Conf. on Internat. Organization, San Francisco, 1945. *Home*: Plaza Rio de Janeiro 30, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Calle López 12, Mexico, D.F.

PADUA, Francisco, commercial engineer; *b.* Durango, Dgo., June 4, 1914; *s.* Jorge T. Padua and Juana Latuf; *ed.* commercial engr., school of commerce, Univ. Nacional de México, 1933; *m.* Elena S. de Padua. Chief of econ. action, dept. of econ. studies, ministry of nat. economy, 1933-34; assist. dir., Escuela Internacional, 1935-43; chief of econ. action, agrarian dept., 1935; chief, bond dept., Nacional Financiera, 1936-39, asst. mgr., 1940; mgr., Financiera Internacional, 1941-42, Soc. Financiera de Industria y Descuento, 1943. *Mem.* Club de Banqueros de México, Mexico City Country Club, Club Deportivo Chapultepec. *Home*: Av. Virreyes 960, Lomas de Chapultepec, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Av. Madero 17, Mexico, D.F.

PALACIOS, Enrique Juan, professor, archaeologist; *b.* Mexico City, Jan. 23, 1881; *s.* Agustín Palacios Pliego and Adelaida Mendoza Arteaga; *ed.* Colegio del Estado, Puebla; *m.* María Altigracia González Cordero; *children*—María Adelaida, Enrique, Virginia. Univ. prof. (lit., hist., archaeology, 1904-34; archaeologist, bureau of anthropology, Mexico City, 1925; Mexican del., Congress of Americanists, New York, 1928; chief of archaeologists, bureau of pre-Hispanic monuments, ministry of pub. edn., since 1928; mem. directing com., 2d Mexican congress of history. *Mem.* Société des Américanistes (Paris), Soc. Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística, Soc. Científica Antonio Alzate, Ateneo; corr. mem. Acad. de Historia y Geografía, Guatemala. *Author*: El Problema de la enseñanza secundaria, 1909; Paisajes de México, 1916; Puebla, su territorio y sus habitantes, 1917; La Piedra del sol, 1918; El Templo de Quetzalcoatl en Teotihuacán (with M. Mendizábal), 1920; Quetzalcoatl y la irradiación de su cultura (with M. Mendizábal, 1921); Yohualichán y el Tajín, 1926 (2d ed., 1932); Confines de la selva Lacandona, 1928; Huaxtepec y sus reliquias arqueológicas, 1930; La Ciudad arqueológica del Tajín, sus revelaciones (with Enrique E. Meyer), 1932; Guía de Chichén Itzá, 1936; Arqueología de México, culturas arcaica y tolteca (in Biblioteca Enciclopédica Ilustrada), 1937. *Home*: Jalapa 226, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Dirección de Monumentos Prehispánicos, Secretaría de Educación Pública, Mexico, D.F.

PALACIOS, Manuel R., lawyer; *b.* Oaxaca, Oax., Nov. 1, 1906; *ed.* Escuela

Nacional de Jurisprudencia, and Inst. de Ciencias y Artes, Oaxaca. Prof., Facultad de Derecho, Escuela Normal de Maestros, and Inst. para Profesores de Secundaria Enseñanza; pres., consulting tech. commn., ministry of edn.; chief, legal dept., ministry of interior; magistrate, tribunal of arbitration; pres., Internat. Congress of Edn., Mexico City, 1936; mem. commn. of studies of the presidency, 1937; pres., fed. bd. of conciliation and arbitration, 1941; counselor, Ferrocarriles Nacionales de México; undersec. of labor at present. *Address*: Secretaría del Trabajo y Previsión Social, Mexico, D.F.

PALACIOS MACEDO, Miguel, lawyer; *b.* Tulancingo, Hgo., Sept. 7, 1898; *s.* José M. Palacios and Emilia Macedo; *ed.* Univ. Nacional de México, 1910-20, Univ. de Paris and Ecole Libre des Sciences Politiques, 1924-27, Columbia Univ. (New York), 1928; *m.* Josefina G. de Palacios; *children*—Ana Isabel, Rosa María, Miguel, Fernando. Senior official, ministry of finance, 1922-23, counselor, 1932-33; undersec. of industry and commerce, 1923; counselor Banco de México, 1933-38; fiduciary del. Bank of London and Mexico; prof., Univ. Nacional de México. *Mem.* Barra de Abogados, Colegio de Abogados de México. *Home*: Tehuantepec 239, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: 16 de Septiembre 38, Mexico, D.F.

PALAVICINI, Félix-Fulgencio, civil engineer, newspaperman, diplomat; *b.* Teapa, Tab., March 31, 1881; *s.* Juan Vicente Palavicini and Beatriz Loria; *C.E.*, Inst. Juárez, Villahermosa, Tab., 1901; student, Conservatoire d'Arts et Métiers, Paris; travel and study in Europe, 1906; *m.* Belina Hernández; *children*—Manuel, Beatriz, Laura, Esperanza, Julieta, Pedro. Dir., newspaper Anti-Reeleccionista and sec., Partido Anti-Reeleccionista, 1909-10; dir., industrial school for orphans, 1911; fed. deputy from state of Tabasco, 1912; minister of pub. instruction and fine arts, 1914-16; del. of fed. dist. to Congreso Constituyente, Querétaro, 1917; founder and dir., El Universal, 1916-23; founder and dir., El Universal Gráfico, El Globo, El Universal Ilustrado, El Pensamiento; ambassador extraordinary to England, France, Belgium, Spain, Italy, 1920; ambassador to Argentina, 1938-42. As an educator has defended the existence of the Univ. Nacional de México and the Escuela de Altos Estudios; was patron and pres. of two child welfare congresses held in Mexico City; founded Casa de Salud del Periodista, sanatorium for journalists; left Mexico in April, 1918, to reside in New York because of his pro-Ally convictions, returning only after the signing of the Armistice. *Mem.* Ateneo de Ciencias y Artes (pres.), Rotary. *Decorations*: comdr., orders of the Crown of Italy, the British Empire, Leopold II of Belgium, the Rising Sun of Japan, the Gold-

en Sheaf of China, Poland Restored, Carlos Manuel de Céspedes (Cuba); grand officer, order Juan Pablo Duarte, Dominican Republic; knight, Légion d'Honneur, France. *Author*: Pro-patria, 1904; Las Escuelas técnicas, 1908; La Construcción económica de las escuelas, 1908; Problemas de educación, Valencia, 1912; Los Irredentos, 1911; Los Diputados, 2 vols., 1913 (2d ed., 1916); La Patria por la escuela, 1917; Palabras y acciones, 1917; La Democracia victoriosa, 1918; Lo que yo ví, 1921; Castigo, 1926; Espistolario del amor; Miga, 1932; Estética de la tragedia mexicana, 1933; Mi vida revolucionaria, 1937; Libertad y demagogia; Historia de la Constitución Mexicana de 1917, 2 vols., 1938; also author of a series of articles, Un Nuevo congreso constituyente, published in the revolutionary press of Veracruz which led to the constituent convention of Querétaro. *Address*: Bucareli 12, Mexico, D.F.

PALENCIA, Isabel de, diplomat, writer; *b.* Spain, 1878; *ed.* Malaga, Madrid, Paris; *m.* Ceferino Palencia. Spanish delegate to the League of Nations, 1932-33, 1936, to the Internat. Labor Conf., 1931-33, 1937; minister plenipotentiary to Sweden; *mem.* Partido Socialista; lectured in the United States, 1939-40. *Mem.* Acad. de Artes y Ciencias (Cadiz and Malaga). *Author*: Estudio de la psicología infantil, 1920; El Sembrador sembró su grano, novel, 1924; Los Trajes regionales de España, 1926; La Llamada del mar, 1932; Smouldering Freedom, New York, 1945. *Address*: Plaza Washington 9, Mexico, D.F.

PALLARES, Eduardo, lawyer, professor; *b.* Mexico City, Oct. 13, 1888; *s.* Jacinto Pallares and Rosario Portillo; *ed.* Escuela Nacional Preparatoria; LL.B., Univ. Nacional de México, 1909; *m.* Esperanza Gonzáles; *children*—Esperanza, Ester. Prof., Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, and law school, Univ. Nacional de México; *mem.* legislative commn. and consulting lawyer, ministry of pub. edn.; consulting lawyer to the Presidency during the adminstrn. of Gen. Alvaro Obregón, and to the municipal govt. of Mexico City; contrbr., El Universal, and to newspapers in Jalisco, Tamaulipas, Yucatán, Nuevo León, Coahuila. *Mem.* Barra Mexicana de Abogados, Acad. Nacional de Jurisprudencia. *Author*: Jurisprudencia Mexicana, 1926; Carlos Marx y su obra, 1935; El Extranjero en México, 1935; Tratado de las quiebras, 1936; Introducción a la filosofía, 1937; La Tragedia de los sexos, 1938; Tratado de las acciones civiles, 1939; Formulario de juicios civiles, 1942. *Address*: Av. Isabel la Católica 30, Desp. 11, Mexico, D.F.

PANI, Alberto J., engineer, diplomat, public man; *b.* Aguascalientes, Agu., June 12, 1878; *s.* Julio Pani and Paz A. de Pani; *ed.* Inst. de Ciencias, Aguascalientes; grad.

Escuela Nacional de Ingenieros, 1902; *m.* Esther Alba; *children*—Alberto Ricardo, Consuelo. Engr., tech. commn. which studied the water supply of the valley of Mexico; chief construction engr., Palacio Legislativo Federal; engr., Mexico City water dept.; prof. water highways and hydraulic works, Escuela Nacional de Ingenieros; special commr. to conferences of New London and Atlantic City, 1916; minister plenipotentiary to France, 1918, 1927-31; minister of fgn. affairs, 1921; under-sec. of pub. edn. and fine arts; dir. gen. of pub. works, fed. dist.; treas. gen. of the Republic; dir. gen., Ferrocarriles Constitucionalistas de México; minister of industry, commerce and labor; minister of finance, 1923-27, 1933; Mexican del., Internat. Inst. of Intellectual Co-operation, 1927; ambassador to Spain, and minister to Portugal, 1931-32; pres., Mexican delegation, World Economic Conf., London, 1933. *Mem.* Soc. Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística, Soc. Científica Antonio Alzate, Soc. de Ingenieros y Arquitectos, Antiguo Ateneo (Mexico City), Acad. Polit. and Social Sciences (Philadelphia), Société de Géographie (Paris); corr. mem. Acad. Colombiana de Jurisprudencia. *Decorations*: grand officer, Légion d'Honneur, France; grand cross, Sol del Perú, Leopold II (Belgium), Rising Sun (Japan), Crown of Italy, Isabel la Católica (Spain); cross, 1st class, Boyacá, Colombia; grand cordon, Golden Sheaf, China. *Author*: La Instrucción rudimentaria en la República; La Higiene en México; Una Encuesta sobre educación popular; El Camino hacia la democracia; Cuestiones diversas; La Política hacendaria y la revolución; La Cuestión internacional mexicano-americana durante el gobierno de General Obregón; Los Edificios del Gobierno Mexicano en Paris; El Cambio de regimenes en México y las asonadas militares. *Address*: 6a Versailles 112, Mexico, D.F.

PANI, Mario, architect; *b.* Mexico City, March 29, 1911; *s.* Arturo Pani Arteaga and Dolores Darqui; *ed.* Marist Coll., Genoa, Italy, 3 yrs.; San Carlo Coll., Milan, Italy, 1 yr.; Lycée Janson de Sailly, Paris, 4 yrs.; Ecole de Beaux Artes, Paris, 6 yrs.; *m.* Margarita Linæe; *children*—Margarita, Mario, Ana María, María Eugenia, Enrique. Prof., school of architecture, Univ. Nacional de México; dir., mag. Arquitectura, 1938; architect dir., commn. to study nat. library, 1939; architect commissioned by ministry of pub. assistance to draw up plans for various hospitals, 1941; architect in charge of gen. planning of med. center, Mexico City, 1942; architect of the nat. com. against tuberculosis, 1942; architect and constructor of various hotels. *Author*: Eupalinos o el arquitecto, translation from the French of Paul Valéry, 1939. *Decorations*: several prizes in competitions for various monuments and buildings. *Address*: Lieja 10, Mexico, D.F.

PARADA GAY, Francisco, lawyer; *b.* state of Oaxaca, July 30, 1887; *s.* Francisco Parada and Beatriz Gay; *ed.* Escuela Pestalozzi, Colegio del Espíritu Santo; LL.B., Inst. de Ciencias y Artes de Oaxaca; *m.* Margarita Díaz Ordaz; *1 dau.*, María Eugenia. Sec., first chamber of the upper tribunal, state of Oaxaca, 1908-10, state atty., 1911-14, state counselor, 1911-12; sec., first chamber of the upper tribunal of mil. justice, 1915-17; sec. gen., nat. supreme court, 1917-19, and since 1920; sec. gen. govt. of the fed. dist., 1919-20; dir., Caja de Ahorros del Poder Judicial de la Federación. *Mem.* Acad. de Legislación y Jurisprudencia, Asociación Nacional de Abogados. *Author:* Breve reseña histórica de la Suprema Corte de Justicia, 1920. *Home:* 3a de Amberes 47, Mexico, D.F. *Office:* Secretaría General de Acuerdos de la Suprema Corte de Justicia, Mexico, D.F.

PARDO GARCÍA, Germán, writer; *b.* Ibagué, Tolima, Colombia, July 19, 1902; *s.* Germán D. Pardo and Julia García Espoñda; *ed.* Colegio Nacional de San Bartolomé, and Colegio Mayor del Rosario, Bogotá. Formerly in diplomatic service of Colombia. *Mem.* Acad. Colombiana de la Lengua. *Author:* Voluntad, Bogotá, 1930; Los Júbilos ilesos, 1933; Los Sonetos del convite, 1935; Los Cánticos, 1935; Poderíos, 1937; Presencia, 1938; Selección de sus poemas, 1939; Claro abismo, 1940; Sacrificio, 1943; Antología poética, 1944. *Address:* Apto. 8053, Mexico, D.F.

PARRA, Manuel Germán, teacher, writer, economist; *b.* Mexico City, May 7, 1914; *s.* Ignacio Parra Montes de Oca and Josefina Gutiérrez de Alva; *ed.* Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, 1930-31, Escuela Nacional de Derecho y Ciencias Sociales, 1932-34, Escuela Nacional de Economía, 1935-37; Ph.D., Univ. Nacional de México, 1944; *m.* Emilia Prado Huante; *children*—Germán Gustavo, Manuel Germán, Emilio Ernesto. Pres., Convención Técnica Nacional de Educación, 1940; head, control of results dept., ministry of pub. edn., 1941; econ. adviser to the Presidency, 1943, counselor, Confederación de Trabajadores de América Latina, 1943. *Mem.* Asociación Mexicana de Planeación Económica. *Author:* sect. on Mexico in Diccionario de pedagogía, Editorial Labor, Barcelona, 1935; La Deserción escolar, 1935; Proyecto de ley orgánica de educación pública, 1939; Capítulo de educación del segundo plan sexenal de gobierno, 1940; Plan de reorganización de la Secretaría de Educación Pública, 1940; Historia de la educación en México, 1943; La Interpretación de la historia de México, 1943; Plan económico de México para la postguerra, 1943. *Address:* Tehuantepec 111, Colonia Roma Sur, Mexico, D.F.

PASTOR, Luis Gonzaga, accountant; *b.* Mexico City, July 15, 1890; *s.* Manuel

Pastor and María Flores; C.P.A., Escuela Superior de Comercio y Administración, Mexico City, 1907; *m.* María Aurelia O'Farill; *children*—María del Rosario, Jaime, Alfonso, Enrique, Fernando. Gen. accountant, Cía. Terminal de Veracruz, 1917-26, comptroller and sec., 1926-41, sec., since 1942; prof., school of commerce, Univ. Nacional de México, 1922-33; gen. accountant, Ferrocarril Mexicano, since 1942; commissary, Banco Anglo-Mexicano, Banco Provincial de Querétaro, Cía. de Seguros La Atlántida, since 1942. *Mem.* Cámara Nacional de Transportes, Junior Club; founding mem. Inst. de Contadores Públicos Titulados de México. *Home:* Av. de los Andes 325, Lomas de Chapultepec, Mexico, D.F. *Office:* Plaza de Buenavista 11, Mexico, D.F.

PAZ, Francisco V., physician and surgeon, professor; *b.* Mexico City, July 28, 1881; *s.* Eduardo Paz and Natalia Pérez; *ed.* Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, Escuela Práctica Médico Militar; M.D., Univ. Nacional de México, 1908; *m.* Celia G. Herrera; *children*—Eduardo, Alfonso, María Teresa. Physician and major, Mexican army, 1908; asst. physician, inspector's office, dept. of sanitation, 1912; in charge of bacteriology lab., dept. of health, 1912, chief of bacteriologists in the central lab., 1931, chief of the central lab., 1939; chief, sect. of animal antivariolous vaccination, Inst. Bacteriológico, 1918; prof. of microbiology, med. school and faculty of chem. sci., Univ. Nacional de México, 1919. *Home:* 4a Calle del Comercio 112, Mexico, D.F. *Office:* Av. Hidalgo 100, Mexico, D.F.

PAZ, Octavio, writer; *b.* Mexico City, March 31, 1914; *s.* Octavio Paz and Josefina Lozano; *ed.* Univ. Nacional de México; *m.* Helena Garro; *1 dau.*, Laura. *Author:* A la orilla del mundo, 1943. *Address:* Saltillo 117, Mexico, D.F.

PAZ PAREDES, Margarita de, writer; *b.* San Felipe, Gto., March 30, 1918; *d.* Alberto Camacho and Josefina B. de Camacho; *ed.* Escuela Comercial Miguel Lerdo de Tejada, 1930-32, Alianza Francesa, 1934-35; *m.* Rafael Paz Paredes; *children*—Andrés Sigfrid, Margarita Yamilé. *Mem.* Ateneo Femenino de México, Grupo Cultural de Honduras. *Author:* Sonaja, poems, 1942; La Rebelión de las espigas, poems; contrb. to various newspapers and mags. in Central America and México. *Address:* Tela, Honduras, C.A. or Nicaragua 36-1, Mexico, D.F.

PELLICER, Carlos, poet; *b.* Villahermosa, Tab., Nov. 4, 1899; *ed.* Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, and later in Bogotá, Colombia. Teacher of lit. and of Mexican hist. in secondary schools. *Author:* Colores en el mar, 1921; Piedra de sacrificio, 1924; Seis y siete poemas, 1924; Hora y 20, 1927; Camino, 1929; Hora de Junio, 1937; Re-

cinto. *Address*: Sierra Nevada 724, Mexico, D.F.

PERAL, Miguel Angel, newspaperman; *b.* Chiautla, Pue., May 8, 1900; *s.* Ireneo Peral and Marina Anduezar; *ed.* Colegio del Estado de Puebla, and Interam. Univ., New York; *unmarried*. Editor-in-chief, *El Demócrata* (Corpus Christi, Texas); *El Dictamen* (Brownsville, Texas); *dir.*, Anahuac (El Paso), *El Tiempo* (Harrington, Texas), *El Nacional* (Chicago, Ill.), *La Patria* (Detroit, Michigan), *El Sol* (Puebla); editor, Continental Feature Service in Mexico; founder and *dir.*, *Prensa Americana Continental*. *Mem.* Club de Bohemios (Puebla), Soc. Literaria Gutiérrez Nájera, Unión Sindical de Escritores Revolucionarios, Soc. Mexicana de Artes y Ciencias, Alianza Internacional de Periodistas y Escritores. *Author*: *Muera el capital*; México, sus detractores y sus defensores; Libertad y democracia; Libro primero de educación elemental para diputados, senadores y gobernadores; *Mis viajes por la América*; *Yo sería dictador*; *Semblanzas de hombres públicos*; *Como mueren los periodistas en un país de libertades*; *Diccionario biográfico mexicano*, 2 vols.; has also written plays and novels, including *Perfumes y mujeres*, *Astucia de mujeres*, *Por qué se pierden ellas*. *Home*: Antonio Plaza 17, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Uruguay 73, Desp. 320, Mexico, D.F.

PÉRET, Victor Maurice Paul Benjamin, writer; *b.* Rezé, France, July 4, 1899; *s.* Paul Péret and Lucie Rabreau; *ed.* Lycée de Nantes; *m.* Elsie Houston (deceased); *1 son*. Geyser. Prof., Institut Français d'Amérique Latine, Mexico City. *Author*: *Le Passager du transatlantique*, poems, 1921; *Au 125 du boulevard Saint-Germain*, story, 1923; *Immortelle maladie*, 1924; *Il était une boulangère*, 1926; *Dormir, dormir dans les pierres*, poems, 1927; *Le Grand jeu*, poems, 1928; *De derrière les fagots*, 1934; *Trois cerises et une sardine*, 1935; *Je sublime*, 1936; *Je ne mange pas de ce pain-là*, 1936; *Au paradis des fantômes*, 1938; all above works published in Paris; *Et les seins mouraient*, story, *Marseilles*, 1928; *La Parole est à Péret*, New York, 1943. *Address*: Gabino Barrera 18, interior 5, Mexico, D.F.

PÉREZ, Francisco, businessman; *b.* Mexico City, April 2, 1913; *s.* Pablo Pérez Ortega and Magdalena Hernández; *ed.* prep. school; *m.* Elvira Bisogno; *1 dau.*, Magali. Mgr., Ferretera Distribuidora, 1941, *Herrería Vica*, 1942; treas., *Impulsora del Concreto*, 1942; pres., Pérez Abad y Cía., and Pérez García y Cía., 1943. *Mem.* Soc. Literaria Juan Manuel Dublanche. *Home*: 19a Calle 10, Colonia Moctezuma, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Calzada México Puebla 66, Mexico, D.F.

PÉREZ DUARTE, Constantino, mining engineer; *b.* Pachuca, Hgo., March 11, 1886; *s.* Julián Pérez Duarte and Susana P. de Pérez Duarte; mining engr., Escuela Nacional de Ingenieros; *children*—J. G., María Luisa de Alvarez, Magdalena Pérez Duarte y Meade; *m.* 2d, Sara Sellerier; *children*—Susana, Carlos, Jorge. Chief metallurgist, Cía. Minera Las Dos Estrellas, 1911-14; *dir.*, Cía. Metalúrgica Atotonilco El Chico, 1914-19; tech. consultant, ministry of finance, 1924-35; tech. adviser, Economic Conf., London, 1933, Pan American Conf., Montevideo, 1933; gen. mgr., Cía. Minera The Golden Girl, since 1935. *Mem.* Centro Nacional de Ingenieros, Soc. de Geografía y Estadística, Soc. Antonio Alzate, Inst. de Estudios Económicos y Sociales. *Author*: *Silver* (A Universal Economical Factor), 1935. *Home*: Anatole France 13, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Av. Madero 35, Mexico, D.F.

PÉREZ MARTÍNEZ, Héctor, writer, dentist; *b.* Campeche, May 21, 1905; *grad.* Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, 1920; *grad.* dentistry, 1928. Employed, *El Nacional*, 1929, where he became successively reporter, editor, editor-in-chief, and asst. *dir.*; fed. deputy, 1937; gov., state of Campeche, 1939; senior official, ministry of interior, since 1944. *Author*: *En la sombra del patio*, poems, Campeche, 1925; *Imagen de nadie*, novel, 1932; *Juárez el impasible*, Madrid, 1932; *Trayectoria del corrido*, 1934; *Piratería en Campeche*, 1937; *En los caminos de Campeche*, Campeche, 1940; *Cuauhtémoc, vida y muerte de una cultura*, 1944. *Address*: Secretaría de Gobernación, Mexico, D.F.

PÉREZ-VERDÍA, Antonio, lawyer; *b.* Guadalajara, Jal., Oct. 12, 1876; *s.* Jacobo Pérez-Verdía and Josefa Fernández; *ed.* Liceo de Varones, Guadalajara, and Escuela de Jurisprudencia de Jalisco; *m.* Beatriz Calderón; *children*—Beatriz de Braun, Jacobo, Enrique, Antonio. Prof., Escuela Nacional de Jurisprudencia; attv., Colegio de Abogados; pres., Soc. Mutualista de los Abogados de México, at present; *mem.* Internat. Arbitration Commn. *Mem.* Inst. Español de Derecho Comparado, Am. Inst. Comparative Law, founder and 1st pres., Barra Mexicana; hon. *mem.* Inst. de Filosofía y Letras. *Home*: Paseo de la Reforma 243, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Edificio Edison, Calle de Gante 15, Desp. 421-425, Mexico, D.F.

PLUMB, Carroll Edward, electrical engineer; *b.* Laurens, Iowa, U.S.A.; *s.* Edward S. Plumb and Alma Carroll; B.S. in E.E., Iowa State Coll., 1921; *m.* Mary Augusta Eikel; *children*—Paul Edward, Marie Carroll, Charles Eikel. Vice-pres. in charge of engring., General Electric, S.A., Mexico, since 1930. *Mem.* University Club, Mexico City Country Club; associate *mem.* Am.

Inst. E.E. *Home*: Patricio Sanz 515, Colonia del Valle, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: San Juan de Letrán 37, Desp. 704, Mexico, D.F.

POLA, Angel, newspaperman; *b.* Chiapa de Corzo, Chis.; *s.* Crispín Pola and Francisca Moreno; *ed.* Seminario de San Cristóbal, Las Casas, Inst. de Oaxaca, Escuela Nacional de Agricultura; *children*—Angel (deceased), José, Evangelina, Margarita, Amparo, Francisca, Humberto. *Dir.*, daily *El Noticioso*; deputy, Congreso de la Unión; librarian, ministry of finance; at present is retired, but contributes occasionally to *El Universal*. *Mem.* Partido Científico. *Decorations*: gold medal and diploma in appreciation for civic services. *Author*: Obras completas de Benito Juárez, Obras completas de Melchor Ocampo, Obra del gral Leonardo Marque, Obra del gral Arellano—all with biography and notes. *Home*: Calle Angel Albino Corzo 31, Villa de Guadalupe Hidalgo, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Calle República de Cuba 99, Mexico, D.F.

POMPA Y POMPA, Antonio, historian; *b.* Guanajuato, Gto., June 12, 1904; *s.* Antonio Pompa and María Dolores Pompa; *ed.* Liceo Campos, Univ. Pontificia Mexicana, Escuela Nacional de Antropología; *married*. Permanent sec., Acad. Nacional de Ciencias de México. *Mem.* Soc. Mexicana de Historia, Soc. Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística. *Author*: Album del IV Centenario Guadalupano, 1938; Noticia histórica acerca de Nuestra Señora de Guanajuato; La Conquista de las Islas Filipinas por Nueva España; La Alhóndiga de Granaditas, 1939. *Home*: Av. J. V. Vilada 34, Colonia G. A. Madero, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Justo Sierra 19, Mexico, D.F.

PONCE, Manuel, priest; *b.* Morelia, Mich., Feb. 27, 1913; *s.* Lorenzo Ponce and Josefa Zavala; *ed.* Seminario de Morelia. *Prof.*, Seminario de Morelia, since 1936. *Author*: Ciclo de vírgenes, 1940; Cuadragenario y segunda pasión, 1942; contrb. to various mags. *Home*: 1a de Mayo 98, Morelia, Mich., Mexico. *Mailing address*: c/o Abside, Fresno 193, Mexico, D.F.

PONCE, Manuel M., composer, pianist; *b.* Fresnillo, Zac., Dec. 8, 1886; *s.* Felipe J. Ponce and María Jesús Cuellar; *ed.* Sternsches Konservatorium (Prof. Martin Krause), Berlin, 1905-9, École Normale de Musique (Paul Dukas), Paris, 1925-31; *m.* Clema Maurel. *Prof.* of piano, Conservatorio Nacional, 1910-15, 1917-24, since 1933; music critic, Heraldo de Cuba and La Reforma Social, 1917; *dir.*, Orquesta Sinfónica Nacional, 1917-19; *prof.* folklore, Univ. Nacional de México, 1933-38. *Mem.* Soc. de Profesores del Conservatorio Nacional de Música. *Composer* of numerous vocal and instrumental works published in Mexico, Paris, Berlin, and London. *Address*: 2a Calle Agustín Melgar 34, Mexico, D.F.

PORTES GIL, Emilio, lawyer, ex-President of the Republic; *b.* Ciudad Victoria, Tamps., Oct. 3, 1891; *s.* Emilio Portes and Adelaida Gil; *ed.* Escuela Libre de Derecho; *m.* Carmen García. Teacher in primary school, Ciudad Victoria, 1910-12; clerk, dept. of mil. justice, ministry of war and navy, 1914, first official, 1914-15, consulting atty., 1917; civil judge, lower court, Hermosillo, Son., 1915, magistrate of the superior tribunal, 1916; *mem. commn.* for revision of penal and civil laws, state of Sonora, 1916; *mem. commn.* for revision of mil. laws, 1917; *fed.* deputy to 27th, 28th, 30th, 31st legislatures; *sec. gen.* of interior, state of Tamaulipas, 1918, provisional gov., 1920, gov., 1925-28; *mem.* directing council, Ferrocarriles Nacionales de México, 1921; minister of interior, 1928; provisional President of Mexico, 1928-30; *pres.*, Partido Nacional Revolucionario, 1930; *prof.* agrarian legislation, faculty of law and social sciences, Mexico City, 1930; minister plenipotentiary to France, 1931-32; *del.*, League of Nations, 1931-32; author of new Mexican civil code, and of measure which decreed abolition of death penalty in *fed. dist.* and territories; *atty. gen.* of Mexico, 1932-34; minister of *fgn. affairs*, 1934-36. *Author*: in addition to his many official reports, has written La Labor sediciosa del clero mexicano; Quince años de política mexicana; El Conflicto entre el poder civil y el clero, 1935. *Address*: Apto. 1712, Mexico, D.F.

POULAT, Julio René, accountant, banker; *b.* Mexico City, April 10, 1902; *s.* Julio Poulat and Josefina Popoca y Mier; *C.P.A.*, Escuela Nacional de Comercio, 1919; *B.S.*, Columbia Univ., New York, 1925; *m.* Beatriz Cañedo; *children*—José Manuel, Beatriz, María Cristina. Accountant, Banco de Londres y México, 1932-35, Seguros de México, 1935-41; *prof.*, school of commerce, Univ. Nacional de México, since 1931; *asst. mgr.*, Banco Internacional, since 1941. *Mem.* Soc. Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística, Club de Banqueros de México, Club Deportivo Chapultepec, Club France, Club Junior. *Home*: Santa Catalina 312, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Banco Internacional, S.A., Edificio Guardiola, Mexico, D.F.

PRADO, Eugenio, public man; *b.* San Buenaventura, Chih., Nov. 12, 1897; *ed.* Escuela Normal, state of Chihuahua. Deputy, state congress, Chihuahua; municipal *pres.* of Chihuahua; *fed.* deputy; acting gov. of Chihuahua; *fed.* senator, 38th legislature; *pres.*, senate's steering committee. *Address*: Parral 33, Mexico, D.F.

PRIETO, Indalecio, public man; *b.* Oviedo, Spain, April 30, 1883; *s.* Andrés Prieto Alonso and Constancia Fuero Vega; *ed.* schools in Oviedo and Bilbao; *m.* Dolores Cerezo González; *children*—Luis, Blanca,

Constancia. Provincial deputy in Biscay, 1911-15; councilman in Bilbao, 1916-18; deputy to the Cortes for Bilbao, 1918-36; minister of pub. works, 1931-33; minister of finance, 1935; minister of navy and air, 1936-37; minister of nat. defense, 1937-38. *Address*: Av. Nuevo León 103, Mexico, D.F.

PRIETO LÓPEZ, Eduardo, lawyer; b. Mexico City, May 15, 1912; s. Eduardo Prieto Souza and Guadalupe López; *ed.* Mount St. Joseph, Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A.; grad. American School Foundation (Mexico City), 1929, and Colegio Francés Morelos, 1931; LL.B., Univ. Nacional de México, 1935; student, Harvard Law School; *m.* Esther Sánchez Mejorada; *children*—Esther, Eduardo, Georgina, Javier. Sec., Asociación Mexicana de Minería, 1936-40; rep. mining industry, before the nat. council of economy, 1941-42; at present rep., Cananea Consolidated Copper Co., Cía. Occidental de Gas, and Cía. de Gas de Cananea; sec., Cámara Minera de México; counselor, Confederación de Cámaras Industriales. *Mem.* Chapultepec Golf Club. *Author*: Régimen de la propiedad minera y petrolera en México, 1935. *Home*: Sierra Tarahumara 660, Lomas de Chapultepec, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Calle de Gante 15, Desp., 432, Mexico, D.F.

PRUNEDA, Alfonso, physician, educator; b. Mexico City, Aug. 19, 1879; s. José de Jesús Pruneda and Guadalupe García Navarrete; *ed.* Escuela Nacional Preparatoria; M.D., Escuela Nacional de Medicina, 1902; dr. honoris causa, Univ. of Marburg, Germany; *m.* Dolores Batres; *children*—Leopoldo, Fernando, Alfonso, Guadalupe, Dolores. Sect. head, ministry of pub. edn., 1905-11; dir., Escuela de Altos Estudios, 1911-12; dir., Escuela Superior de Comercio, 1918-20; sec. gen., dept. of pub. health, 1920-24, senior official, 1938; pres., Univ. Nacional de México, 1924-28, prof. in the faculties of medicine and philosophy; dir. gen., Acción Cívica, 1928-30; chief, dept. of fine arts, 1930-31; counselor, ministry of pub. edn., 1931-34; pres., Mexican commn. for intellectual co-operation, 1931-34. *Mem.* Acad. Nacional de Medicina (permanent sec.), Agrupación Cultural de Acción Social (hon. pres.), Acad. Nacional de Ciencias Antonio Alzate, Soc. Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística, Soc. Mexicana de Biología; hon. mem. Soc. Mexicana de Puericultura, Inst. Hispano-Mexicano de Intercambio Universitario. *Decorations*: Official de l'Instruction Publique, and Légion d'Honneur, France; official, Orden Carlos J. Finlay, Cuba; comdr., Order of Poland Restored, and Orden Civil de Alfonso XIII (Spain); gold medal, Inst. Germano-Ibero-Americano, Hamburg, Germany. *Author*: El Jardín de niños y la salud; Higiene de los trabajadores; also numerous articles on

education, medicine, social sciences. *Address*: Av. Baja California 67, Mexico, D.F.

PUERTO, Emilio, pianist; b. Mérida, Yuc., Nov. 16, 1903; s. Emilio Puerto Sosa and Cecilia Molina Avila; *ed.* Colegio de la Salle (Havana, Cuba), 1915-17, St. John's Prep. School (Danvers, Mass., U.S.A.), 1917-19; grad. Phillips Exeter Acad., 1923; B.A., Harvard, 1927, M.A., 1928; student, Univ. of Berlin, 1929-31; private piano lessons in Berlin with Edwin Fischer and Egon Petri, 1928-31; *unmarried*. Concert pianist in U.S.A., Germany, Mexico; teacher of piano and musical theory; mem. bd. of dir., Orquesta Sinfónica de Yucatán, since 1944. *Mem.* Amigos del Arte (pres., since 1933). *Home*: Paseo de Montejo 487, Mérida. *Studio*: Paseo de Montejo 489, Mérida, Yuc., Mexico.

PULIDO ISLAS, Alfonso, economist; b. Ixtlán, Nay., Aug. 13, 1907; s. Eugenio L. Pulido and Rebeca Islas; *ed.* Escuela Normal de Jalisco, law school, Univ. de Guadalajara, and school of economics, Univ. Nacional de México; *m.* Guadalupe A. de Pulido; *children*—María Eugenia, Rebeca, Alfonso. Senior official, dept. of press and publicity, 1937-39; chief, dept. of fed. labor inspection, 1941; asst. dir. gen., fed. bd. of economic planning, 1942; dir. gen., Banco del Pequeño Comercio, fed. dist., 1943; dir., school of economics, and prof., law school and school of philosophy and letters, Univ. Nacional de México. *Mem.* Soc. de Economistas Mexicanos, Soc. de Geografía y Estadística, Liga de Profesionistas e Intelectuales, Asociación Cristiana de Jóvenes. *Author*: La Industria cinematográfica de México, 1938; Las Tribus indias Cora y Huichol, 1939; La Inspección del trabajo en México, 1939. *Home*: Balderas 72, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Madero 43, Desp. 115, Mexico, D.F.

QUESADA, Ernesto de, musical impresario; b. Manzanillo, Cuba, Nov. 1, 1886; s. Ildefonso de Quesada and Amalia López-Chávez; *ed.* Ursinus Coll., Collegeville, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., and Harvard Univ.; *m.* Ascensión Delgado-Casarreales; *children*—Alfonso, Enrique, Ernesto, Ricardo. Pres., Soc. Musical Daniel (offices in Central America, South America, West Indies, South Africa); hon. pres., Asociación Musical Daniel, A.C., Mexico; mem. and patron, Opera Nacional, A.C., Mexico. *Address*: López 34, Desp. 45, Mexico, D.F.

QUEVEDO, Rodrigo M., army officer; b. Casas Grandes, Chih., Nov. 29, 1889. Joined forces of Magón, later those of Orozco; chief of a cavalry brigade in the forces of Almazán, 1929; rank of general of division, 1929; gov., state of Chihuahua; chief, military zone of the fed. dist. *Address*: Secretaría de la Defensa Nacional, Mexico, D.F.

QUIJANO, Alejandro, lawyer, professor; *b.* Mazatlán, Sin., Jan. 5, 1883; *s.* Fiacro Quijano and Clotilde Sánchez; *ed.* Escuela Nacional Preparatoria; LL.B., Univ. Nacional de México, 1907; *m.* Dolores Méndez; *children*—Fiacro, Héctor, Alejandro, Rosa María, Manuel. Prof., Escuela Nacional para Maestros, Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, Facultad de Altos Estudios, Facultad de Jurisprudencia, 1908–22; dir., Facultad de Jurisprudencia, Univ. Nacional de México, 1920–22; pres., Mexican Red Cross, since 1932. Mem. Barra Mexicana de Abogados (pres., 1927–28), Acad. Mexicana, Inst. Hispano-Mexicano de Intercambio Universitario (pres.), Acad. Hispano Americana de Ciencias y Artes (pres., Mexican sect.), Inst. Ibero-Americano de Derecho Comparado (Madrid), Acad. de Legislación y Jurisprudencia (Madrid), Société de Législation Comparée (Paris), Internat. Law Assn. (London); hon. mem. Ohio State Bar Assn.; corr. mem. Acad. Española, Madrid. *Decorations*: comdr., Orden de Alfonso XII (Spain), and Cuban Red Cross; gold medal, Spanish Red Cross. *Author*: Las Letras en la educación; Amado Nervo, su vida y su obra; En la tribuna; La Poesía española en sus cuatro primeros siglos; Jiménez de Cisneros; La Ortografía fonética; En casa de nuestros primos, 1918; Analectas, crítica y traducciones de Eça de Queiroz; Elogio del idioma español. *Address*: Madero 35, Mexico, D.F.

QUIJANO, Jorge, civil engineer, professor; *b.* May 29, 1893; *s.* Julio Quijano and Leonarda Lozada; *ed.* Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ., New York, 1925–26; grad. in math. from Inst. Nacional del Magisterio de Segunda Enseñanza, 1939, and from Univ. Nacional de México, 1940; *m.* Esperanza Valdez; *children*—Jorge, Luis. Engr. of special service, local agrarian commn., fed. dist., 1920–22; prof. of math. in the govt. schools and in various schools of the Univ. Nacional de México, since 1915. *Mem.* Acad. Nacional de Ciencias Antonio Alzate; founding mem. Soc. Matemática Mexicana. *Author*: Cálculo simplificado de estructuras de concreto armado, 1930; Aritmética y nociones de álgebra y geometría, 1935; editor of the monthly review Pitágoras, since 1935. *Address*: Liverpool 30, Mexico, D.F.

QUINTANA, José Miguel, lawyer, historian; *b.* Puebla, Pue., June 2, 1908; *s.* Miguel A. Quintana and María Cruz Gómez Daza; *ed.* Colegio del Estado de Puebla, 1922–27; LL.B., Univ. Nacional de México, 1932; *m.* María de la Luz Crespo; *children*—José Miguel Antonio, Yolanda, Alyaro. Dir. of hist. archives, ministry of finance, 1939–41, head of legislation dept., since 1942; prof. history, Inst. Politécnico, and Univ. Nacional de México, at present. *Mem.* Soc. Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística, Acad. Mexicana de Genealogía y

Heráldica, Centro de Estudios Históricos Franciscanos. *Author*: El Conquistador Alonso Galeote, 1938; Documentos inéditos referentes al Ilmo. Sr. Vasco de Quiroga, existentes en el Archivo de Indias. Con una introducción por José Miguel Quintana, 1940; Guía del Archivo Histórico de Hacienda, 1940. *Home*: Sor Juana Inés de la Cruz 37, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Secretaría de Hacienda, Mexico, D.F.

QUINTANILLA, Luis, diplomat; *b.* Paris, France, Nov. 22, 1900; *s.* Luis Quintanilla y Fortuño and Ana María del Valle y Lerdo de Tejada; *ed.* under-grad. and grad. studies in letters and philosophy, Sorbonne, Paris; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, U.S.A.; *m.* Ruth Stallsmith; *children*—Jane, Luis. Prof. English, Escuela Nacional Preparatoria; prof. polit. sci., George Washington Univ., Washington, D.C., 1937–42, Harvard summer school, 1941; lecturer polit. sci., Williams Coll., Univ. of Kansas, Univ. of Virginia; chargé d'affaires in Rio de Janeiro, Washington, Paris; ambassador in Moscow, 1943–45; adviser, Mexican delegation, United Nations Conf. on Internat. Organization, San Francisco, 1945. *Mem.* P.E.N. Club. *Decorations*: Mérito Militar, Mexico; officer, Légion d'Honneur, France; Golden Sheaf, China. *Author*: Avion, poems, 1923; Radio, poems, 1924; Teatro mexicano del murciélago, 1924; The Other Side of the Mexican Church Question, Washington, D.C., 1938; A Latin American Speaks, New York, 1945. *Address*: Secretaría de Relaciones Exteriores, Mexico, D.F.

QUINTERO ÁLVAREZ, Alberto, writer; *b.* Acámbaro, Gto., Jan. 25, 1914; *s.* Enrique R. Quintero and Angela Alvarez; *ed.* Univ. de Guadalajara; *m.* Alicia Molina. Head of publicity, motion picture companies Clasa Films and Producciones Grovas, 1941–42, cinematographic adapter, since 1943. *Mem.* Sindicato de Argumentistas y Adaptadores Cinematográficos de México. *Author*: Saludo de alba, poetry, 1936; Garcilaso, 1936; Nuevos cantares, poetry, 1942. *Home*: Tiber 19, Dept. 9, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Producciones Grovas, S.A., Artes 17, Mexico, D.F.

QUIROGA, Pablo, lawyer; *b.* Ciénega de Flores, N.L., Jan. 25, 1903; *s.* Ambrosio Quiroga and Nieves Treviño; *ed.* Colegio Civil, Monterrey, 1917–23; LL.B., Univ. Nacional de México, 1928; *m.* Micaela Garza González; *children*—Hilda, Elsa, Pablo Héctor. Federal atty. appointed to the dist. court of Nuevo León, 1929; senior official, later sec. gen., ministry of interior, 1930–33; gov., state of Nuevo León, 1933–35; elected magistrate to supreme court, state of Nuevo León, for period 1943–49. *Home*: Av. Venustiano Carranza 590, Monterrey. *Office*: Escobedo Sur 707, Monterrey, N.L., Mexico.

RABASA, Oscar, lawyer; *b.* Feb. 27, 1896; *s.* Emilio Rabasa and Mercedes Llanes; *ed.* Escuela Nacional Preparatoria; LL.B., Univ. of Pennsylvania (U.S.A.), 1917, and Univ. Nacional de México, 1920; *m.* Lillian M. de Rabasa; *children*—Ruth de Guillén, Emilio O., Virginia. Legal counselor, ministry of communications and pub. works, 1922–25; consulting lawyer, asst. atty., later atty. for Mexico before the Gen. United States–Mexico Claims Commn., 1926–35; head of legal dept., and later of the legal and consulting bureau, ministry of finance and pub. credit; prof., Escuela Libre de Derecho, 1928–29, 1931, and law school, Univ. Nacional de México, 1933–34. *Mem.* Barra Mexicana de Abogados. *Author*: El Derecho interno y el derecho internacional: Un Nuevo punto de vista del derecho internacional en México, 1933; La Responsabilidad internacional del estado con vista a la denegación de justicia, 1934; Estudio constitucional sobre la expropiación petrolera en México, 1938; co-author, La Verdad sobre la expropiación de los bienes de las empresas petroleras, 1940. *Address*: Av. San Francisco 612, Mexico, D.F.

RADVANYI, Laszlo, professor, scientist; *b.* Budapest, Hungary, Dec. 13, 1900; *s.* Emery Radvanyi and Eugenia Stricker; *ed.* Universities of Budapest, Vienna, Heidelberg, 1919–24; Ph.D., Univ. of Heidelberg, 1923; *m.* Netty Radvanyi; *children*—Peter, Ruth. Dir. of various scientific journals in Berlin and Paris; dir., university in exile, Paris, France, 1936–39; pres., soc. of fgn. professors, Paris, 1936–39; prof., Univ. Nacional de México, Univ. Obrera de México; dir., Inst. de Opinión Pública Mexicana. *Author*: Der Chilisasmus, Heidelberg, 1924; Hegel und Wir, Berlin, 1932; Der moderne Humanismus, Paris, 1937. *Address*: Av. Industria 215, Mexico, D.F.

RAMÍREZ, Alfonso Francisco, lawyer, professor; *b.* Teposcolula, Oax., Nov. 15, 1896; *s.* Francisco Modesto Ramírez and Concepción B. de Ramírez; *ed.* Colegio Unión; LL.B., Inst. de Ciencias y Artes, Oaxaca, 1919; *m.* Carmen P. de Ramírez. Judge, correctional court of Mexico City; asst. chief, juridical dept. of pensions; consulting lawyer, ministry of interior; deputy, federal legislatures (five terms); prof. of Spanish language and lit., Inst. de Ciencias y Artes, Oaxaca, of logic and ethics, Escuela Superior de Comercio, Mexico City, and of universal hist., Escuela Nacional Preparatoria; minister, nat. supreme court of justice. *Mem.* Ateneo de Ciencias y Artes, Barra Mexicana de Abogados, Soc. Marcelino Menéndez y Pelayo (Santander, Spain), Soc. Martiniana (Cuba), Ateneo de Abogados. *Author*: Los Juegos florales, Oaxaca, 1918; Los Rosales en flor, poems, 1924; Discursos y artículos, 1924; Canciones de amor y de olvido, 1925; Discursos

parlamentarios, 1927; Discursos, 1929; Florilegio de poetas y escritores oaxaqueños, 1930; Conferencias y discursos, 1930; Política y literatura, 1931; Cuestiones obreras, 1932; Una Economía disciplinada, 1933; En la tribuna, 1935; Cuestiones actuales, 1938; La Educación sexual y otros ensayos, 1938; also contbr. to publications including Excelsior, Universal, El Nacional, Hoy, Revista de Revistas, Nueva Democracia (New York), Orientación Española (Buenos Aires). *Home*: 4a de Guillermo Prieto 55, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Edificio San Carlos, Bolívar 23, Desp. 311–312, Mexico, D.F.

RAMÍREZ, Gustavo Leoncio, civil engineer; *s.* Leoncio Ramírez and Judith Espinosa de los Monteros; C.E., Univ. Nacional de México, 1920; *m.* Emilia Hubard; *children*—María Emilia, Margarita, Gustavo Leoncio, Carmen Alicia. Vice-pres., gen. mgr., Concreto, S.A., 1926–30; pres., Distribuidora Mexicana, 1929–30, Contratista y Distribuidora, 1930–43, Arteacero, S.A., 1937–43, Maquinaria Industrial, 1941–42; counselor, La Central Mendizabal y Cía. Sucs., 1929–36, Sueco Mexicana, S.A.; commissary, Aseguradora Anáhuac, 1936–43. *Mem.* Soc. de Ingenieros y Arquitectos de México, University Club, Mexico City Country Club, Club de Banqueros de México, Club de Yates (Acapulco), Rotary. *Home*: San Bernardino 10, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Calzada Nonoalco 466, Mexico, D.F.

RAMÍREZ, Margarito, railway executive; *b.* Atotonilco el Alto, Jal., Feb. 22, 1891. Began working on railroads in 1908; rose to division supt., 1920–27, 1929–32; acting gov., state of Jalisco, 1927–29; fed. senator, 1932–36; supt., Ferrocarriles Nacionales de México, 1936–37, gen. mgr., since 1942; penal dir., Islas Marias, 1937–40; fed. deputy. *Address*: Ferrocarriles Nacionales de México, Bolívar 19, Mexico, D.F.

RAMÍREZ DE AGUILAR, Fernando (pseudonym, Jacobo Dalevuelta), newspaperman, professor, writer; *b.* Oaxaca, Oax., Aug. 4, 1887; *s.* Rosa Ramírez de Aguilar; *ed.* Inst. de Ciencias y Artes, Oaxaca, and Univ. Nacional de México; *m.* María Ruiz Sandoval; *children*—Carlos Mario, Fernando José, Rosamaria, Violeta, Olga, Mimosa, Jorge Jacobo. Prof. Mexican hist. in normal and secondary schools of Mexico City, until 1929; special corr. of daily El Universal at 6th Pan Am. Conf., Havana, 1928, at present chief of its information service; chief, publicity dept., fed. dist., 1929–30; mem. municipal council, Mexico City, 1930–31; prof. folklore, summer school, Univ. Nacional de México. *Mem.* Soc. Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística, Acad. Nacional de Historia y Geografía, Inst. de Ciencias Sociales (Oaxaca), Soc. Geográfica (Oaxaca), Sindicato Nacional de Redactores de la Prensa, Ateneo de Cien-

cias y Artes, Confederación de Ligas Socialistas (Oaxaca); corr. mem. Soc. Científica Argentina. *Award*: 1st prize in nat. contest to select a representative symbol for Mexico. *Author*: Oaxaca, de sus historias y sus leyendas, 1922; Las Fiestas guadalupanas y otras crónicas, 1923; Desde el tren amarillo, war stories, 1924; Estampas de México, 1929; Monte Albán, 1933; La Pillita, short stories; La Vida canta, short stories; Nicolás Romero; Los Restos de los héroes de la independencia; Visiones de la guerra de independencia; Historia sintética de don Vicente Guerrero; El Charro símbolo; El Proceso de don Leonardo Bravo; Canto de la victoria, drama; La Tona, drama; El Laborillo, drama; Cariño a Oaxaca (written for tourists), 1938. *Home*: 7a Calle del Pino 251, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: 1a Calle de Bucareli 8, Mexico, D.F.

RAMOS, Eugenio, lawyer; *b.* Coyacán, D.F., April 29, 1900; *s.* Aurelio Ramos Martínez and Eugenia Bilderbeck Crombé; *ed.* Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, 1914-17; LL.B., Univ. Nacional de México, 1923; *m.* Leonor Prida y Arrillaga; *children*—Eugenio, Ana Luisa, Fernando. Has held numerous posts in the Barra Mexicana de Abogados; belonged to the no longer extant Orden Mexicana de los Abogados. *Author*: Relaciones constitucionales de la Federación con las entidades de la Unión, 1923. *Home*: Sierra Nevada 747, Lomas de Chapultepec, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: San Juan de Letrán 21, Desp. 211-212, Mexico, D.F.

RAMOS, Federico, civil engineer; *b.* Mexico City, Feb., 1881; *s.* Antonio Ramos and Ramona Ramírez; *ed.* Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, 1896-1900, Escuela Nacional de Ingenieros de México, 1900-3; *m.* Adela Beltrán; *children*—Carmen, María Isabel, Luisa, Federico, José, Margarita, Fernando. Asst. engr., Cía. Mexicana de Luz y Fuerza, 1903-6; line engr., Ferrocarril Tlacoatepec-Nuajoapam, 1906-8; engr. of roads and bridges of the fed. dist., 1908-12; dir. of roads, 1913-14; dir. gen. of pub. works, Mexico City, 1917-19; mem. Internat. Mexican-United States Boundary Commn., 1922-34. *Mem.* Asociación de Ingenieros y Arquitectos de México, Centro Nacional de Ingenieros. *Home*: Sadi Carnot 90, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Madero 2-107, Mexico, D.F.

RAMOS, Roberto, librarian; *b.* Mexico City, March 12, 1901; *s.* Mariano Ramos and Carlota Vigueras; *ed.* Colegio Ponciano Arriaga; librarian, 1922; *m.* Elvira Márquez; *children*—Jorge, Roberto, Raúl, Carlos, Sergio, Yolanda, José Antonio, Eduardo, Guadalupe, Hilda, Eloísa, Luis Armando. Cataloger, Biblioteca Nacional, since 1916, at present head of the acquisitions and exchange dept.; mem. Consejo Consultivo, Mexico City, 1931, insp., 1931-35. *Mem.* Asociación de Bibliotecarios Mexicanos. *Author*: Bibliografía de la Revolu-

ción Mexicana, 3 vols., 1931-40; Bibliografía de la historia de México, 1st vol., 1943. *Address*: 9a Tramo Av. Dos 226, San Pedro de los Pinos, Mexico, D.F.

RAMOS, Samuel, professor; *b.* Zitácuaro, Mich., June 8, 1897; *s.* Samuel Ramos and Socorro Magaña; *ed.* Colegio de San Nicolás (Morelia, Mich.), Univ. Nacional de México (1918-22), La Sorbonne and Collège de France in Paris, and the Univ. of Rome; *m.* Adela Palacios; *1 son*, Samuel. Senior official, ministry of pub. edn., 1931, tech. counselor, 1932-34; prof., school of philosophy, Univ. Nacional de México; pres., Comisión Mexicana de Cooperación Intelectual, and Mexican-North Am. Inst. of Cultural Relations. *Mem.* Centro de Estudios Filosóficos. *Author*: Hipótesis, 1928; El Caso Strawinsky, 1929; El Perfil del hombre y la cultura en México, 1934; Diego Rivera, 1935; Más allá de la moral de Kant, 1938; Hacia un nuevo humanismo, 1940; Veinte años de educación en México, 1941; Historia de la filosofía en México, 1943. *Home*: Mexicali 170, Tacubaya, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Comisión Mexicana de Cooperación Intelectual, Secretaría de Educación Pública, Mexico, D.F.

RAMOS MARTÍNEZ, Alfredo, painter; *b.* Monterrey, N.L., 1877; *s.* Jacobo Ramos and Luisa Martínez; *ed.* Escuela Nacional de Bellas Artes, Mexico City; further studies in Paris from 1899 to 1913; *m.* María Lodi; *1 dau.*, María del Refugio. Dir., Escuela Nacional de Bellas Artes, 1914-26; founder of the open air schools of painting of Mexico City. *Decoration*: grand cross, Order of Leopold of Belgium. *Principal works*: La Primavera, prize winner in the Paris Salon of 1906, in the collection of Dr. Alberto Mascareñas; Flores mexicanas, presented by President Portes Gil to Colonel Charles A. Lindbergh upon the occasion of his marriage; Fruterías mexicanas, first prize in the Exposition of Pomona, Calif., U.S.A., 1932; Viejo indio, in the Palace of the Legion of Honor, San Francisco, Calif. *Address*: 1606 N. Gardner St., Hollywood, Calif., U.S.A.

RANGEL FRÍAS, Raúl, lawyer; *b.* Monterrey, N.L., March 15, 1913; *s.* Edelmiro Rangel and Josefina Frías; *grad.* Colegio Civil del Estado, 1932; LL.B., Univ. Nacional de México, 1938; *m.* Elena Hinojosa; *1 dau.*, Elena. Prof., Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, 1937; counselor, Univ. Nacional de México, 1937; prof., law school, Univ. de Nuevo León, 1939; senior official, govt. of Nuevo León, 1943. *Mem.* Asociación Nacional de Abogados. *Author*: Apuntes para la historia del Colegio Civil, Monterrey, 1930 (with Helio Flores Gómez); La Teoría pura del derecho de H. Kelsen, 1938. *Home*: Matamoros 912 Ote., Monterrey. *Office*: Edificio Banco Popular, Desp. 304, Monterrey, N.L., Mexico.

RANSOM, Floyd D., businessman; *b.* Barada, Nebraska, U.S.A., Feb. 23, 1897; *s.* David Ransom and Ida A. Black; *ed.* high school; *m.* Ana María Ransom; *children*—Floyd Thomas, Robert, Mary Ann. Rep., Underwood Co., 1923–26; pres., Proveedor de Oficinas, 1926–41; special rep., U.S. Federal Loan Agency, Board of Economic Warfare, Reconstruction Finance Co., since 1941; pres., chamber of commerce of Mexico. *Mem.* American Legion, University Club, Chapultepec Golf Club, American Soc. *Home:* La Taxquefia, Churubusco, D.F. *Office:* Edificio Guardiola 506, Mexico, D.F.

REBORA, Roberto Eduardo, businessman; *b.* Mexico City, Feb. 3, 1902; *s.* Ernesto Rebora León and Clara Gutiérrez León; *ed.* in Mexico City and Guadalajara, 1908–20; *m.* Stella Orozco; *children*—Roberto, Martha, Gabriela, Patricia. Mgr., Sidney W. French, S.A., 1923–42, pres., 1942–44; pres., Comercio y Servicio, S.A., 1938–42, Crédito Comercial, S.A., 1939–44, Representaciones, S.A., 1939–44; mgr.-treas., Aceites, Grasas y Derivados, S.A., 1944; counselor, Banco Capitalizador de Guadalajara, Banco Industrial de Jalisco, General Hipotecaria, 1942–44; pres., nat. chamber of commerce, 1944. *Mem.* Centro Jalisciense, Guadalajara Country Club. *Home:* Av. Lerdo de Tejada 158, Guadalajara. *Office:* Av. Madero 161, or Mexicaltzingo 672, Guadalajara, Jal., Mexico.

RECASÉNS SICHES, Luis, professor, writer, lawyer; *b.* Guatemala City, June 19, 1903; *s.* Pedro Recaséns Giron and Concepción Siches Gils (both Spanish); *grad.* Inst. de Segunda Enseñanza, Barcelona, Spain, 1918; *grad.* in law, social sciences, and philosophy, Univ. de Barcelona, 1924; LL.D., Ph.D., Univ. Central de Madrid, 1925; studied with fellowships at Universities of Rome, 1925, Berlin, 1925–26, Vienna, 1926–27; *m.* Martha Díaz de León. Has resided in Mexico since 1937; regained Guatemalan citizenship in 1939. Prof., Univs. de Santiago de Compostela, 1927–30, Salamanca, 1930, Valladolid, 1930–32, Central de Madrid, 1932–37, Univ. Nacional de México, since 1937; dir. gen. of local administration, 1931; deputy, Cortés, 1931–35; prof., lecturer, Internat. Summer School, Santander, 1933–34; vice-pres., Institut International de Philosophie du Droit et de Sociologie Juridique, since 1935; under-sec. of industry and commerce, 1936; visiting prof., Univ. de La Habana, 1938; mem. La Casa de España en México, 1938–40, El Colegio de México, since 1941. *Mem.* Centro de Estudios Filosóficos de la Univ. de México, Soc. Mexicana de Filosofía, Acad. Mexicana de Jurisprudencia, Asociación Nacional de Abogados de México, founding mem. Inst. Mexicano-Norteamericano de Relaciones Culturales, Inst. Argentino de Filosofía Ju-

ridica y Social, Y.M.C.A. of Mexico City. *Author:* La Filosofía del Derecho de Francisco Suárez, Madrid, 1927; Direcciones contemporáneas del pensamiento jurídico (La Filosofía del derecho en el siglo XX), Barcelona, 1929; Los Temas de la filosofía del derecho en perspectiva histórica y visión de futuro, Barcelona, 1934; Estudios de filosofía del derecho, Barcelona, 1935; Estimativa jurídica, Havana, 1939; Vida humana, sociedad y derecho (Fundamentación de la filosofía del derecho), 1939; La Filosofía del derecho en el siglo XX, 1941; Wiese, 1943. *Address:* Apto. 179, Mexico, D.F.

REGLER, Gustavo Emilio, writer; *b.* May 25, 1898; *s.* Michael and Helena Regler; Ph.D., Univs. of Heidelberg and Munich, 1923; *m.* María Luise Vogeler. Is Spanish citizen. Fought in Spanish Republican army, 1936–37; in 1934 was put on Hitler's blacklist as public enemy No. 19. *Author:* March of the Shepherds, novel, Lübeck, 1928; Water, Bread and Bullets, novel, Berlin, 1929; The Prodigal Son, novel, Amsterdam, 1933; The Seed, novel, Paris and Amsterdam, 1935; The Great Crusade (preface by Hemingway), novel, New York, 1940; The Hour 13, poems, 1943. *Address:* Av. Juárez 141, Coyoacán, Mexico, D.F.

REINA, Luis, civil engineer; *b.* Lagos de Moreno, Jal., June 11, 1891; *s.* Bernardo Reina and Rafaela Torres; *ed.* Liceo del Estado, Guadalajara, 1907–10, Escuela Nacional de Ingenieros, Mexico City, 1911–14; *m.* María Luisa F. de Reina; *children*—Alicia, María del Socorro, Antonio. Private topographer, 1915; asst. engr., Cía. Mexicana de Petróleo El Aguila, Tampico, 1916–17; asst. engr., ry. dept., ministry of communications and pub. works, 1918–19; with Ferrocarriles Nacionales de México, since 1920, at present chief engr. *Mem.* Asociación de Ingenieros y Arquitectos de México. *Home:* Puebla 403, Mexico, D.F. *Office:* Bucareli 12, Mexico, D.F.

REJANO, Juan, writer; *b.* Cordova, Spain, Oct. 20, 1903; *s.* Juan and Concepción Rejano; *ed.* high school, Spain; *m.* Carmen Marchal; *children*—Carmen, Concha. Lit. sec., Editorial Cenit, Madrid; dir., daily El Popular, Malaga; dir., mag. Romance, Mexico. *Mem.* Ateneo Ramón y Cajal, Mexico. *Author:* El Modernismo, essays, Spain, 1928; Fidelidad del sueño, poetry, 1943; El Genil y los olivos, songs; Las Vidas iluminadas, essays; Un Ángel andaluz entre las nieblas (Homenaje a Gustavo Adolfo Bécquer); Veintiséis de abril, poetry. *Address:* Ignacio Mariscal 136, Dept. 19, Mexico, D.F.

RENN, Ludwig (pseudonym, now official name), writer, professor; *b.* Dresden, Germany, April 22, 1889; *s.* Johann Vieth von Golssenau and Berta Raspe; *ed.* classical and officers' schools, and univ. in Ger-

many. Captain, German army, 1920; major, Spanish army, 1936; univ. prof., 1940; pres., Free German Movement of Mexico, since 1942; pres., Latin Am. Com. of Free Germans, 1943. *Mem.* Heinrich Heine Club, Mexico. *Decorations:* Iron Cross 1st and 2d class, and four other decorations from World War I (no longer worn). *Author:* War, Frankfurt, 1928; Afterwar, Berlin, 1930; Russlandfahrten, Berlin, 1931; Death without Battle, Zurich, 1936; Warfare, London, 1939. *Home:* Dr. Norma 198-4, Mexico, D.F. *Office:* Río de la Loza 86, Mexico, D.F.

RENOUF, Edward Pechmann, painter, writer; *b.* Hsiku, China, Nov. 23, 1906; *s.* Vincent Adams Renouf and Lilli von Pechmann; *ed.* Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass., U.S.A., 1924; A.B., Harvard, 1928; grad. work in psychology, Columbia Univ., New York; *m.* Catharine Innes; *children*—Hester Catharine, Johanna, Edda Susan. Associate editor, DYN. *Author* of articles on art. *Address:* Orelano Rivera 17, Villa Obregón, Mexico, D.F.

REYES, Alfonso, writer, diplomat; *b.* Monterrey, N.L., May 17, 1889; *s.* Gen. Bernardo Reyes and Aurelia Ochoa; LL.B., Univ. Nacional de México, 1913; dr. honoris causa, Univ. de Nuevo León, 1933, Tulane Univ., Louisiana, U.S.A., and Harvard, 1942; hon. LL.D., Univ. of California, 1941; *m.* Manuela M. de Reyes; *1 son.* Sec., Escuela Nacional de Altos Estudios, 1912-13, prof. hist. of Spanish language and lit., 1913; 2d sec., Mexican legation, Paris, 1913-14; hon. commissioner, to study pub. edn. in France, 1913; sec., Mexican historical commn. in Spain, 1919-20; 2d sec., legation, Spain, 1920, 1st sec., 1921, chargé d'affaires ad interim, 1921-24; minister plenipotentiary to Argentina, 1924, 1927, France, 1924, Spain, 1926; pres., commn. to examine Mexican consular personnel in France, 1925; ambassador on special mission to France, 1925; ambassador to Argentina, 1927, 1936-37, Brazil, 1930-36; pres., Mexican delegation, inaugural assembly, Pan Am. Inst. of Geography and History, Rio de Janeiro, 1932; signed for Mexico, anti-war pact with Brazil, Argentina, Uruguay, Chile, Paraguay, 1933; del., 7th Pan Am. Conf., Montevideo, 1933, Inter-Am. Conf. for Maintenance of Peace, Buenos Aires, 1936, 2d Congress of Am. Hist., Buenos Aires, 1937; pres., bd. of governors, Colegio de México; ambassador on special mission to Brazil, 1938-39; prof., faculty of philosophy and letters, Univ. Nacional de México, 1941. *Mem.* Junta de Historia y Numismática Americana (Buenos Aires), Académie Diplomatique Internationale (Paris), P.E.N. Club (Mexican branch), Internat. Inst. of Intellectual Co-operation (Paris); hon. mem. Fundação Graça Aranha (Brazil), Inst. Mexicano de Investigaciones Lingüísticas,

Acad. Mexicana de la Lengua; corr. mem. Acad. de la Lengua (Madrid), Acad. Hispano-Americana de Ciencias y Artes (Cadiz), Acad. de Ciencias, Bellas Letras y Nobles Artes (Cordova, Spain), Acad. Argentina de Letras (Buenos Aires). *Decorations:* grand cross, Isabel la Católica, Spain, and Cruzeiro do Sul, Brazil; comdr., Légion d'Honneur, France. *Author:* *criticism and essays*—Cuestiones estéticas, Paris, 1911; El Paisaje en la poesía mexicana del siglo XIX, 1911; El Suicida, Madrid, 1917; Visión de Anáhuac, San José, Costa Rica, 1917, 2d ed., Madrid, 1923; Retratos reales e imaginarios, 1920; Simpatías y diferencias (5 series), Madrid, 1921-26; El Cazador, Madrid, 1921; Calendario, Madrid, 1924; Simples remarques sur le Mexique, Paris, 1926; Cuestiones gongorinas, Madrid, 1927; Las Jitanjáforas, Buenos Aires, 1929, Havana, 1930; México en una nuez, Rio de Janeiro, 1930; Discurso por Virgilio, 1931; Atenea política, Rio de Janeiro, 1932, 2d ed., Santiago, Chile, 1933; Tren de ondas, Rio de Janeiro, 1932; Voto por la Universidad del Norte, Rio de Janeiro, 1933; La Caída, Rio de Janeiro, 1933; Tránsito de Amado Nervo, Santiago, Chile, 1937; Idea política de Goethe, 1937; Las Vísperas de España, Buenos Aires, 1937; Aquellos días, Santiago, Chile, 1938; Mallarmé entre nosotros, Buenos Aires, 1938; Capítulos de literatura española, 1939; La Crítica en la edad ateniense, 1941; Pasado inmediato, 1941; Los Siete sobre Deva, 1942; La Antigua retórica, 1942; Última Tule, 1942; La Experiencia literaria, Buenos Aires, 1942; *other prose*—El Plano oblicuo, Madrid, 1920; Noche de mayo, 1924; Fuga de Navidad, Buenos Aires, 1929; El Testimonio de Juan Peña, Rio de Janeiro, 1930; Los Dos Augures, Buenos Aires, 1931; La Saeta, Rio de Janeiro, 1931; En el Ventanillo de Toledo, Buenos Aires, 1931; Horas de Burgos, Rio de Janeiro, 1932; *critical editions, prologues*—Memorias de Fray Servando Teresa de Mier, Madrid, 1917; Páginas escogidas de don Francisco de Quevedo y Villegas, Madrid, 1917; Libro de Buen Amor, de Juan Ruiz, Arcipreste de Hita, Madrid, 1917; Páginas escogidas de don Juan Ruiz de Alarcón, Madrid, 1917; Tratados de Baltasar Gracián, Madrid, 1918; Teatro de Ruiz de Alarcón, Madrid, 1918, 2d ed., 1923; Teatro de Lope de Vega (prologue only), Madrid, 1919; Los Pechos privilegiados, de Juan Ruiz de Alarcón, Madrid, 1919; Poema del Cid, Madrid, 7 eds., 1919-38; Las Aventuras de Pánfilo, de Lope de Vega, Madrid, 1920; Obras completas de Amado Nervo, 29 vols., Madrid, 1920-28; Fábula de Polifemo y Galatea, de don Luis de Góngora, Madrid, 1923; Antonio de Fuente La Peña, Si el hombre puede artísticamente volar, Rio de Janeiro, 1933; Justo Sierra, Evolución política del pueblo mexicano, 1940; *poems*—Huellas, 1922; Ifigenia cruel, Madrid, 1924; Pausa, Paris,

1926; Casi sonetos, Paris, 1931; Versos sociales, Havana, 1932; Romances del Río de Enero, Maestricht, 1933; A la memoria de Ricardo Güiraldes, Río de Janeiro, 1934; Golfo de México, Buenos Aires, 1934; Yerbos del Tarahumara, Buenos Aires, 1934; Minuta, Maestricht, 1935; Infancia, Buenos Aires, 1935; Otra vez, 1936; Cantata en la tumba de Federico García Lorca, Buenos Aires, 1937; Villa de Unión, 1940; Algunos poemas 1941; *nonliterary works*—Conferencia a la muerte de Henri Moissan, 1907; Teoría de la sanción, 1913; Código de la paz (with Manuel J. Sierra), Montevideo, 1933, 2d ed. (with Pablo Campos Ortiz), Buenos Aires, 1936; El Servicio diplomático mexicano, Buenos Aires, 1937; Introducción al estudio económico del Brasil, 1938; also numerous translations from the works of English, French, and other writers including G. K. Chesterton, L. Sterne, R. L. Stevenson, Mallarmé; ed. and dir., lit. review Monterrey. *Address*: Av. Industria 122, Colonia Hipódromo Chapultepec, Mexico, D.F.

REYES, Bernardo, research historian; b. Nov. 10, 1902; s. Medardo Reyes and Inés Balboa; self-educated; m. Carmen Vázquez; *children*—Irma, Martha, Bernardo. Hon. insp. of prehispanic monuments in Tapachula, Chis.; municipal pres., city of Tapachula, 1937; deputy to local congress, 37th legislature; founder, Museo Regional de Chiapas, 1942. *Mem. Soc. Mexicana de Antropología, Inst. Nacional de Antropología e Historia* (Mexico City); hon. mem. Soc. Defensores de la República. *Author*: Biografía del Gral. José María Melo; contrb. of historical articles to periodicals. *Address*: Av. Central 42, Tuxtla Gutiérrez, Chis., Mexico.

REYES, Jesús, musician; b. Feb. 24, 1903; s. José Reyes and Josefa Sánchez; ed. Ateneo Fuente (Coahuila), Conservatorio Nacional de Música; m. Mercedes Oliva. Teacher of violoncello and chamber ensembles, Escuela Superior Nacional de Música, since 1937; dir. of orchestra, Conservatorio Nacional de Música, since 1938; music teacher, American High School, 1940; produced premiere of the ballets La Madrugada del Panadero by Rodolfo Halffter, and El Renacuajo Paseador by Silvestre Revueltas, 1940; founding mem., 'cellist, Orquesta Sinfónica de México, directed the orchestra in 1942. *Decoration*: diploma and medal, as 'cellist in quartet competition. *Home*: Emma 155, Gral. Anaya, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Moneda 16, Mexico, D.F.

REYES ESPÍNDOLA, Octavio, diplomat; b. Mexico City, Aug. 24, 1892. Acting asst. of protocol during the fiestas of the centenary of nat. independence, 1921; sect. chief, 1922; in Mexican legation, Brazil, 1922; sec. of legation, Guatemala, 1928,

chargé d'affaires, 1929; sec. and chargé d'affaires, Spain, 1930–31, Italy, 1931; ambassador to Chile, 1943; fed. deputy, 39th legislature. *Mem. Soc. Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística. Author*: Tópicos internacionales; Impresiones de viaje; El Periodismo de Latino-América. *Address*: Secretaría de Relaciones Exteriores, Mexico, D.F.

REYES PÉREZ, Francisco, industrial engineer; b. León, Gto., Oct. 10; s. José C. Reyes and Ramona Pérez; ed. Univ. Nacional de México; m. Angela Guerrero; *children*—Francisco, María Eugenia. Asst. economist, ministry of economy, 1933–34; chief, organization dept., Banco de Crédito Popular, 1935–37; chief, dept. of popular credit, Banco Nacional Obrero, 1937–41; asst. mgr., Aseguradora Mexicana, 1941–42, mgr., since 1942; mgr., Crédito Internacional, Institución Fiduciaria y Financiera, since 1943. *Author* of various economic studies. *Home*: Monte Tauro 360, Lomas de Chapultepec, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Crédito Internacional, S.A., Inst. Financiera y Fiduciaria, Balderas 44, Mexico, D.F.

REYNOSO, José J., mining engineer; b. Guanajuato, May 23, 1868; s. Luis Reynoso and Marina López; *grad.* mining engr., Colegio del Estado, Guanajuato, 1892; m. María G. de Reynoso; *children*—José J., Carlos. Prof. mechanics and math., Colegio del Estado, Guanajuato, 1894; consulting engr. and dir., various mining enterprises; in charge of important mining interests, state of Jalisco, 1895; manager and engr., Las Dos Estrellas mining company; minister of finance; deputy, Congreso Constituyente, 1917; federal senator and pres. of congress; associated with Grupo Renovador in congress; manager, El Buen Tono cigarette factory; responsible for installation of first important radio station in Mexico; provisional gov., state of Guanajuato, 1932. *Mem. Centro Nacional de Ingenieros, Soc. de Geografía y Estadística. Decorations*: comdr., Isabel la Católica, Spain; officer, Légion d'Honneur, France. *Home*: Calle del Lerma 65, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Marconi 2, Mexico, D.F.

REYNOSO, Salvador Ignacio, lawyer; b. Guanajuato, Gto., Jan. 21, 1882; s. Ignacio Reynoso and Luisa Híjar; ed. Colegio del Estado de Guanajuato, 1895–1903; m. María Teresa Obregón; *children*—Luz María, Salvador, J. Alfredo, María Teresa, Guadalupe, Ignacio, Agustín, José Luis, Rosa María, Mario, Antonio, María Luisa. Magistrate, court of justice, Guanajuato; 6th judge of the civil court, and magistrate of the upper court, Mexico City; consulting lawyer for various companies; prof., law school, Univ. Nacional de México, and Escuela Libre de Derecho; pres., Escuela Libre de Derecho. *Mem. Acad. de Jurisprudencia y Legislación, Barra Mexicana* (1st

sec. gen.), Acad. de Ciencias y Artes, Colegio de Abogados de México (pres.). *Decorations*: gold medal for 25 yrs. of teaching law; gold palms from Escuela Libre de Derecho for 30 yrs. of service. *Address*: Calle del Monte de Piedad 15, Desp. 404, Mexico, D.F.

RICALDE GAMBOA, Antonio, educator; *b.* Progreso, Yuc., Jan. 16, 1882; *s.* Ambrosio Ricalde and Isidra Gamboa; *ed.* Escuela Normal de Profesores, Inst. Literario del Estado; *m.* Esperanza María; *1 dau.*, Esperanza. Prof. math., normal schools of Yucatán and Inst. Literario del Estado; accountant, treasury gen., state of Yucatán; auditor, hemp producers assn. of Yucatán; chief accountant of the treasury, state of Yucatán, at present. *Address*: 57a Calle 461, Mérida, Yuc., Mexico.

RICO ISLAS, Juan Felipe, army officer; *b.* Mexico City, Feb. 5, 1890; *ed.* Escuela Militar de Aspirantes, 1906-7. Officer, Escuela Militar de Aspirantes; insp. of the Mexican army; rank of brigadier general, 1929, general of division, 1942. *Address*: Secretaría de la Defensa Nacional, Mexico, D.F.

RÍOS, Arturo de los, physician and surgeon; *b.* Mexico City, Dec. 10, 1893; *s.* Juan de los Ríos and Sofía Baz; *grad.* Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, 1912; M.D., Univ. Nacional de México, 1918; *m.* María Hermelinda de la Torre; *1 son*, Hugo Alberto. Prof. anatomy and surgery, med. school, Univ. Nacional de México, since 1919; chief of service, Hosp. General and Hosp. Juárez; gynecologist, ministry of finance, and Beneficencia Española. *Mem.* Acad. Mexicana de Cirujía (sec. 1939-40), Soc. de Cirujía del Hosp. Juárez; Inst. de Asambleas de Cirujanos Internacionales, Colegio Indo-latino de Cirujanos, Société Internationale de Chirurgie (Brussels). *Author* of scientific articles for med. journals. *Home*: José María Iglesias 26, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Filomeno Mata 17, Desp. 5, Mexico, D.F.

RÍOS, Eduardo Enrique, newspaperman, historian; *b.* Oaxaca, Oax., April 27, 1909; *s.* Francisco Ríos and Francisca Ríos; *ed.* Colegio Unión, Oaxaca, 1914-21; *m.* Magdalena Coello; *1 son*, José Francisco. Editor of the periodicals *La Prensa* de San Antonio (Texas), *Todo, Hoy, Abide, Novedades*, since 1935; asst. dir., Informaciones, S.A. (nat. and internat. press service), since 1942; del., Pan Am. Congress of Hist., Lima, 1941. *Mem.* Acad. Nacional de Ciencias Antonio Alzate, Soc. Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística, Ateneo de Ciencia y Arte de México. *Author*: *El Insurgente Pedro Elías Bean*, 1935; *Davis Robinson y su aventura en Nueva España*, 1939; *Fray Margil de Jesús, apóstol de América*, 1941; *Felipe de Jesús, el Santo Criollo*, 1943. *Ad-*

dress: Parque Melchor Ocampo 12, Mexico, D.F.

RIVAS GUILLÉN, Genovevo, army officer; *b.* Rayón, S.L.P., Jan. 3, 1886. Joined Constitutional forces; comdr., 14th military zone; acting gov., state of San Luis Potosí, 1938; rank of brigadier general, 1928, general of division, 1937. *Address*: Secretaría de la Defensa Nacional, Mexico, D.F.

RIVAS SAINZ, Arturo, professor; *b.* Arandas, Jal., 1906; *s.* Agustín Rivas and Abelina Sainz; *ed.* Seminario Conciliar de Sr. San José, Univ. de Guadalajara; *m.* Ana María Soto; *children* — Alejandro Agustín, Abelina Martha. Dir., Escuela de Bellas Artes, since 1942. *Author*: *Prehodiernia*, 1942; *Novela de agua y hojas*, 1942; *Derecho del trabajo*, 1942; *Signo, ensueño*, 1943; *Literatura*, 1943; *El Concepto de la zozobra*, 1944. *Address*: Angulo 275, Guadalajara, Jal., Mexico.

RIVERA, Diego (Diego María Concepción Juan Nepomuceno Estanislao de la Rivera y Barrientos Acosta y Rodríguez), painter; *b.* Guanajuato, Gto., Dec. 8, 1886; *ed.* Acad. Nacional de Arte (evening classes), pupil of Andrés Ríos, 1897, pupil of Félix Para, Santiago Rebull, and José María Velasco, 1899-1901; worked in atelier of Eduardo Chicharro in Spain, 1907; traveled in France, Belgium, Holland, England, Spain, Portugal; further study on govt. scholarship in Paris and Italy; *m.* Frida Kahlo. Prof., Colegio Nacional, 1944. *Principal works*: decoration of auditorium, Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, 1922; murals, ministry of edn., Mexico City, and Escuela Nacional de Agricultura, Chapingo, 1923-26; frescoes, Stock Exchange Luncheon Club, San Francisco, 1930; in San Francisco School of Fine Arts, 1930; exhibition frescoes, Museum of Modern Art, New York, 1931; series of 27 murals, Detroit Inst. of Fine Arts, 1932; series of panels in fresco, New Workers' School, New York; decorations, Rockefeller Center, New York, 1934 (subsequently rejected in part by the builders); also many portraits and sketches; illustrated Mexico, by Stuart Chase, New York, 1931. *Awards*: 1st prize, Pan Am. Exhbn., San Francisco, 1926; medal, Am. Inst. of Architects, 1929. Among his many exhibitions may be mentioned those held in Mexico City, at the California Palace of the Legion of Honor in San Francisco, and in New York. *Author*: *Portrait of America* (with an explanatory text by Bertram D. Wolfe), New York, 1934; *Autobiografía*; *Para qué es el arte*. *Address*: Alta Vista y las Palmas, San Angel Inn, Mexico, D.F.

RIVERO DEL VAL, Luis, civil engineer; *b.* Mexico City, March 2, 1909; *s.* Bernardino Rivero and Emilia del Val; *ed.* Inst. Franco Inglés; C.E., Univ. Nacional

de México, 1933; *m.* María Cristina Iturbide; *children*—Cristina, Gloria, Isabel, Luis. Head of inspection of materials, pub. works of the fed. dist., 1935-38; del. of Mexico City to Internat. Conf. on Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engrng., Harvard Univ., U.S.A., 1936; dir. of works, La Latino-Americana, Cía. de Seguros sobre la Vida, since 1939. *Mem.* Asociación de Ingenieros y Arquitectos de México, Bloque de Profesionistas Mexicanos, Comité Mexicano de Cimentación. *Author:* Apuntes sobre cimentación, 1932; Materiales para caminos, 1938. *Home:* Ejército Nacional 71, Mexico, D.F. *Office:* Av. Madero 1, Mexico, D.F.

ROBLEDO, Irene, teacher, dental surgeon; *b.* Jocotepec, Jal., April 5, 1890; *d.* Constancio Robledo and Concha García; dental surgeon, Univ. de Guadalajara; *unmarried*. Dir., Escuela Preparatoria para Señoritas, 1919-21, Escuela Normal para Señoritas, 1921-25; dir. and prof., Escuela Preparatoria para Señoritas, and Escuela Normal de Jalisco, 1925-31, Escuela Secundaria, 1932-37; at present, Y.W.C.A. sec.; mem. council of edn. and univ. council, Univ. de Guadalajara. *Mem.* Soc. de Odontólogos de Jalisco, Círculo Feminista de Occidente. *Home:* Medrano 357, Guadalajara. *Office:* Clínica de la Asistencia Pública, Calle Liceo 496, Guadalajara, Jal., Mexico.

ROBLES, Clemente, physician and surgeon; *b.* Las Casas, Chis., Aug. 18, 1907; *s.* Benjamín Robles and María Castillo; *grad.* Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, 1923; M.D., Univ. Nacional de México, 1929; *m.* Helia Bravo. Hosp. physician, since 1930; prof. of therapeutics since 1935, and clinical surgery since 1937, med. school, Univ. Nacional de México; head, dept. of med. assistance, ministry of pub. assistance, since 1937; consultant in neuro-surgery, Hosp. Infantil, 1943. *Mem.* Acad. Nacional de Medicina, Acad. Mexicana de Cirugía; F. Am. Coll. of Surgeons. *Author:* Informe anual del Servicio de Neurocirugía del Hospital General, 1938; Consideraciones respecto a algunos casos de tumor cerebral, 1940; contrb. of articles to med. journals. *Home:* Monte Olimpo 135, Lomas de Chapultepec, Mexico, D.F. *Office:* Londres 42, Mexico, D.F.

ROBLES, Germán Horacio, painter; *b.* Gijón, Asturias, Spain, Dec. 3, 1902; *s.* Emilio Robles Muñiz and Agapita Sánchez Suárez; *ed.* Acad. de San Fernando de Bellas Artes, Madrid, 1925; *m.* Florinda San Agustín; *1 son*, Germán Horacio. Chief of publicity, Almacenes Quiroz, Madrid, 1929-36; chief of publicity, propaganda dept., govt. of Asturias (Republican), 1936-38; mgr. of propaganda, commissariat gen. of aviation, Spanish Republic, Barcelona, 1938-39; engaged in painting in Mexico City, since 1939. *Awards:* two gold medals, competitions organized by Unión de Dibujantes Españoles, Madrid. *Expositions:* Gijón,

Madrid, Mexico. *Address:* Calle Edison 114-1, Mexico, D.F.

ROBLES, Oswaldo, professor; *b.* Monterrey, N.L., 1904; *s.* Gen. Juvenio Robles and Guadalupe Ochoa; *grad.* Colegio Francés, 1923; student, faculty of medicine, Univ. Nacional de México, 1935, Ph.D., faculty of philosophy and letters, 1936. Prof. philosophy, Colegio Francés; prof. and chief, dept. of philosophy, Univ. Nacional de México; dir., Anuario de Filosofía, Seminario de Investigaciones Filosóficas; left Mexico for political reasons, 1928-33; pres., Univ. Militar Latino-Americana. *Mem.* Centro de Estudios Filosóficos, Soc. Mexicana de Filosofía, Soc. Mexicana de Psicología. *Author:* El Alma y el cuerpo, 1935; La Teoría de la idea según Malebranche y la tradición filosófica, 1937; Esquema de antropología filosófica, 1943; Versión y comentarios a los tres libros del alma de Fray Alonso de la Vera Cruz, 1943; Propedéutica filosófica, 1943; Estudios escogidos del Doctor Díez de Sollano y Dávalos, 1944. *Home:* Calle Violeta 29, Mexico, D.F. *Office:* Facultad de Filosofía y Letras, Univ. Nacional de México, Mexico, D.F.

RODRÍGUEZ, Abelardo L., army officer, ex-President of the Republic; *b.* San José de Guaymas, Son., May 12, 1889; *s.* Nicolás Rodríguez and Petra Luján; *ed.* in state of Sonora; *m.* Aída S. de Rodríguez. Second captain in the Revolutionary Army, 1913; later raised to rank of lt. colonel and general of division; has taken part in various mil. expeditions in Baja California, Sinaloa, Sonora, Coahuila, Guanajuato, Tehuantepec, first against Huerta, later against the partisans of Villa, and against rebel Yakis in Sonora; gov. of northern dist., Baja California, 1924-28; minister of industry, commerce, and labor; minister of war and navy; President of Mexico, 1932-34. *Decorations:* grand collar, Orden de la República Española, and Orden del Mérito, Chile. Cf. El Presidente Rodríguez by Francisco Javier Gaxiola, Jr., Mexico, 1938. *Address:* Colonia Hipódromo, Mexico, D.F., or Hermosillo, Son., Mexico.

RODRÍGUEZ, Agustín, Jr., lawyer; *b.* Mexico City, Aug. 3, 1906; *s.* Agustín Rodríguez and Guadalupe Aguado; LL.B., Escuela Libre de Derecho, 1931; *m.* María Rocha; *children*—Agustín, Manuel, Carlos, Ignacio, Jorge, Jaime. Mem. bd. of adminstrn., Inversiones Bursátiles, S.A., and Almacenedora, S.A.; sec., bd. of adminstrn., Financiera Industrial y Fiduciaria, S.A., and Crédito Comercial, S.A.; lawyer, Asociación de Banqueros de México, and for various institutions and enterprises. *Mem.* Barra Mexicana de Abogados, Club de Banqueros de México, Chantlutepec Golf Club. *Home:* Pimentel 58, Villa Obregón, Mexico, D.F. *Office:* Gante 11, Desp. 407, Mexico, D.F.

RODRÍGUEZ, Rodrigo Bennett, mechanical engineer; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., U.S.A., May 27, 1892; *s.* Louis Felipe Rodríguez and Elsie Bardash; M.E., Cornell Univ., 1915; *m.* Elizabeth Limont; *1 son*, Rodrigo Bennett. Mgr., Ingersoll Rand de México, 1927-36, Allis-Chalmers de México, since 1938; dir., mem. executive com., Am. Chamber of Commerce, 1939-43. *Mem.* University Club, Reforma Athletic Club, Mexico City Country Club; dir., American Club, 1942-43, Am. Soc. of Mexico, 1943-44; dept. adjutant, Dept. of Mexico, American Legion, 1942-43. *Home:* Pirineos 745, Lomas de Chapultepec, Mexico, D.F. *Office:* Allis-Chalmers de México, Gante 7, Mexico, D.F.

RODRÍGUEZ FAMILIAR, Ramón, army officer; *b.* Querétaro, Qro., Sept. 27, 1898. Sec. of Abelardo L. Rodríguez in Baja California; asst. chief, and in 1933 chief, presidential general staff; gov. of Querétaro, 1935-39; chief of personnel, ministry of nat. defense, 1944. *Address:* Secretaría de la Defensa Nacional, Mexico, D.F.

RODRÍGUEZ LOZANO, Manuel, painter; *b.* Dec. 4, 1896; *s.* Manuel Z. Rodríguez and Sara Lozano; *ed.* Colegio Militar; studied painting for 8 yrs. in Europe; *unmarried*. Teacher of drawing, Escuela Normal de Maestras, 1922, Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, Escuela Miguel Lerdo; dir., dept. of drawing, ministry of edn., 1923; teacher, and three times dir., Escuela Nacional de Artes Plásticas San Carlos; dir., mag. Artes Plásticas; exhibitions of works in Buenos Aires, New York, Paris, Columbus (U.S.A.). *Author:* monographs *Escultura tarasca*, *Imaginería colonial*, *Abraham Ángel, Rodríguez Lozano*; has done illustrations for the books *Testimonio de Juan Peña* by Alfonso Reyes, *Verte y no verte* by Rafael Alberti, and *Oda a Walt Whitman* by Federico García Lorca. *Address:* Calle Puente de Alvarado 45, Dept. 5, Mexico, D.F.

RODRÍGUEZ LUNA, Antonio, painter; *b.* Cordova, Spain, July 22, 1910; *s.* Antonio Rodríguez and María Luna; *ed.* Escuelas de Bellas Artes, Seville and Madrid; *m.* Teresa Serna Arcones; *1 son*, Antonio. Teacher in Barcelona, Spain, 1933-37; teacher of painting, Acad. San Carlos, Mexico City; Guggenheim fellowship, 1942-43. *Works:* 10 Aguafuertes, 1940; *Danza de los concheros* in San Miguel Allende, 1941; exhibitions in Madrid, Barcelona, Paris, New York, Washington, Mexico City. *Address:* Lerma 259-B, Mexico, D.F.

ROEL, Santiago, lawyer; *b.* Monterrey, N.L., Nov. 24, 1885; *s.* Secundino Roel and María Melo; *ed.* Colegio Civil, 1896-1901; LL.B., Escuela de Leyes de Nuevo León, 1908; *m.* Concepción García Garza; *children*—Isaura, Carolina, Elisa, Santiago,

María. Deputy, state legislature of Nuevo León, 1917-18; deputy, fed. congress, 1918-19; consulting lawyer, gov't. of the state, at various times; atty., Ferrocarriles Nacionales de México, at various periods. *Mem.* Ateneo Nacional de Ciencias y Artes, Soc. de Historia, Geografía y Estadística (nat. and state groups), Colegio de Abogados y Barra de Nuevo León, Asociación Nacional de Historia. *Author:* Nuevo León—apuntes históricos, 2 vols., Monterrey, 1938. *Address:* Escobedo 122, Monterrey, N.L., Mexico.

ROJAS ARREOLA, Luis Manuel, lawyer; *b.* Ahualulco de Mercado, Jal.; *s.* Anastasio Rojas Topete and Antonia Arreola Ocampo; LL.B., Escuela de Jurisprudencia, Guadalajara, 1897; *m.* Elodia Ramírez García; *children*—Luis Manuel, Elodia, Ercilia Antonia, Guillermo Ignacio, Graciela, Carlos Enrique. Founder and dir., La Gaceta de Guadalajara, 1902-6; founder and dir., Revista de Revistas, Mexico City, 1910-12; fed. deputy, 1912-14; dir., Biblioteca Nacional, 1914-17; minister to Guatemala, 1915; mem. commn. on social legislation of Veracruz which framed the principal drafts of revolutionary laws promulgated by Carranza, 1916; mem. commn. which drafted gen. project of reforms to Constitution of 1857 which served as basis of discussion for the constituent assembly of Querétaro, 1916-18; pres., Congreso Constituyente, 1916-17; dir., dept. of fine arts, 1917-18; mem. claims commn. for damages caused during the revolution. *Mem.* Valle de México Masonic Grand Lodge (past grand master), Supreme Council of the Ancient Scottish Rite, jurisdiction of Mexico (past sovereign grand comdr.). *Author:* Páginas íntimas, Guadalajara; Enigma lunar, Guadalajara; La Culpa de Henry Lane Wilson en las desgracias de México, 3 vols.; La Apología de Francisco I. Madero, 1917; Epocas de Porfirio Díaz y Francisco I. Madero; Páginas íntimas, 3 vols., 1938; La Génesis de la legislación revolucionaria; Prologómenos de jurisprudencia militar; Nociones del derecho de la guerra. *Home:* 2a Calle de Madrid 55, Mexico, D.F. *Office:* Tribunales Militares Santiago Tlaltetolo, Mexico, D.F.

ROJAS GARCIDUEÑAS, José, lawyer, professor; *b.* Salamanca, Gto., Nov. 16, 1912; *s.* Joel Rojas and Victoria Garcidueñas; *ed.* Colegio Francés (Mexico City), 1925-28, Colegio del Estado (Guanajuato), 1929; LL.B., Univ. Nacional de México, 1938; *unmarried*. Lawyer, legal dept., ministry of pub. assistance, 1938-39; research associate, Inst. de Investigaciones Estéticas, and prof., Univ. Nacional de México, since 1939. *Author:* El Teatro de Nueva España en el siglo XVI, 1935; Vitoria y el problema de la conquista en derecho internacional, 1938; Autos y coloquios del siglo

XVI, 1939. *Home*: Manuel María Contreras 8, Dept. 6 (Apto. 8030), Mexico, D.F. *Office*: San Ildefonso 28 altos, Mexico, D.F.

ROJAS GONZÁLEZ, Francisco, ethnographer, consular agent; *b.* Guadalajara, Jal., March 10, 1903; *s.* Francisco Rojas and María González; *ed.* Escuela de Comercio y Administración, Mexico City, 1917-20; studied ethnography, Museo Nacional de México; *m.* Lilia Lozano Tejeda; *children*—Lilia, Marcela, Francisco. Employed Mexican consulate gen. in Guatemala, 1920-22; vice consul, Salt Lake City, Denver, San Francisco (Calif.), 1923-24; research in ethnography and folklore, Univ. Nacional de México, since 1933; editor-in-chief, Agencia Noticiosa Telegráfica Americana, since 1938. *Mem. Soc. Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística*, *Soc. Mexicana de Antropología*, *Soc. Folklórica de México*. *Author*: *Historia de un frac*, 1930; ...Y otros cuentos, 1931; *El Pajareador*, 1933; *Sed*, 1937; *Los Tarascos*, 1940. *Home*: Anáhuac 3, Roma Sur, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Ignacio Mariscal 153, Desp. 22, Mexico, D.F.

ROJO, Juan Bautista, lawyer; *b.* Culiacán, Sin., Nov. 17, 1889; *s.* Juan B. Rojo and Elisa de la Vega; LL.B., Univ. Nacional de México, 1911; student, George Washington Univ., U.S.A., 1917; *m.* Dolores Cecilia Bonillas. Prof., Escuela Nacional Preparatoria; judge, 7th criminal court, 1912; auxiliary colonel, mil. justice corps, 1915; consulting atty., bureau of internat. affairs, and ministry of fgn. affairs, 1915-16; sec., Joint Mexican-United States Commn., New London and Atlantic City, 1916; 1st sec., Mexican embassy, Washington, D.C., 1917, counselor, serving as chargé d'affaires ad interim, 1918-19; mem. governing bd. Pan Am. Union, bd. of dir. Mexican Nat. Rys. (New York), organizing com. and del., 2d Pan Am. Commercial Conf., Washington; minister plenipotentiary to Japan and titular minister to China, 1920; mem. organizing com. and del., Internat. Bar Assn., Tokyo, 1920; chief, bureau of govt., ministry of interior, 1928; magistrate, supreme court, fed. dist., 1928-34; practice as corporation and internat. lawyer, since 1934; patron, Torres Adalid welfare foundation. *Mem. Am. Acad. of Social and Polit. Sciences*. *Decoration*: mil. award A La Lealtad. *Home*: 2a Calle Amberes 38, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Av. Madero 6, Desp. 310, Mexico, D.F.

ROJO DE LA VEGA, José, physician and surgeon; *b.* Culiacán, Sin., June 20, 1891; *s.* Juan B. Rojo and Elisa de la Vega; *ed.* Colegio Civil Rosales, Culiacán; M.D., Univ. Nacional de México, 1916; *m.* Dolores Ugartechea; *children*—José, Carmen Elisa, Juan Bautista. Intern. Hosp. Juárez, 1916-23, med. head of service, since 1923; asst. in

clinical surgery, 5 yrs., and prof., 15 yrs., Univ. Nacional de México; dir., medical-legal service; legal expert of the courts, since 1918; surgeon of the penitentiary of the fed. dist., 4 yrs.; surgeon, El Toreo bull ring, since 1924; head surgeon, Sanatorio Español, since 1933; civil practitioner, Hosp. Militar de Instrucción; dir., Sanatorio Santa Lucía de México, at present. *Mem. Soc. de Cirugía del Hosp. Juárez*, *Soc. Medicina Forense y Criminalología*, *Soc. de Cirugía del Sanatorio Español*, *Congreso Indo-latino de Cirugía* (vice-pres.); pres., 5a Asamblea Nacional de Cirujanos, 1940. *Address*: San Luis Potosí 152, Mexico, D.F.

ROJO GÓMEZ, Javier, lawyer; *b.* Huichapan, Hgo. State deputy; fed. deputy, 32d legislature; fed. senator; dist. judge; gov., state of Hidalgo; mayor of Mexico City at present. *Address*: Dept. Central, Plaza de la Constitución, Mexico, D.F.

ROLÓN, José, composer, professor; *b.* Ciudad Guzmán, Jal., June 22, 1883; *s.* Feliciano Rolón and Eduwiges Alcaraz; *ed.* Escuela de Música, Guadalajara, and École Normale de Musique, Paris, 1927-30; *m.* María de las Mercedes Villalvazo; *children*—Luisa, Mercedes. Dir., Escuela Normal de Música, Guadalajara, 1917-27; founder in 1918, and dir., Orquesta Sinfónica de Guadalajara; dir., Escuela Normal de Música, Mexico City, 1930-32; head of music sect., ministry of edn., 1932-33; dir. of orchestra, Conservatorio Nacional de Música, 1930-31, prof. since 1931, dir. 1937-38. *Mem. Ateneo Musical de México*. *Awards*: 1st prize, contest sponsored by 1st musical congress, Mexico City, 1927; 1st prize, contest sponsored by Univ. Nacional de México for a symphonic work. *Composer*: symphonic works Operatura de Concierto, 1920; *Sinfonía en mi menor*, 1922; *El Festín de los enanos*, 1927; *Cuauhtémoc*, heroic poem, 1929; *Zapotlán*, symphonic suite, first played by the Dallas (Texas) Symphony Orchestra, Dec. 7, 1941; a concerto for piano and orchestra first played by the Orquesta Sinfónica de México in 1942; also a hundred various works published in Paris and New York. *Address*: Calle de Pomona 1, Mexico, D.F.

ROMERO, José Antonio, S.J., priest; *b.* Mexico City, Nov. 22, 1888; *s.* Mariano Romero and Carlota Ortigoza; *ed.* Jesuit schools in Burgos and Oña, Spain, and Saltillo, Mexico. Sec., apostolic delegation in Mexico, 1929-31; dir., Acción Católica Mexicana, Saltillo, 1931-35; sec., Comité Episcopal Mexicano, 1935-39; dir., Obra Nacional de la Buena Prensa, since 1936, and Secretariado Nacional del Apostolado de la Oración y de la Cruzada Eucarística, since 1941; teacher, Colegio de San Luis Gonzaga (Puerto de Santa María, Cadiz, Spain), Inst. Científico de Artes e Industrias (Madrid),

Inst. Spina (Puebla, Mexico). *Author* of many articles in Spanish and Mexican periodicals. *Home*: Enrico Martínez 7, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Donceles 99-A (Apto. 2181), Mexico, D.F.

ROMERO, José Rubén, diplomat, writer; *b.* Cotija, Mich., Sept. 25, 1890. Tax collector, 1911; during the Madero revolution of 1911, served as chief of staff under General Salvador Escalante; private sec., governors Miguel Silva and Pascual Ortiz Rubio of Michoacán; insp. gen. of communications, 1920; chief, publicity dept., ministry of fgn. relations, 1921, chief, administrative dept., 1924-30; consul gen. to Spain, 1930-33, 1935-37; dir. gen., Registro Civil, Mexico City, 1933-35; ambassador to Brazil, 1937-39, Cuba, 1939-43; pres., Univ. de Michoacán, 1944. *Mem. Acad. de la Lengua*. *Author*: *Fantasías*, 1908; *Rimas bohemias*, Pátzcuaro, 1912; *La Musa heroica*, Tracambaro, 1914; *La Musa loca*, Morelia, 1916; *Mis amigos, mis enemigos*; 1922; *Apuntes de un lugareño*, Barcelona, 1932; *Desbandada*, 1933; *El Pueblo inocente*, 1934; *Mi caballo, mi perro y mi rifle*, Barcelona, 1936; *La Vida inútil de Pito Pérez*, 1938; *Volumen de poesías*; contbr. to many newspapers including *Tiempo Ilustrado* and *Mundo Ilustrado*. A number of his books have been translated into English, French, Portuguese, Hungarian, Russian. Several books have been published concerning the literary accomplishments of Sr. Romero, such as Rubén Romero y sus novelas populares, by Pedro de Alba, and *La Evolución literaria de Rubén Romero*, by Gastón Lafarga. *Address*: Plaza Rio de Janeiro 45, Mexico, D.F.

ROMERO DE TERREROS, Manuel (Marqués de San Francisco), professor, writer; *b.* Mexico City, March 24, 1880; *s.* Alberto Romero de Terreros y Gómez de Parada and Ana María Vinent y Kindelán; *ed.* Stonyhurst Coll., Oxford, and Cambridge, England; certificate, 1896; *m.* Concepción de Garay; *children*—Manuel, María Cristina, Ana María, Luis, Juan, Francisco, Columba, Pedro. Librarian, Museo Nacional, 1918-22, paleographer, 1928; attaché of the special embassy from the King of Spain, 1921; sec., univ. exchange dept. and summer school, Univ. Nacional de México, 1922-27, prof., faculty of philosophy and letters, since 1928; dir., Monte de Piedad (nat. loan bank), since 1928. *Mem. Acad. Mexicana de la Historia* (sec. ad vitam), Arcade of Rome, Acad. Mexicana; corr. mem. Acad. Española. Acad. Española de la Historia, Acad. de Bellas Artes de San Fernando (Madrid), Acad. de Bellas Artes y Ciencias Históricas (Toledo), Soc. de Amigos del País (Badajoz). *Decorations*: knight, Order of Malta, and Order of the Sacred Treasure (Japan); comdr., Isabel la Católica, Spain. *Author*: *Arte colonial*, 1916; *Los Grabadores en*

México, 1917; *Torneos y mascaradas en la Nueva España*, 1917; *Residencias coloniales de la ciudad de México*, 1918; *La Casa de los Azulejos*, 1918; *Los Jardines de la Nueva España*, 1919; *Ex Antiquis*, 1919; *Un Bibliófilo en el Santo Oficio*, 1920; *La Corte de Agustín I*, 1921; *Historia sintética del arte colonial*, 1922; *Las Artes industriales en la Nueva España*, 1923; *México virreinal*, New York, 1925; *Maximiliano y el imperio*, 1926; *Nociones de literatura castellana*, New York, 1927; *La Escultura colonial de los siglos XVII y XVIII*, 1930; *Encuadernaciones artísticas mexicanas*, 1932; *Los Tlacos coloniales*, 1936; *Siluetas de antaño*, 1937; *Cosas que fueron*, 1937; *La Corte de Maximiliano*, 1938; also numerous articles in Mexican and fgn. newspapers and reviews. *Home*: Calle de Durango 179, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Patronato del Nacional Monte de Piedad, Mexico, D.F.

ROMERO FLORES, Jesús, educationalist; *b.* La Piedad, Mich., April 28, 1885; *s.* Jesús Romero Amezcua and Flavia Flores; *grad.* Univ. Michoacana, 1905; *unmarried*. Dir., Escuela Normal de Michoacán, 1915; dir. of pub. edn. in Michoacán, 1916; deputy, Asamblea Constituyente, 1916-17; deputy, state congress of Michoacán, 1922; deputy, nat. congress, 1924; dir., Biblioteca Pública de Morelia, 1928; historian, Museo Nacional de México, since 1935; pres., Univ. Michoacana, 1943. *Mem. Soc. Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística*, Acad. Nacional de Ciencias Antonio Alzate. *Author*: *Historia de la civilización mexicana*; *Geografía de Michoacán*; *Anales de la Revolución Mexicana*. *Home*: Calle del Pino 133, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Museo Nacional de Historia, Chapultepec, Mexico, D.F.

ROSENZWEIG DÍAZ, Alfonso de, lawyer, diplomat; *b.* Toluca, Jan. 2, 1886. Employed, Mexican consulate, St. Louis, Missouri, U.S.A., 1907; sec. of legation in China, 1910, Guatemala, 1912; with legation in Japan, 1910; sec., Brazil, 1918, counselor, 1921; counselor and chargé d'affaires, Colombia, 1922, Belgium, 1924; counselor in France, 1925-26; chargé d'affaires, Great Britain, 1925; commissioned as chief of protocol and introducer of ambassadors, 1927; E.E. and M.P., El Salvador, 1931; ambassador to Great Britain, at present. *Address*: Mexican Embassy, London, England.

ROUAIX, Pastor, topographical engineer; *b.* Tehuacán, Pue.; *s.* Narciso Rouaix and Benigna Méndez; *ed.* Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, 1889-93, Escuela Nacional de Ingenieros, 1894-98; *m.* Rosa Villarreal; *1 son*, Alfonso. Practiced profession in state of Durango, 1898-1911; polit. chief of Durango, 1911-12; gov. of state of Durango, 1913-14, 1931-32; minister of development and industry, 1914-20; deputy, Congreso

Constituyente, Querétaro; deputy and senator, nat. congress; dir. of geography, ministry of agriculture, 1934; contracting engr. since 1934. *Mem.* Soc. Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística, Acad. de Ciencias Antonio Alzate, Asociación de Ingenieros y Arquitectos, Soc. Geológica; corr. mem. Soc. Geográfica de Cuba. *Author:* Carta geográfica del estado de Durango, 1905; Geografía del estado de Durango, 1926; also various pamphlets on social, geographical, and historical subjects. *Address:* Calle de Viena 89, Coyoacán, Mexico, D.F.

ROUMAIN, Jacques (Paul Georges), writer, ethnologist; *b.* Port-au-Prince, Haiti, June 4, 1907; *s.* Auguste Roumain and Emilie Auguste; *ed.* Institut d'Ethnologie de l'Université de Paris, École des Hautes Études (Sorbonne), Institut de Paléontologie Humaine de l'Université de Paris, 1937-39, and dept. of anthropology, Columbia Univ., New York, 1939-40; *m.* Nicole Roumain; *children*—Daniel, Carine. Division chief, ministry of interior, 1930-32; dir., bureau of ethnology, Republic of Haiti, since 1941; chargé d'affaires, legation in Mexico, since 1942. *Mem.* Soc. des Américanistes (Paris), Soc. d'Histoire et Géographie (Haiti). *Author:* La Proie et l'ombre, stories, Port-au-Prince, 1930; La Montagne ensorcelée, novel, 1931; Les Fantoches, novel, 1931; Contribution à l'étude de l'ethnobotanique précolombienne des Grandes Antilles, 1941. *Home:* Lezación de Haiti, Mexico, D.F. *Office:* Madero 67, Mexico, D.F.

RUBÍN DE LA BORBOLLA, Daniel Fernando, anthropologist; *b.* Puebla, Pue., May 20, 1907; *s.* Juan Rubín de la Borbolla and Trinidad Cedillo; *ed.* Northwestern Univ. (U.S.A.), Univ. Nacional de México; *m.* Sol Arguedas. Chief, dept. of physical anthropology, Museo Nacional, until 1934; anthropologist, Inst. de Investigaciones Sociales, Univ. Nacional de México, until 1937; dir., Escuela Nacional de Antropología, since 1937; counselor, dept. of Indian affairs, until 1941. *Mem.* Soc. Mexicana de Antropología (sec. since 1937), Soc. Mexicana de Historia, Soc. Mexicana de Folklore, Am. Anthropological Soc., Am. Acad. of Natural Sciences, Am. Assn. of Physical Anthropologists. *Author:* Contribución a la antropología física de México; Types of Tooth Mutilation found in Mexico; Antropología Tzintzuntzan-Ihuatzio; Crania azteca. *Home:* Palmas 106, Colonia Alta Vista, Villa Obregón, Mexico, D.F. *Office:* Moneda 13, Mexico, D.F.

RUBIO MAÑÉ, Jorge Ignacio, historian; *b.* Mérida, Yuc., April 23, 1904; *s.* Ignacio Rubio Ribas and María Mañé Navarrete; *ed.* Jesuit Coll., New Orleans, La., U.S.A., 1917-19, Soule's Coll., New Orleans, 1919-20; *unmarried.* Cashier, Casa Molina

Font, Mérida, 1924-26; accountant, Cía. Nacional de Productos Oleaginosos, Mérida, 1926-29, Gutiérrez Hermanos, Mérida, 1929-34; research associate, Carnegie Institution of Washington, 1934-41; fellowship for hist. research from the Univ. Nacional de México. *Mem.* Acad. Mexicana de la Historia (sec., 1941), Société Académique d'Histoire Internationale, Soc. de Historia y Geografía de Guatemala. *Author:* Monografía de los Monteños, Mérida, 1930; Los Piratas Laffite, 1938; La Casa de Monteño, 1941; Alcaldes de Mérida de Yucatán, 1542-1941, 1941; Archivo de la historia de Yucatán, Campeche y Tabasco, 3 vols., 1942. *Address:* Insurgentes 357, Mexico, D.F.

RUIZ, Antonio M., painter; *b.* Mexico, Sept. 2, 1897; *s.* Antonio M. Ruiz y Ortiz and Concepción Vázquez; *ed.* Inst. Científico de Morelia, Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, Escuela de Bellas Artes; *m.* Mercedes Peret; *children*—Marcela, Vilma. Teacher and insp. of drawing in primary schools; prof. of art, Escuela Nacional de Artes Plásticas of the Univ. Nacional de México; dir., Escuela de Pintura y Escultura de México. *Mem.* Seminario de Cultura Mexicana. *Expositions:* New York (Museum of Modern Art, Valentine Gallery, Metropolitan Museum of Art), Philadelphia (Museum of Art), Washington, Chicago, Columbus (Ohio), San Francisco (California), Pittsburgh, Mexico City, Toronto, Quebec, Buenos Aires, Seville (Spain). *Address:* Av. Morelos 34, Villa Madero, Mexico, D.F.

RUIZ, Guillermo, sculptor; *b.* Mineral de Catorce, S.L.P., 1896; *ed.* Escuela de Bellas Artes, 1918; was sent to Madrid in 1929, and studied with Decreft and Mateo Hernández. Dir., Escuela de Talla Directa, since 1927. *Address:* Manzana 12, Colonia Agrícola, Mexico, D.F.

RUIZ, Leobardo C., army officer; *b.* Hacienda de Santiago, Pinos, Zac., Jan. 18, 1892; *ed.* Colegio Militar, Chapultepec. In cavalry brigade, division of the fed. dist., 1913; asst. dir., Colegio Militar, San Jacinto; chief, aeronautics dept., ministry of war; Mexican minister to Japan, and to Spain; rank of brigadier general, 1940. *Address:* Secretaría de la Defensa Nacional, Mexico, D.F.

RUIZ, Ramón, businessman; *b.* Veracruz, Feb. 15, 1895; *s.* Quintín Ruiz and María Fernández; *ed.* St. Edward's School (Austin, Texas, U.S.A.), St. Mary's Coll. (Kentucky); *m.* Herlinda Gutiérrez; 1 dau., Laura Gil (adopted). *Mem.* firm Ruiz Hermanos (formerly Gutiérrez y Ruiz), since 1918; mgr., Cervecería del Norte, S.A., since its foundation in 1934. *Mem.* Casino de Monterrey, Monterrey Foreign Club, Círculo Mercantil Mutualista, Club de Cazadores de Monterrey. *Home:* Matamoros

1601 Pte., Monterrey. *Office*: Colón y Edison, Apto. 223, Monterrey, N.L., Mexico.

RUIZ CABAÑAS, Samuel, newspaperman; *b.* Mexico City, Aug. 20, 1886. Editor, *El Universal Gráfico*; uses pseudonym Ivan Zynko in the sect. he has created, *Mundi Novi*. *Author*: *Primicias líricas*, 1904; *La Vida se deshoja*, 1906; *El Cancionero de Pierrot*, 1907. *Address*: *El Universal*, Bucareli 8, Mexico, D.F.

RUIZ CASTAÑEDA, Maximiliano, physician and surgeon; *b.* Acambay, Mex., Dec. 5, 1886; *s.* Antonio Ruiz and Juana Castañeda; *ed.* *Inst. Científico y Literario*, Toluca; *M.D.*, Univ. Nacional de México, 1923; *m.* Luisa Ochoa. Asst. dir., *Inst. de Higiene*, 1928–29; research fellow, Harvard Med. School, U.S.A., 1930–31, instructor in bacteriology and immunology, 1932–36; dir., dept. of med. research, Hosp. General, Mexico City, since 1936. *Mem.* Soc. Mexicana de Microbiología, Soc. Mexicana de Medicina Tropical; hon. mem. Am. Soc. of Immunologists, Am. Soc. of Exptl. Biol. and Med., Am. Soc. of Tropical Med., A.A.A.S., Phi Sigma. *Decoration*: officer, Al Mérito, Ecuador. *Author*: *Profilaxis específica del tifo exantemático*, 1940; *Brucelosis*, 1942. *Home*: González de Cosío 334, Colonia del Valle, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Dept. de Investigaciones Médicas, Hospital General, Mexico, D.F.

RUIZ ESPARZA, Juan Manuel, lawyer; *b.* Sept. 17, 1886; *s.* Juan Ruiz Esparza; *ed.* Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, Escuela Nacional de Jurisprudencia; *m.* Emma Martínez; *children*—Victor, Alfredo. In private law practice. *Mem.* Barra Mexicana de Abogados, Club Americano, Club Inglés, Reforma Club, British Club. *Author*: *Ébano y marfil*, poetry, 1931; *Caolín*, poetry, 1932; *Biografía*, 1933; *Lintel*, poetry, 1935; *Esperanza al viento*, poetry, 1937; *Me deslumbra tu red*, poetry, 1939; *El Desierto iluminado*, poetry, 1943. *Home*: Londres 203, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: 16 de Septiembre 38, Mexico, D.F.

RUIZ-FUNES, Mariano, lawyer, professor; *b.* Murcia, Spain, Feb. 24, 1889; *s.* José María Ruiz-Funes and Manuela García; LL.B., Univ. de Madrid, 1909, LL.D., 1912; *m.* Carmen Montesinos Pérez; *children*—Carmen, Manola, Mariano, Conchita. Prof. of penal law, Univ. de Murcia, since 1919, *Inst. de Estudios Penales* de Madrid, since 1932; deputy, constituent assembly of the Spanish Republic, 1931; deputy, Cortes, 1936; minister of agriculture and of justice, 1936; minister plenipotentiary in Warsaw, 1937; Spanish ambassador to Brussels, 1937–39; delegate, Internat. Law Assn. Conf. (Madrid, 1913), Internat. Conf. for the Unification of Penal Law (Paris, 1931), Conferences of the Internat. Assn. of Penal Law (Palermo, 1933, and Paris, 1937). *Mem.*

(hon.) Acad. de Jurisprudencia y Legislación (Madrid), Acad. Mexicana de Ciencias Penales, Soc. Argentina de Criminología, Inst. de Criminología de Cuba. *Award*: Lombroso prize, *Archivo di Antropologia Criminale*, Turin, 1927. *Author*: *Ideas penales de Anatole France*, Murcia, 1926; *La Protección penal de la electricidad*, Madrid, 1926; *La Protección penal de la energía genésica*, Barcelona, 1926; *Notas sobre la celda*, Saragossa, 1927; *La Pena de muerte en Italia*, Buenos Aires, 1927; *El Anteproyecto penal checoeslavaco*, Madrid, 1928; *El Proyecto de ley argentino sobre el estado peligroso*, Madrid, 1928; *Le Suicide et l'homicide en Espagne*, Paris, 1928; *Criminalité e endocrinologia*, Bologna, 1928; *El Derecho penal de los Soviets*, Buenos Aires, 1929; *Delito y libertad*, Madrid, 1929; *L'Imputabilità parziale*, Turin, 1929; *Endocrinología y criminalidad*, Madrid, 1929; *Kurze Geschichte der Todesstrafe in Spanien*, Heidelberg, 1929; *Tres experiencias democráticas de legislación penal*, Madrid, 1931; *El Derecho penal y las doctrinas constitucionalistas*, Barcelona, 1931; *Un Traitement uniforme de délinquants politiques*, Louvain, 1932; *Le Formule dell'imputabilità penale*, Turin, 1932; *Sopra l'etiologia del suicidio*, Citá di Castello, 1932; *Psicologia e critica della testimonianza*, Citá di Castello, 1935; *Progresión histórica de la pena de muerte en España*, Madrid, 1935; *El Delincuente por tendencia instintiva*, Valencia, 1935. *Address*: Amazonas 26, Dept. 4, Mexico, D.F.

RUIZ GALINDO, Antonio, businessman; *b.* Córdoba, Ver., July 30, 1897; *s.* Antonio Ruiz Cano and Margarita Galindo; *ed.* secondary and commercial schools; *m.* Serafina Gómez Sariol; *children*—Antonio, Ana Margot, Armando, María Luisa, Mauricio. At present is dir., gen., Distribuidora Mexicana, Laboratorios Ruiz y Alba, Fortín de las Flores, Cía. Urbanizadora; pres. bd. of dir., Productora Mexicana; gen. administrator, Cortinas Venecianas Luz Aire, Hoteles y Turismo; mem. bd. of dir., Banco Veracruzano, Banco Internacional, Crédito Internacional; executive pres., Club Central de Acercamiento Nacional del Distrito Federal; pres., Asociación Mexicana de Hoteles; hon. pres., Interamerican Hotel Assn. *Mem.* Club de Banqueros de México, Mexico City Country Club, Club Hípico Mexicano, Casino del Estado de Veracruz (pres. bd. of dir.). *Address*: Bolívar 21, Mexico, D.F.

RUZ LHUILLIER, Alberto, archaeologist, professor; *b.* Paris, France, Jan. 27, 1906 (Cuban by birth, naturalized Mexican); *s.* Alberto Ruz y Más and Luisa Lhuillier; *ed.* École Commerciale de Paris, 1922–23, Univ. de Habana, Cuba, 1933–34; grad. in anthropology, Univ. Nacional de México, 1942; divorced. Hon. sec., consulate of

Greece in Havana, 1929-32; head, dept. of municipal affairs, ministry of interior, Havana, 1933; teacher, Inst. de Segunda Enseñanza, Matanzas, Cuba, 1934; teacher, secondary edn. in Mexico, 1936-41, prep. edn., 1938-41; prof., Escuela Nacional de Antropología, since 1939; archaeologist, Inst. Nacional de Antropología e Historia, since 1940. *Mem.* Soc. Mexicana de Antropología. *Home:* Calle de Moneda 13, Mexico, D.F. *Office:* Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, Mexico, D.F.

SAAVEDRA, Alfredo M., physician; b. Mexico City, Nov. 27, 1893; s. Alfredo M. Saavedra and Inés Mota; *ed.* Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, 1909-15, and med. school, Univ. Nacional de México, 1916-22; *m.* Aurora Garduño; *children*—Alfredo, Aurora. Lecturer, dept. of pub. health, 1926-34; prof., Escuela de Salubridad, 1935-43; prof. of social work, Univ. Nacional de México, 1939-43; physician, Asociación de Protección de la Infancia, 1927; dir., Revista Eugenesia, since 1933. *Mem.* (founding) Soc. Mexicana de Eugenesia (1st pres. 1931-34, permanent sec.), Unión Racionalista, Soc. Mexicana de Tisiología; hon. mem. Ateneo Nacional de Ciencias y Artes, Asociación Argentina de Biotipología, Eugenesia y Med. Social, Soc. Mexicana de Puericultura, Acad. Nacional de Ciencias y Artes, Soc. Folklórica Mexicana, Tribuna de México, Soc. Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística, Asociación Médica Franco-Mexicana, Inst. Cultural Argentino-Mexicano, Asociación Nacional de Venerología. *Author:* Eugenesia y medicina social, 1934; Apuntes de enfermería, 1938; Nociones de biología, 1939; Una Lección de trabajo social, 1st part 1943. *Address:* Acapulco 44, Mexico, D.F.

SAENZ, Aarón, lawyer, diplomat, public man; b. Monterrey, N.L., June 1, 1891; s. Juan Sáenz Garza and Concepción Garza; *m.* Margarita Couret. *Mem.* general staff of Gen. Obregón, 1913-16; private sec., minister of war and navy, 1916; nat. deputy to 28th legislature; minister plenipotentiary to Brazil, 1918; under-sec. of fgn. affairs, 1920-24, minister, 1924-27; special envoy to negotiate a treaty on commerce and navigation with Japan, 1924, to sign the claims convention between Mexico and Germany, 1925, and to sign the treaty on extradition between Mexico and Cuba, 1925; ambassador on special mission to Cuba for the inauguration of President Machado, 1925; elected gov. of Nuevo León, 1927; minister of pub. edn., 1930; minister of industry, commerce, and labor, 1930-31; chief, central dept. of the fed. dist., 1932-35; general of brigade in nat. army, since 1924; gen. dir., Asociación Azucarera Nacional; mem. bd. of dir., Ferrocarriles Nacionales; pres., Banco Azucarero, Asociación Nacional de Productores de Alcohol, Asociación Mexicana de Turismo, Cía. Hipotecaria Atlas.

Decorations: comdr., Leopold II, Belgium; knight, Légion d'Honneur, France; collar, Imperial Order of the Rising Sun, Japan; Striped Tiger, China; Sol del Perú; cross, Del Mérito (1st class), Chile; honor and merit, Red Cross, Cuba. *Address:* 2a Cor-doba 42, Mexico, D.F.

SAENZ, Vicente, writer, professor; b. San José, Costa Rica, Sept. 30, 1896; s. Francisco Vicente Sáenz Esquivel and Elisa Rojas; *grad.* Liceo de Costa Rica, 1917; *m.* Clarita Camacho; *children*—Eduardo, Flora, Olga Sáenz Jiménez. Dir., San José dailies La Prensa, Diario del Comercio, La Opinión, 1919-26; deputy, constituent assembly, fed. congress of Central America, 1921; dir. of Hispanic-American affairs, mag. Eurindia, Mexico City, 1931-33; dir., mag. Liberación, San José, 1934-38; consultant, dept. of state, Spanish Republic, 1938-39; consultant, ministry of pub. edn., Mexico, 1940-41; corr. of the League of Nations in Mexico, since 1941; prof. contemporary hist., Univ. Obrera and Inst. Nacional del Magisterio de Segunda Enseñanza, Mexico City. *Mem.* Ateneo Nacional de Ciencias y Artes de México, World League of Writers in Defense of Culture, Acad. Nacional de Historia y Geografía de México, Ateneo de Costa Rica. *Author:* Traidores y déspotas de Centro América, San José; Cartas a Morazán, San José; Norteamericanización de Centro América, San José; Rompiendo cadenas; El Canal de Nicaragua; España heroica, New York, 1938; Guión de historia contemporánea; La Doctrina de Monroe frente a los nazis en América, New York, 1940; Cosas y hombres de Europa; Opiniones y comentarios de 1943; Vidas de ayer y de hoy. *Home:* Calle del Pánuco 194, Mexico, D.F. *Office:* Bucareli 12, Mexico, D.F.

SALAS, Gustavo Adolfo, army officer; b. Tacubaya, D.F., May 23, 1874; *ed.* Colegio Militar, Chapultepec; was sent to Germany to study the German army. Prof., Colegio Militar, Escuela Militar de Aspirantes and Acad. de Oficiales, Guadalajara; rank of brigadier general, Mexican army; under-sec. of war and navy, 1914; historian, Archivo General de la Nación, 1940. *Author:* Nociones de historia militar; Breves notas sobre la organización del ejército alemán; also many articles in newspapers and reviews. *Address:* Secretaría de la Defensa Nacional, Mexico, D.F.

SALAZAR, Adolfo, composer, musicologist; b. Madrid, Spain, March 6, 1890; s. Adolfo Salazar and Juana Roiz de Palacios; *ed.* Inst. de San Isidro, Madrid; *un-married*. Musical critic, El Sol, Madrid, 1918-36; pres., music sect., Ateneo de Madrid; sec., Soc. Nacional de Música, 1922; mem. directing com., Internat. Soc. of Musicology, The Hague, 1922; sec., Spanish sect., Internat. Soc. of Contempo-

rary Music, 1922-36; sec., nat. com. on music and lyric theaters, Madrid; govt. del. in official theaters of Madrid, 1936; mem. El Colegio de México, 1938. *Author*: *Andrómeda*, 1921; *Música y músicos de hoy*, Madrid, 1928; *Sinfonía y ballet*, Madrid, 1929; *La Música contemporánea en España*, Madrid, 1930; *La Música actual en Europa y sus problemas*, Madrid, 1935; *Hazlitt el egoísta*, Madrid, 1935; *El Siglo romántico*, Madrid, 1936; *Música y sociedad en el siglo XX*, 1939; *Las Grandes estructuras de la música*, 1940; *La Rosa de los vientos en la música europea*, 1940; *Los Grandes períodos en la historia de la música*, 1941; *Forma y expresión en la música instrumental*, 1941; *Introducción a la música actual*, 1941; *La Música en la sociedad europea*, 2 vols., 1943-44; *La Música actual*, Buenos Aires, 1944. *Composer*: orchestral works, directed by Arbó and Pérez Casas of Madrid, and Carlos Chávez, Mexico; chamber music, *Rubaiyat* (string quartet) and *Arabia* (piano and quartet); works for piano, guitar, chorus. *Address*: Niza 50, Dept. 402, Mexico, D.F.

SALDÍVAR, Gabriel, historian; *b.* Santander-Jiménez, Tamps., Sept. 5, 1909; *s.* Gabriel Saldívar and Dolores Silva; *grad.* Colegio Victoria, Tamps.; student, med. school, Univ. Nacional de México, 5 yrs.; *m.* Elisa Osorio Bolio; *children*—Gabriel, Eliza-Beatriz. Historian, ministry of fgn. relations, 1934-35; research associate, Inst. de Investigaciones Estéticas, Univ. Nacional, 1936; historian, state of Tamaulipas, 1937-38; *prof.*, Escuela Preparatoria de Colegio Victoria, 1939-40; head of press and publicity, ministry of agriculture, since 1941. *Mem.* Soc. Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística, Ateneo Musical Mexicano, Soc. Mexicana de Antropología, Soc. Mexicana de Folklore, Soc. Mexicana de Historia, Centro de Estudios Históricos Genaro Estrada. *Author*: *Historia de la música en México, épocas precortesiana y colonial*, 1934; *El Diario de hierro*, Tampico, 1935; *El Jarabe*, baile popular mexicano, 1937; *Bibliografía de la Secretaría de Relaciones Exteriores*, 1943; *Los Indios de Tamaulipas*, 1943. *Address*: Calle de Anáhuac 86, Colonia Roma Sur, Mexico, D.F.

SALINAS CAMINA, Gustavo M., army officer, aviator; *b.* Cuatro Ciénegas, Coah., July 19, 1893. Joined forces of Obregón, and in 1929 those of Escobar; chief, dept. of aviation; first Mexican aviator to use the airplane as a machine of war; rank of brigadier general, 1924. *Address*: Secretaría de la Defensa Nacional, Mexico, D.F.

SALINAS CARRANZA, Alberto, aviator, army officer; *b.* Cuatro Ciénegas, Coah., Nov. 11, 1892; *ed.* in the United

States. Has held posts in the consular service; dir., Fábrica de Cartuchos, and the Dept. de los Establecimientos Fabriles Militares; chief of civil aviation; fed. senator, 38th legislature; rank of brigadier general, Mexican army, 1942; chief of stores and inventories, ministry of communications. *Author*: *Expedición punitiva*. *Address*: Secretaría de Comunicaciones, Mexico, D.F.

SÁNCHEZ, Pedro Celestino, metallurgical engineer; *b.* Partido de Nombre de Dios Durango, Dgo., May 19, 1871; *s.* Pedro Sánchez y Sánchez and María de Jesús Granados; *ed.* Inst. Juárez, Durango, and Escuela Nacional de Ingenieros, Mexico City; *m.* Carmen Zubiría; *children*—María Teresa, Laura, Angelina, María del Carmen. Astronomer, Observatorio Nacional, Tacubaya; geologist, Inst. Geológico Nacional; 1st engr., hydrographical commn., ministry of communications and pub. works; chief, tech. sect., surveyor's office of the fed. dist.; engr., asst. dir., geodetical commn. for measuring the meridian 98° west of Greenwich; dir., geographical and climatological studies, ministry of agriculture and development; dir., Pan Am. Inst. of Geography and Hist. *Mem.* Soc. Astronómica de Francia, Soc. de Geografía e Historia de Costa Rica, Facultad de Ingeniería de Costa Rica, Soc. de Geografía y Estadística de México, Acad. de Ciencias Antonio Alzate. *Awards*: gold medals from govt. of Spain, Am. Geographical Soc., Pi Gamma Mu; bronze medal, govt. of Brazil. *Author* of many studies on geography. *Home*: Culiacán 68, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Av. Observatorio 192, Tacubaya, Mexico, D.F.

SÁNCHEZ, Salvador, army officer; *b.* Guadalajara, Jal., Nov. 5, 1892; *ed.* Escuela de don Martín, and Escuela Militar de Veterinaria, 1910-11. Worked as typographer in Libro Diario and Correo de Jalisco, 1902-10; fought in revolution; *grad.* from Acad. de Estado Mayor; chief of gen. staff, operations of Jalisco, Colima, Nayarit; chief of gen. instruction, Colegio Militar; mem. commn. to reform the military laws; asst. chief, dept. of the gen. staff; chief, commn. of mil. studies; tech. mil. director; editor, Editora y Librería Militar Marte. *Mem.* Ateneo de Ciencias y Artes, Soc. Racionalista Francesa; corr. mem. Ateneo de Ciencias Argentino; hon. mem. Soc. de Veteranos de la Revolución. *Decorations*: Abdón Calderón, Peru; Mérito Militar, 1st class, Cuba; Japanese Red Cross; grand knight, Cross of the Crown, Sweden; also many military decorations from Mexico. *Author*: *El Manual del oficial mexicano*; *El Manual para clases*; *El Manual del soldado*; *El Manual militar del ciudadano mexicano*; *Tratado de hipología e hipiátrica militar*; *Prácticas de guerra*. *Address*: Coahuila 103, Mexico, D.F.

SÁNCHEZ GUTIÉRREZ, Roberto, civil engineer; *b.* Mexico City, June 20, 1894; *s.* Miguel Sánchez and Marina Gutiérrez; *ed.* Escuela Nacional Preparatoria and Univ. Nacional de México, 1907-16; *m.* Micaela Torres; *children*—Roberto, Jorge, Gustavo, Javier, Héctor, Mario, Celia, Raúl. Engr., ministry of agriculture, 1919-23; resident engr. with private firms Casa Mier (Puebla), La Francia Marítima (Mexico City), E. y A. Noriega (Zacapo, Mich.), 1924-26; engr., nat. irrigation commn., 1926-34; contractor for Banco Nacional Hipotecario Urbano y de Obras Públicas and Comisión Federal de Electricidad, and mgr. of Cía. Constructora Morelos, since 1935. *Mem.* Asociación de Ingenieros y Arquitectos de México. *Home:* Tlaxcala 39, Mexico, D.F. *Office:* 16 de Septiembre 10, Desp. 210, Mexico, D.F.

SÁNCHEZ HERNÁNDEZ, Tomás, army officer, engineer; *b.* León, Gto., Oct. 17, 1894; *ed.* Colegio Militar, Chapultepec; and in the Ecole Militaire d'Artillerie, Fontainebleau, and the Ecole Supérieur de Guerre, Paris; grad. industrial engr., 1923; diploma from the general staff, Paris, 1933. Asst. dir. of tech. schools, 1924; dir., Fundación Nacional de Artillería, 1935; dir., Escuela Superior de Guerra, 1936-40; tech. mil. dir., 1941; chief, general staff, ministry of nat. defense; under-sec. of pub. edn., 1943. *Mem.* Soc. Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística. *Author:* Conocimientos y empleo en el combate de ingenios de infantería; Armas de tiro; Curso de infantería, caballería y artillería; Nociones de estrategia e historia militar; Ingenios de tiro curvo. *Address:* Secretaría de la Defensa Nacional, Mexico, D.F.

SÁNCHEZ MEJORADA, Carlos, lawyer; *b.* Pachuca, Hgo.; *s.* Carlos Sánchez Mejorada and Guadalupe Domínguez Illanes; *ed.* Escuela Nacional Preparatoria; LL.B., Univ. Nacional de México, 1904; *m.* Antonieta Rodríguez; *children*—Antonieta de Hope, Carlos Antonio, María de los Angeles de Tamariz, Pedro Antonio, Elena de Castillo, Mercedes, Hernando. Insp. of lower courts, state of Hidalgo, 1904-6; deputy, congress of state of Hidalgo, 1908-10; lawyer for Pachuca mining companies until 1934; gen. lawyer, Cía. de Real del Monte y Pachuca, since 1934; *mem.* Mexican Inter-Am. Development Commn.; prof. of mining and petroleum law, Escuela Libre de Derecho. *Mem.* Barra Mexicana (pres., 1943), Acad. Mexicana de Legislación y Jurisprudencia, Inter-Am. Bar Assn. (pres.), Mexico City Country Club, University Club, Club Deportivo Chapultepec, Asociación Mexicana de Caza y Pesca del Distrito Federal; *mem.* bd. of dir., Rotary International. *Home:* Prado Sur 225, Mexico, D.F. *Office:* Edificio La Nacional, Av. Juárez 4, Desp. 501-502, Mexico, D.F.

SÁNCHEZ PONTÓN, Luis, lawyer, writer; *b.* Puebla, Pue., Aug. 5, 1889. Senior official, ministry of treasury; Mexican del., 7th Pan Am. Conf., Montevideo; fed. deputy, 27th legislature; gov. of Puebla; minister of pub. edn.; ambassador to Moscow, since 1945. *Author:* Hacia la escuela socialista; Las Deudas públicas en el derecho internacional. *Address:* Puebla, Pue., Mexico, D.F.

SANDI, Luis, musician; *b.* 1905; *ed.* in violin, voice and composition, Conservatorio Nacional. Became a choral conductor; chief, music sect., ministry of pub. edn. *Composer:* Suite banale and Las Guarecitas, for small orchestra; El Venado, performed by the Orquesta Mexicana, with the composer conducting, Oct. 28, 1938; FERIA and Norte, symphonic poems, the latter performed by the Orquesta Sinfónica de México, Chávez conducting, Aug. 15, 1941; also wrote music for the film La Hoja de Plata. *Address:* Revolución 133, Tacubaya, Mexico, D.F.

SANDOVAL VALLARTA, Manuel, professor; *b.* Mexico City, Feb. 11, 1899; *s.* Pedro Sandoval Gual Vallarta and Isabel Lyon; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1921, Sc.D., 1924; dr. honoris causa, Univ. Nacional de México, 1933, Univ. de Michoacán, 1942; *m.* María Luisa Margáin. Resident associate, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1923-26, asst. prof. physics, 1926-30, associate prof., 1930-39, prof., since 1939; resident associate, Carnegie Institution of Washington, since 1939; gen. dir., Inst. Politécnico Nacional, Mexico, since 1944. Honorary fellow, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1923; Guggenheim fellow, Berlin and Leipzig, 1927-28; C.R.B. visiting prof., Univ. of Louvain, 1935-36; lecturer, Harvard, Univ. of Toronto, 1937. Chairman, Comisión Impulsora y Coordinadora de la Investigación Científica, Mexico; pres., Academia Nacional de Ciencias, Mexico; head, dept. of scientific research, Univ. Nacional de México, 1943. *Mem.* Colegio Nacional, Am. Math. Soc., Sigma Xi, University Club (Mexico), St. Botolph (Boston); F. Am. Acad. of Arts and Sciences, Am. Physical Soc. Roman Catholic. *Address:* Calle Monterrey 100, Mexico, D.F.

SANSORES, Rosario, newspaperman; *b.* Mérida, Yuc., Aug. 25, 1898; *ed.* in Mérida. Reporter for Hoy, Todo, Novedades. *Award:* 1st prize, floral games of Querétaro, for his poem Estrella, 1934. *Author:* Del país del ensueño; Las Horas pasan; Mientras se va la vida; Cantaba el Mar Azul; El Breviario de Eros; La Novia del sol; Fruta madura; Rutas de emoción. *Address:* Novedades, Bucareli 23, Mexico, D.F.

SANTAMARÍA, Francisco J., lawyer, writer; *b.* Cacaos, Tab., Sept. 10, 1889. Prof. in Tabasco, and Mexico City; penal judge; sec. gen. of interior, state of Tabasco; *mem.* Escobarista movement, 1929; consulting lawyer on a mission to Wash-

ington. *Author*: La Poesía tabasqueña; Apuntes de geografía y dibujo lineal; Crónicas del desierto; El Verdadero Grijalva; Ascensión al madrigal; Lecciones de educación cívica; Las Minas occidentales del viejo imperio maya; De mi cosecha; Tragedia de Cuernavaca; Geografía de Tabasco; Diccionario general de americanismos; Americanismos y barbarismos; Glosa lexicográfica; Historia del periodismo en Tabasco. *Address*: Tonalá 106, Mexico, D.F.

SANTILLÁN, Manuel, mining engineer, geologist; *b*. Hacienda de Xalostoc, Tlax., Sept. 29, 1894; *ed*. Escuela de Ingeniería, Mexico City. Chief of various depts., later dir., Inst. Nacional de Geología; under-sec., ministry of economy; dir., Petróleos Mexicanos; under-sec., ministry of communications and pub. works; gov., state of Tlaxcala. *Author*: Zonas mineras del estado de Guerrero; Monografía geológico-minera del estado de Durango. *Address*: Palacio de Gobierno, Tlaxcala, Tlax., Mexico.

SANZ DE SANTAMARÍA, Juan Nepomuceno, painter, businessman; *b*. Bogotá, Colombia, June 11, 1904; *s*. Manuel Sanz de Santamaría and María Josefa Osorio; *ed*. in Bogotá, Colegio de La Salle, Escuela Militar Luis Gómez, Colegio Nacional de San Bartolomé; grad. Acad. de Pintura de San Fernando, Madrid, 1932; *m*. Jacqueline Debeau; *1 dau.*, Claudia. With Colombian consulate, Madrid, 1926-32; pres. and mgr., firm Bourjois, S.A., Mexico, since 1936; vice-consul of Colombia in Mexico, since 1940. *Mem*. Club France. *Awards*: diploma of honor, painting exposition, Bordeaux, 1927; gold medal and diploma, painting exposition, Seville, 1929. *Expositions*: Madrid, Paris, Mexico, Bogotá. *Home*: Calle de Arkansas 22, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Calle de Amores 356, Mexico, D.F.

SARAVIA, Atanasio González, banker; *b*. Durango, Dgo., June 9, 1888; *s*. Enrique G. Saravia and Amelia Aragón; *ed*. privately; *m*. Dolores G. Saravia; *children*—Amelia, Dolores, Enrique, Emiliano, Marina, Concepción, María del Carmen, María de Lourdes. Has held various positions in the Banco Nacional de México—cashier 3 yrs., and mgr. 8 yrs. of the Durango branch, mgr. 1 yr. of the San Luis Potosí branch, insp. of branches, asst. chief and chief of branches, 8 yrs., asst. dir. of the bank, 10 yrs. *Mem*. Soc. Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística, Acad. Mexicana de la Historia, Soc. Mexicana de Historia, Soc. Chihuahuense de Estudios Históricos, Club de Banqueros, Club France, Nuevo Club. *Award*: 1st prize, Fiesta de la Raza, Madrid, 1919. *Author*: Los Misioneros muertos en el Norte de la Nueva España, Durango, 1920, Mexico City, 1944; Ensayos históricos, 1937; Viva Madero, 1940; Apuntes para la

historia de la Nueva Vizcaya, 1941. *Home*: Insurgentes 1759, Colonia Guadalupe Inn, Villa Obregón, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Isabel la Católica y V. Carranza, Mexico, D.F.

SARRO, Enrique, banker; *b*. Mexico City, Sept. 14, 1905; *s*. Germán Sarro and María Teresa Tresarriou; *ed*. Colegio Alemán de México and schools of law and economics, Univ. Nacional de México; *m*. María Teresa Pérez Pliego; *children*—Enrique, María Teresa, Germán. Asst. chief of economic studies, ministry of nat. economy, 1933-34; chief, dept. of special taxes, ministry of treasury, 1935-37; chief of economic studies, Banco de México, 1937-40; asst. dir. gen., Nacional Financiera, since 1941; prof., Escuela Nacional de Economía, 1934, 1938-39, Escuela de Comercio, and law school, Univ. Nacional de México. *Mem*. Asociación de Banqueros, Am. Acad. of Polit. and Social Sci., Club de Banqueros de México, Club Deportivo Chapultepec. *Author*: Un Estudio del costo de la vida en México (with Jesús Silva Herzog and others), 1931; collaborated on La Industria textil en México, 1934, and La Industria de la carne, abasto de ganado distribución y consumo, 1934; El Turismo norteamericano en México de 1934 a 1940. *Home*: Calle de Nayarit 13 Bis, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Nacional Financiera, S.A., Venustiano Carranza 45, Mexico, D.F.

SAYROLS, Francisco, editor; *b*. Mexico City, Feb. 1, 1895; *s*. Joaquín Sayrols and María Luisa M. de Sayrols; *ed*. Univ. de Altos Estudios Comerciales, Barcelona, Spain, 1919; *m*. Eduviges S. de Sayrols; *1 son*, Jordi. Prof., school of commerce, Univ. Nacional de México, 1929-32. *Mem*. Rotary. *Author*: Correspondencia comercial moderna, 1930; El Anuncio en el almacén moderno, 1932; Curso de correspondencia, 6 vols., 1939-43; Curso de arte de vender, 6 vols., since 1941. *Home*: Moras 531, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Artes 31, Mexico, D.F.

SERRA ROJAS, Andrés, lawyer, professor; *b*. Pichucal, Chis., Oct. 13, 1907; *s*. José Serra Miró and Romayra Rojas; *ed*. Inst. Veracruzano, Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, Escuela Nacional de Jurisprudencia; *unmarried*. Employed dist. atty.'s office, fed. dist., 1929; chief, dept. of nationalization of property, atty. general's office, 1930, asst. atty., 1933; dir. gen. of pat. property, ministry of finance and pub. credit, 1935; asst. dir., inst. of social and polit. studies, Partido Nacional Revolucionario, 1936; private sec., Dr. Gustavo Baz, minister of health and pub. assistance, 1940; deputy to fed. congress from state of Chiapas, 1942; prof., Facultad Nacional de Jurisprudencia, and Inst. Nacional Politécnico; legislative adviser, Mexican delegation, United Nations Conf. on Internat. Organization, San Francisco, 1945. *Mem*. principal legal societies of

Mexico City. *Author* of various publications on administrative law. *Home*: Calle de Monterrey 325, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Sria. Particular, Secretaría de Salubridad y Asistencia, Mexico, D.F.

SERRANO, Gustavo, public man; *b.* Altar, Son., Nov. 23, 1887. Fed. deputy, 29th legislature; chief, Mexican sect., Internat. Boundary Commn.; minister of communications and pub. works, 1931-32; Mexican ambassador in Guatemala, and minister in Central America, 1931-34; mem. Internat. Water Commn., Mexico and U.S.A., since 1933; Mexican commr., Agrarian Claims Commn., Mexico and U.S.A., since 1938; exec. dir., nat. irrigation commn., since 1939; minister of nat. economy, 1944. *Address*: Monte Blanco 130, Mexico, D.F.

SILVA HERZOG, Jesús, economist, professor; *b.* San Luis Potosí, S.L.P., Nov. 14, 1892; *s.* Joaquín Silva and Estefanía Herzog; *grad.* in economics, Univ. Nacional de México; *m.* Esther Rojas; *children*—María Cristina, Yolanda, Magdalena, Jesús, Claudio, Mario, Daniel. Professor, Escuela Nacional de Maestros, 1919-24, Escuela Nacional de Agricultura, 1923-40, Univ. Nacional de México, 1925-42; minister plenipotentiary to the U.S.S.R., 1928-30; under-sec. of pub. edn., 1932-34; economic expert in the petroleum conflict, 1937; gen. mgr., Distribuidora de Petróleos Mexicanos, 1939-40; dir., school of economics, Univ. Nacional de México, 1940-42; at present dir., financial studies, ministry of finance and pub. credit, and dir., mag. Cuadernos Americanos. *Mem.* Soc. Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística. *Author*: Apuntes sobre evolución económica de México, 1927; Aspectos económicos de la Unión Soviética, 1930; Los Salarios y la empresa de los Ferrocarriles Nacionales de México, 1934; El Pensamiento socialista, 1937; Historia y antología del pensamiento económico, 1939; Petróleo, historia de un problema, 1941. *Home*: Av. Coyoacán 27, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Secretaría de Hacienda y Crédito Público, Mexico, D.F.

SIQUEIROS, David Alfaro, painter; *b.* Mexico City, 1898; *ed.* Escuela Nacional de Bellas Artes; further study in Spain, Italy, and France, 1917-22. Officer in Carranza's army, 1910-16; mil. attaché in Paris, 1917; editor of Vida Americana in Spain; painted part of staircase, Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, 1922; sec. gen., Sindicato de Pintores, and was one of the editors of its organ El Machete; organized (with Amado de la Cueva) Alianza de Obreros Pintores, in Guadalajara, 1925; worked with De la Cueva and Carlos Orozco on decorations for the Univ. de Guadalajara; founded, Federación Minera de Jalisco; rep. of various Mexican workers' organizations to Russia, 1928; del. to workers' meetings in South America, 1929; exiled to Taxco

for polit. reasons, 1931; prof., Chouinard School of Art, Los Angeles, Calif., U.S.A., 1932-33; developed new tech. processes for outdoor murals, including the use of air brushes to apply paint; beginning with 1934, devoted himself increasingly to easel painting and carried out notable experiments with Duco paint; del. from Congress of Mexican Artists to the Congress of Revolutionary Artists in New York, 1936; there he established a school in which he set forth his revolutionary artistic ideas; joined Spanish Republican army, 1937; resided in Cuba and Chile, 1939-44. *Principal works*: frescoes in the Chouinard School of Art, Plaza Art Center, and the residence of Dudley Murphy, all of Los Angeles, Calif.; murals, Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, and Univ. de Guadalajara; also numerous small canvases painted during imprisonment and exile. *Author*: Trece grabados en madera (preface by William Spratling), Taxco, 1931; also various articles in Mexican, European, and South American periodicals on artistic subjects. *Address*: Escuela Nacional de Bellas Artes, Mexico, D.F.

SOLER, Fernando, stage and cinema actor; *b.* Saltillo, Coah., May 24, 1900; *s.* Domingo Soler and Irene de Soler; *ed.* in Mexico, and Internat. Business Coll., El Paso, Texas, U.S.A.; *m.* Sagra del Rio. Has acted in foreign countries as well as in Mexico; appeared in the films, Mujer sin alma, Qué hombre tan simpático, Soy un pobre diablo, and many others; is also a director of motion pictures; has traveled in the United States, Latin America, Europe, North Africa. *Mem.* Seminario Mexicano de Cultura. *Home*: Alpes 605, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Av. Chapultepec 305, Mexico, D.F.

SORONDO, Xavier, newspaperman, professor; *b.* Mexico, July 8, 1883; *s.* Xavier Sorondo and Delfina Rubio; *ed.* Inst. Científico de México, Williams Coll.; *m.* Julia Elizondo; *children*—Teresa, Alejandro. In diplomatic service for some years; pres., Excelsior. *Mem.* Soc. de Geografía y Estadística, Acad. Antonio Alzate. *Author*: Gobelinos; Estampas de torería. *Home*: Av. San Francisco 628, Colonia del Valle, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Excelsior, Bucareli 17, Mexico, D.F.

SOUSA, Mario, lawyer, professor; *b.* Veracruz, Ver., April 7, 1903; *s.* Antonio L. Sousa and María Luisa G. de Sousa; *ed.* law school, Univ. Nacional de México; *m.* Isabel S. de Sousa; *1 son*, Mario. Prof. and dir., school of economics, Univ. Nacional de México, 1938-40; under-sec. of nat. economy; counselor, Banco Nacional de Crédito Ejidal. *Author* of articles on economic subjects. *Address*: Louisiana 28, Mexico, D.F.

SOUSA MENDES DO AMARAL E EBRANCHES, César de, Portuguese diplomat; LL.B., Univ. de Coimbra. En-

tered the fgn. service of Portugal in 1910; served as legation sec. in Madrid and London; chargé d'affaires in Tokyo, Rio de Janeiro, Berlin, Helsinki; minister to Sweden, Finland, Poland, Lithuania; minister of fgn. affairs, 1932-33; minister to Mexico, since 1945. *Address*: Legación de Portugal, Mexico, D.F.

SOUTO, Arturo, painter, engraver, lithographer; *b.* Pontevedra, Galicia, Spain, July 5, 1902; *s.* Alfredo Souto and Pilar Feijóo; *ed.* Escuela Industrial y de Artes y Oficios (Madrid), Escuelas Superiores de Bellas Artes (Madrid, Seville), and Acad. de Bellas Artes de España (Rome), 1934-38; *m.* Carmen Alabarce Casanova; *children*—Alicia, Arturo. *Mem.* Alianza de Intelectuales para la Defensa de la Cultura, Madrid, 1936-39. *Expositions*: Madrid, Berlin, Oslo, Barcelona, Bilbao, Venice, Florence, Pittsburgh (Carnegie Inst.), New York (Knoedler Gallery), Hartford, Philadelphia, Dayton, Mexico City; has works in the museums of mod. art of Madrid, Bilbao, Paris, Ghent; in private collections, Paris, Brussels, Ghent, Antwerp, Rome, Florence, New York, Boston, Pittsburgh, Barcelona, Madrid, Bilbao. *Address*: Paseo de la Reforma 219, Dept. 16, Mexico, D.F.

SPRATLING, William, architect, writer, industrialist; *b.* Sonyea, New York, U.S.A., Sept. 22, 1900; *ed.* Beaux Arts Inst. (New York City), Alabama Polytechnic Inst. (Auburn); *unmarried*. Instructor in architecture, Alabama Polytechnic Inst., 1917-22; associate prof., Tulane Univ., 1922-28; lecturer on colonial Spanish architecture, Univ. Nacional de México, 1927-28; dir. mgr., Spratling y Artesanos, S.A. (manufacturers of silver); vice-pres., Unión de Plateros Mexicanos, 1943. *Mem.* Am. Inst. of Architects, Am. Legion, Club de Yates (Acapulco). *Author*: Old Plantation Houses in Louisiana, New York; Sherwood Anderson and Other Famous Creoles; Little Mexico, New York and London, 1931. *Home*: Calle de las Delicias 23, Taxco. *Office*: Calle San Agustín 1, Taxco, Gro., Mexico.

STAHL, Carlos, interior decorator, painter, teacher; *b.* Tepic, Nay., Oct. 1892; *s.* Jorge Stahl (French) and Lolita Valdes; *ed.* Colegio de los Hnos. Maristas, Ecole Commerciale Française, Western Mil. Acad. (Upper Alton, Ill., U.S.A.), 1908, Acad. de Pintura Baixas (Barcelona, Spain), 1918; *m.* Elisa Collingnon. Insp. gen. of drawing in the schools, 1926; artistic asst., social action sect., state bureau of edn., 1934. *Address*: Calle Miguel Blanco 473, Guadalajara, Jal., Mexico.

STILES, Otto Barney, businessman; *b.* Tampico, Tamps. (a citizen of U.S.A.), Nov. 4, 1900; *s.* Lu and Anna L. Stiles; *ed.* Laredo Seminary Mil. Inst. (Texas), Alexander Hamilton Inst.; *m.* Gloria M. Stiles;

children—Harold Otto, Olivia (Mrs. Arno Moeller). Pres., chamber of commerce, 1934-35. *Mem.* Lions, Masons, Tampico Country Club. *Home*: Calles Mérida y Morelos, Colonia Guadalupe, Tampico. *Office*: Calle Rivera 412, Tampico, Tamps., Mexico.

SUÁREZ, Eduardo, lawyer, public man; *b.* Texcoco, Mex., Jan. 3, 1895. Sec. gen., state of Hidalgo; prof., Univ. Nacional de México; magistrate, fed. supreme court; chairman, fed. bd. of conciliation and arbitration; tech. counselor, ministries of finance, industry, commerce and labor; tech. adviser and chief, legal dept., ministry of fgn. affairs; mem. Tech. Commn. on Internat. Water; Mexican rep., The Hague Conf. for the Codification of Internat. Law, and the League of Nations; mem. Mexican delegation to Internat. Monetary Conf. (London), 7th Internat. Conf. of American States (Montevideo), Internat. Bankers Conf. for the Settlement of Mexico's Foreign Debt (The Hague); judge, Permanent Court of Internat. Arbitration, The Hague; Mexican agent before the Mexican-French and Mexican-British General Claims Commissions; chairman, bd. of dir., Nacional Financiera, Petróleos de México, S.A., and Ferrocarriles Nacionales de México; mem. bd. of dir., Banco de México; counselor, seguros de México, S.A.; mem. drafting commissions on gen. law of banking institutions and gen. law of negotiable instruments, experts commn. for codification of internat. law on the American continent, Mexican postwar planning commn.; minister of finance, since 1936. *Address*: Secretaría de Hacienda, Mexico, D.F.

SUTTON, Israel Bird, businessman; *b.* Saginaw, Michigan, U.S.A., April 29, 1885 (?); *s.* Israel Bird Sutton and Rosa Cornelia Burgess; *ed.* Univ. of Colorado, Univ. of Denver, 1903-5; *m.* Concepción Peña; *children*—Thomas, Rosita, Richard, Conchita, Mary Alice, Margery. Pres., General Machinery and Supply Co.; consul of Czechoslovakia. *Mem.* Rotary (pres. 1928-29), Country Club, Casino. *Home*: Rinconada Chairel 26, Colonia Altavista, Tampico. *Office*: Av. Díaz Mirón 303 Oeste. Tampico, Tamps., Mexico.

SWIFT, Erby Elwood, lawyer; *b.* Wilson County, Texas, U.S.A., July 24, 1892; *s.* Thomas and Margaret Elizabeth Swift; *ed.* Sam Houston Coll., 1907-9, and law school, Univ. of Texas, 1910-13; *m.* Mariana Invernizio. With United States Dept. of Justice, 1916-19; legal rep., Sinclair Oil Corp., 1919-39; pres., Sinclair Pierce Oil Co., since 1939; pres., American Airlines de México, 1940-43, vice-pres. and legal rep., since 1943. *Mem.* Club de Banqueros de México, Mexico City Country Club. *Home*: Av. Juárez 83, Mexico, D.F.

Office: Edificio Internacional, Paseo de la Reforma 1, Mexico, D.F.

TAMAYO, Jorge L., civil engineer, writer; *b.* Oaxaca, Oax., Aug. 8, 1912; *s.* José E. Tamayo and Eloisa Castillejos; *ed.* Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, 2 yrs.; C.E., Univ. Nacional de México, 1936; *m.* Marta López Portillo; *children*—Jorge José, Eduardo, Héctor Genaro. Asst., Escuela Nacional de Ingenieros, 1934-35; asst. dir., mag. Ingeniería, 1934-36; engr., nat. irrigation commn., since 1935; del., 2d Inter-Am. Conf. on Agr.; prof., school of philosophy and letters, Univ. Nacional de México, 1943, and Escuela Normal Superior, 1943. *Mem.* Acad. Nacional de Ciencias Antonio Alzate, Soc. Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística. *Author:* Catálogo de la Exposición de Cartografía Mexicana (with Ramón Alcorta), 1941; has written many pamphlets and articles on geographical and engring. subjects. *Address:* Chiapas 83-K, Mexico, D.F.

TAMAYO, Rufino, painter; *b.* Oaxaca, Oax., Aug. 26, 1900; *s.* Manuel Arellanes and Florentina Tamayo; *ed.* Escuela Nacional de Bellas Artes, and Univ. Nacional de México; *unmarried.* Chief designer, dept. of ethnography, Museo Nacional, 1921; prof. of design in primary schools, 1921; prof., Escuela Nacional de Bellas Artes, 1928; counselor of fine arts, ministry of pub. edn., 1932, chief, sect. of plastic arts, 1933; decorated the stairway of the Conservatorio Nacional de Música, 1933; del., Congress of Revolutionary Artists, New York, 1936; his works are to be found in various collections in Mexico and the United States. *Address:* Dept. de Bellas Artes, Secretaría de Educación Pública, Mexico, D.F.

TAPIA COLMAN, Simón, composer, orchestra director; *b.* Aguarón, Saragossa, Spain (Mexican nationality), March 24, 1909; *s.* Benito Tapia and Remedios Colman; *ed.* Escuela de Música (Saragossa), and Conservatorio Nacional de Música y Declamación (Madrid); *unmarried.* Teacher in various schools; titular dir., Ballet Español Ana María. *Mem.* Soc. General de Autores Españoles, Unión de Maestros Directores de México. *Author:* Tratado de técnica abreviada del violín, 1943. *Composer:* Estampas de Iberia, ballet suite; Noches de Marrakech, symphonic poem; and more than a hundred other musical works. *Address:* Calle de Pueblo 383, Mexico, D.F.

TARACENA, Alfonso, writer; *b.* Cunduacán, Tab., Jan. 10, 1899; *s.* Rosendo Taracena and Carmen Quevedo; *ed.* in Villahermosa, Tab., and Escuela Nacional Preparatoria; *unmarried.* *Author:* Bajo el fuego de Helios, 1928; Cuentos frente al mar, 1928; En el vértigo de la revolución mexicana, 1930; Diez personajes extravagantes, 1931; La Tragedia zapatista, 1932; Mexicanas modernas, 1933; Autobiografía,

stories, 1933; Carranza contra Madero, 1934; Mi vida en el vértigo de la revolución mexicana—anales sintéticos 1900-1930, 1936; Los Abrazados, tropical novel, 1936; Madero—vida del hombre y del político, 1937; Viajando con Vasconcelos, 1938; Compendio de historia hispanoamericana, 1938; Lecciones de historia hispanoamericana, arregladas para las escuelas del continente, 1938; Próceres hispanoamericanos, 1938; El Candidato, novel, 1939. *Home:* Ocaranza 25, Mixcoac, Mexico, D. F. *Office:* Redacción de Excelsior, Mexico, D. F.

TARACENA, Angel, newspaperman, writer; *b.* Cunduacán, Tab., March 31, 1890; *s.* Rosendo Taracena and Carmen Quevedo; *ed.* Escuela Melchor Ocampo, Cunduacán; *m.* Mercedes Soto; *children*—Ángel, Carmen de Mauleón, Mercedes. Contrb., founder, and dir. of various newspapers and mags. in Oaxaca, 1914-42; prof. hist., Inst. de Ciencias y Artes, Oaxaca, 1935-42. *Mem.* (founding) Ateneo Adalberto Carriedo, Oaxaca. *Author:* Santa Anna en Oaxaca, Oaxaca, 1935; Efemérides oaxaqueñas, Oaxaca, 1941; Apuntes históricos de Oaxaca, Oaxaca, 1941. *Home:* 10a Díaz Mirón, Privada 5, Mexico, D.F. *Office:* Serapio Rendón 47, Mexico, D.F.

TARDITI, Carlos, architect; *b.* Mexico City; *s.* Pascual Tarditi and Carolina Cauduro; *ed.* Escuela Nacional Preparatoria; architect, Univ. Nacional de México, 1924; *m.* Evangelina Piña Arreguín. Prof., Escuela Nacional de Arquitectura, 1929-30; head, buildings conservation office, Univ. Nacional de México, 1931-32; head, planning office of the fed. dist., 1934-35. *Mem.* Soc. de Arquitectos Mexicanos (pres. 1935, 1942). *Address:* Av. Baja California 261, Mexico, D.F.

TEJA ZABRE, Alfonso, lawyer, professor; *b.* San Luis de la Paz, Gto., Dec. 23, 1888; *s.* Manuel A. Teja and Isabel Zabre; *ed.* Inst. Científico y Literario, state of Hidalgo, 1898-1903; LL.B., Escuela Nacional de Jurisprudencia, 1909; special studies in hist. of Mexico, Museo Nacional de Historia, 1909-11; *m.* Eloisa Marron; *children*—María Isabel, Alfonso, Gabriel. Sec., Museo Nacional. 1910; govt. defense counsel and agent of the atty. gen. in criminal matters, 1911-13; deputy, Congreso de la Unión, 1913-14; magistrate, upper court of the fed. dist., 1928-34; head, dept. of information, ministry of fgn. relations, 1934-36; prof. of penal law and of the hist. of Mexico, Univ. Nacional de México, since 1925; editorialist, Demócrata, 1922-24, El Universal, since 1922; pres., commn. to revise the penal code of 1931; magistrate, fiscal tribunal of the Federación, since 1937; dir. gen. of information, 1940; pres., bd. of adminstrn., Cía. Productora e Importadora de Papel. *Mem.* Acad. de Ciencias Penales

de México, Acad. de la Historia de Colombia, Club Deportivo Chapultepec. *Autor:* Poemas y fantasías, 1914; Alas abiertas, novel, 1920; La Esperanza y Hati-ké, novel, 1922; Historia de Cuauhtémoc, 1924; Exposición de motivos del Código Penal de 1931, 1932; Edición anotada de la Ley del Trabajo, 1932; Edición anotada del Código de Procedimientos Penales, 1932; Ensayos de historia de México—Introducción y sinopsis, Anales y efemérides, La Cultura primitiva, El Descubrimiento y la conquista, El Régimen colonial, La Independencia, 1934–36; Morelos, Madrid, 1935; Breve historia de México—Una Moderna interpretación, 1936; Guide to the History of Mexico, 1936; Teoría de la Revolución, 1938; El Adiós a Rubén Darío, 1941. *Home:* Calle de Edison 164, Mexico, D.F. *Office:* Tribunal Fiscal de la Federación, Calle de Venezuela 8, Mexico, D.F.

TEJEDA, Eleuterio, civil engineer; *b.* Jalacingo, Ver., Feb. 20, 1856; *s.* D. Francisco Tejeda and Dolores Guzmán; *ed.* Escuela Nacional Preparatoria (1872, 1880), Colegio Preparatorio Orizaba (1873), Colegio del Estado, Puebla (1874–79), Escuela Especial de Ingenieros (1881–87); *m.* Asunción Pastor; *children*—Dolores, Francisco, Luz, Cristina, Luisa, Elena, Carlos, Fernando, Agustín. Official ry. insp., Mexico—Laredo, Mexico—Ciudad Juárez, Mexico—Uruapan, state of Sonora; insp., Banco de Querétaro; consulting engr., Banco Internacional e Hipotecario; division engr., Ferrocarriles Nacionales; head, tech. sect. of nat. property, ministry of finance; consulting engr., Institución Rafael Donde. *Mem.* Soc. Antonio Alzate, Asociación de Ingenieros y Arquitectos de México. *Address:* 3a Calle Gral. Prim 55, Mexico, D.F.

TELLO, Manuel, diplomat; *b.* Zacatecas, Zac., Nov. 1, 1899; *s.* Mariano Tello and María Baurrand; *ed.* Inst. Científico (Zacatecas), Escuela Libre de Derecho and Escuela de Altos Estudios (Mexico City); *m.* Guadalupe Macías; *children*—Manuel, Marilupe, Carlos, Enrique, Alejandro. Vice-consul of Mexico in Antwerp, 8 yrs.; consul in Geneva; dir., polit. affairs and diplomatic service, ministry of fgn. affairs; sec. gen., 2d Inter-Am. Conf. on Agr., Mexico City, 1942; under-sec. of fgn. affairs, since 1944; sec. gen., Mexican delegation, Inter-Am. Conf. on Problems of War and Peace, Mexico City, 1945; auxiliary del., United Nations Conf. on Internat. Organization, San Francisco, 1945. *Home:* Cuernavaca 77, Mexico, D.F. *Office:* Secretaría de Relaciones Exteriores, Mexico, D.F.

TELLO ROJAS, Rafael, composer, professor; *b.* Mexico City, Sept. 5, 1872; *ed.* Escuela Nacional de Jurisprudencia; studied music with Carlos J. Meneses and Ricardo Castro. Prof., later dir., Conserva-

torio Nacional de Música; prof., Escuela Normal de Maestros, and the faculty of music, Univ. Nacional de México; dir., Inst. de Preparación Musical para Maestros Normalistas; founder, Conservatorio Libre de México; music critic, Excelsior. *Mem.* Ateneo Musical Mexicano (founder and pres.). *Composer:* the operas Juno, Nicolás Bravo, Dos amores, El Oidor; Album de viaje, for small orchestra; Patria heroica, for chorus and orchestra; Tríptico mexicano, symphonic poem; Marcha de las reservas civiles, for military band; also many works of chamber music, religious music, symphony, piano. *Address:* Héroes de Churubusco 32, Mexico, D.F.

TERRES, Guillermo, civil engineer; *b.* Mexico City, July 29, 1898; *s.* Gabriel Terres and Consuelo Prieto; *ed.* Escuela Preparatoria, 1910–15, Escuela de Minería, 1916–19; *m.* Carmen Jiménez; *children*—Gabriel, Arturo. Communications engr. for 13 yrs.; chief engr., construction of the Laredo highway; head of project and construction of water works, Mexico City; dir., Escuela Superior de Ingeniería y Arquitectura; prof., Univ. Nacional de México, Inst. Politécnico de México, and the school of aviation of the ministry of war; head of engrs., Cia. Contratistas Unidos. *Home:* Carlos B. Zetina 95, Tacubaya, Mexico, D.F. *Office:* Balderas 32, Desp. 310, Mexico, D.F.

TIBÓN, Gutierrez, businessman, writer; *b.* Milan, Italy, July 16, 1905; *s.* Emilio and Elsa Tibón; *ed.* high school in Lugano, Switzerland; *unmarried.* Gen. sales mgr., E. Paillard et Cie., Yverdon, Switzerland, 1932–40; organized sale of portable typewriter, Hermes Baby, throughout the world. *Autor:* Mexico 1950, 2 eds. 1942, 1943; Viaje a la India por el aire (with Ricardo López), 1943. *Address:* Salvador 31, Mexico, D.F.

TOPETE DEL VALLE, Alejandro, historiographer; *b.* Aguascalientes, Ags., July 17, 1902; *ed.* Inst. de Ciencias, state of Aguascalientes. Prof. and sec., Inst. de Ciencias; prof., Colegio Militar; sec., municipal govt.; senior official, state congress; sec. gen. and senior official, dept. of interior; private sec., Gov. Alberto del Valle of Aguascalientes. *Mem.* Soc. de Historia, Geografía y Estadística, Aguascalientes, and editor of its Boletín. *Address:* Palacio de Gobierno, Aguascalientes, Ags., Mexico.

TORAL Y MORENO, José, priest; *b.* Lagos de Moreno, Jal., Feb. 1, 1891; *s.* Pascual María Toral and Rosa Moreno; *ed.* Seminario Conciliar de Guadalajara, 1903–10; Th.D., Gregorian Univ., Rome, 1913; studied Holy Scriptures in Biblical Inst., Rome, 1914, 1926–27, and privately in Rome, 1934–36. Chaplain, mental hosp. for women, Campito de San José, Bogotá, Colombia,

1915-17; asst. vicar, San Miguel el Alto, Jal., Mexico, 1918; chaplain, Templo del Refugio and asst. vicar in Lagos, Jal., 1919; dir., Escuela Secundaria de la Asociación Católica de la Juventud Mexicana, Guadalajara, 1920; prof. Holy Scriptures, Hebrew and Greek Bible, Seminario de Guadalajara, 1921-25, 1931-33, since 1937; prof., Seminario Mexicano de Bilbao, Spain, 1928-30; chaplain, Templo de Aranzazú, Guadalajara, 1931-33, and of the civil airport, Rome, 1934-36; theological canon, cathedral of Guadalajara, since 1934; tech. consultant, Unión de Sindicatos de Obreros y Campesinos, Guadalajara; dir., Círculo de Estudios Sociales Rutten, for workmen. *Author*: El Sindicato obrero, Guadalajara, 1923; Instituciones filiales del Sindicato, Guadalajara, 1923; Apuntes sobre la vida de San Pablo, Guadalajara, 1924; Meditaciones prácticas, Guadalajara, 1932 (2d ed. Lagos de Moreno, 1943); XIX Centenario de la Muerte de Nuestro Sr. Jesucristo: El Viernes 3 de Abril del 33 P.C. como fecha de la Crucifixión, Guadalajara, 1933; El Agradecimiento, 2 vols., Guadalajara, 1938; La Eucaristía y la cuestión social, 1938; La Vida de Nuestro Sr. Jesucristo según los cuatro Evangelios, Guadalajara, 1941; Paráfrasis dramática del Cantar de los Cantares, Guadalajara, 1943. *Address*: Sector Juárez, Calle 42B, 492, Guadalajara, Jal., Mexico.

TORO, Alfonso, lawyer, professor, writer; *b.* Zacatecas, Zac., July 29, 1873; *s.* Bernardo Toro Chávez and Guadalupe Castro; *ed.* Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, 1888-89; L.L.B., Inst. Científico, Zac., 1898; *unmarried*. Judge, lower court, various districts, states of Zacatecas, Aguascalientes, Durango, 1898-1911; govt. official in Mexico City, 1915-18; prof. hist., Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, since 1915; fed. deputy, 1918-20; del. of ministry of labor to Congress of Americanists, Brazil, 1922; dir., Museo Nacional, 1925; historian, nat. archives, 1926-29; chief, dept. of colonial and archaeological monuments, ministry of pub. edn., 1934. *Mem.* Soc. de Geografía y Estadística, Acad. Mexicana de la Historia, Soc. de Estudios Históricos (Mexico City), Sociedade de Geografia (Rio de Janeiro), Acad. Nacional de la Historia y Geografía de México, Inst. Histórico (Ouro Preto, Brazil), Soc. Americana de la Historia (Buenos Aires). *Author*: El Doctor Don Agustín Rivera y Sanromán, 1917; Un Crimen de Hernán Cortés, 1922 (awarded gold medal, Internat. Expn., Rio de Janeiro); La Civilización en México, compendio de historia patria, 1925; Dos constituyentes de 1824, 1925; Compendio de historia de México, 3 vols., 1926 (awarded gold medal, Ibero-American Expn., Seville); La Iglesia y el estado en México, 1927; Los Judíos en la Nueva España, selección de documentos de siglo XVI correspondientes al ramo de inquisición, 1932; Historia de la Suprema

Corte de Justicia de la Nación; also contrb. to newspapers and periodicals, including *Excelsior*, *Revista de Revistas*, *El Nacional*. *Address*: Agustín Melgar 32, Colonia Niños Héroes, Mexico, D.F.

TORRES, Elena, specialist in rural edn.; *b.* Guanajuato, Gto., June 23, 1894; *d.* Macedonio Torres and Francisca Cuellar; *ed.* Escuela de Bellas Artes (Yucatán), Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ., New York; *unmarried*. Organized service of infant aid, Desayunos Escolares, ministry of pub. edn., 1921-23; attended 1st Congress of Women in Baltimore, 1922; organized a women's congress in 1923; founded and organized first 6 groups of Misiones Culturales Rurales; social worker among Spanish-speaking people in St. Louis, Missouri, U.S.A., 1928-29; attended edn. conf. in Chile, 1934. *Mem.* Asociación de Universitarias Mexicanas, Club Internacional Altruista. *Author* of articles and pamphlets on edn. *Home*: Abasolo 76, Coyoacán, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Dept. de Direcciones e Inspecciones Docentes, Secretaría de Educación Pública, Mexico, D.F.

TORRES, José W., agriculturalist; *b.* March 27, 1888; *s.* Fernando Torres and Josefina Guerrero; *ed.* in Mexico City; *m.* Lucía Rodríguez; *children*—Horacio V., Lucía Carmen, Alicia Bertha, Héctor Delio. Pres., Unión de Asociaciones Agrícolas de Jalisco. *Mem.* Rotary. *Home*: Lázaro Pérez 126, Guadalajara. *Office*: Colón 116, Desp. 4, Guadalajara, Jal., Mexico.

TORRES BODET, Jaime, diplomat, writer; *b.* Mexico City, April 17, 1902; *s.* Alejandro Torres Girbent and Emilia Bodet; *grad.* Escuela Nacional Preparatoria; student, law school, Univ. Nacional de México; *m.* Josefina Juárez. Prof. lit., Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, 1920-21, and faculty of philosophy and letters, Univ. Nacional de México, 1924-28; chief, dept. of libraries, ministry of pub. edn., 1922-24; sec., Mexican legation to Spain, 1929-31, to France, 1932; chargé d'affaires in Holland, 1932, Belgium, 1938; chief, diplomatic dept., ministry of fgn. relations, 1936-37; sec., Mexican delegation to League of Nations; minister to Italy; under-sec. of fgn. relations; minister of pub. edn., since 1943. *Mem.* Ateneo de Ciencias y Letras, Mexico City. *Author*: Fervor, poems, 1918; Poemas, 1924; Biombo, 1925; Poesías, Madrid, 1926; Margarita de Niebla, novel, 1927; Contemporáneos, 1928; Destierro, poems, Madrid, 1930; Proserpina rescatada, novel, Madrid, 1931; Estrella de día, novel, Madrid, 1933; Primero de enero, novel, Madrid, 1935; Cripta, poems, 1937. *Address*: Secretaría de Educación Pública, Mexico, D.F.

TORRI, Julio, lawyer, professor; *b.* Saltillo, Coah., June 27, 1889; *s.* Julio S. Torri and Sofía Máinez; *ed.* Ateneo Fuente,

Saltillo, 1904-7, law school, Univ. Nacional de México, 1908-13; Litt.D., Univ. Nacional, 1933; *unmarried*. Senior official, govt. of the fed. dist., 1919-20; head, editorial dept., ministry of pub. edn., 1921-25; 1st sec., special Mexican embassy in Brazil and Argentina, 1922; univ. prof. for more than 25 yrs. *Mem. (corr.)* Acad. Mexicana de la Lengua. *Author*: Ensayos y poemas, 1917 (2d ed. 1937); De fusilamientos, 1940; translated Las Noches florentinas by Heine. *Address*: Plaza Finlay 7, Mexico, D.F.

TORROELLA, Enrique, lawyer, priest; *b.* Tacubaya, D.F., Feb. 20, 1901; *s.* Gen. Enrique Torroella and Emelina Estrada; *grad.* Colegio Francés; LL.B., Escuela Libre de Derecho; master of philosophy, Ysleta Coll., Texas, U.S.A.; *grad.* in theology, Univ. de Enghien. Asst. gen., Unión de Estudiantes Católicos, since 1940; pres., Inst. Bachilleratos, 1943. *Home*: Gelati 29, Tacubaya, D.F. *Office*: Hidalgo 120, Mexico, D.F.

TOSCANO, Carmen, writer; *b.* Mexico City, Oct. 19, 1910; *d.* Salvador Toscano and Enedina Escobedo; *grad.* secondary school, 1932; studied for doctorate in letters until 1938; *m.* Manuel Moreno Sánchez; *children*—Carmen, Alejandra, Diana. *Dir.*, mag. Rueca. *Mem. Soc. de Literatura*. *Author*: Trazo incompleto, 1933; Inalcanzable y mío, 1936. *Address*: Prado Norte 450, Lomas de Chapultepec, Mexico, D.F.

TOSCANO, Salvador, engineer; *b.* Guadalajara, Jal., March 24, 1872; *s.* Esteban Toscano and Refugio Barragán; *ed.* Seminario de Guadalajara, Escuela Nacional Preparatoria; *grad.* Escuela de Minería, 1897; *m.* Enedina Escobedo; *children*—Carmen, Salvador, Enedina, Arturo. *Mem. gov.* governing commn., Atoyac and Nexaca rivers; *dir.* of forests and of hunting and fishing, until 1917; *supt.*, Pan American Highway, 1935; *chief engr.*, nat. bureau of roads; *insp.*, nat. commn. of roads; *asst. dir. gen.* of roads, 1939; brought first moving picture apparatus to Mexico. *Mem.* Centro de Ingenieros, Asociación de Ingenieros y Arquitectos, Soc. de Geografía y Estadística. *Address*: Calle de Pánuco 130, Mexico, D.F.

TOSCANO, Salvador, Jr., lawyer, art critic; *b.* Atlilco, Pue., 1913; *s.* Salvador Toscano Barragán and Enedina Escobedo; *unmarried*. *Dir.*, Museo de Arte Popular; *research associate*, Inst. de Investigaciones Estéticas; *art teacher*, normal and plastic art schools. *Mem. Soc. Mexicana de Antropología*. *Author*: Derecho y organización social de los Aztecos, 1937; Arte precolombino de México y de la América Central, 1943. *Address*: Calle de Pánuco 130, Mexico, D.F.

TOUSSAINT, Manuel, writer, art critic; *b.* Mexico City, May 29, 1890; *s.* Manuel Toussaint and María del Carmen

Ritter; *ed.* Escuela Normal, Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, Escuela de Altos Estudios; *m.* Margarita Latapi. *Sec.* to the pres., Univ. Nacional de México, 1920, head of the art lab., 1934-35, *research associate*, Inst. de Investigaciones Estéticas, 1936-38; *sec.* to minister of edn., 1922; *sec.*, com. on hist. investigations, Madrid, 1921; *head. dept.* of fine arts, 1923; *dir.*, Escuela de Bellas Artes, 1928; *prof.*, Escuela Nacional Preparatoria. *Mem. Soc. Científica Antonio Alzate, Société des Américanistes (Paris), Acad. Nacional de la Historia (Buenos Aires), Inst. Americano de Arte (Buenos Aires)*. *Author*: Saturnino Herrán y sus obras, 1920; Viajes alucinados, 1924; Rincones de España, 1924; La Catedral de México (awarded gold medal, Seville expn.), 1924; Taxco, 1931; La Litografía en México, 1934; Catálogo de las galerías de pintura, sección colonial, 1934; Guía ilustrada de Taxco, 1935 (translated into English); La Pintura en México durante el s. XVI (Enciclopedia ilustrada mexicana), 1936; La Pintura en México durante las épocas precortesiana y colonial, Barcelona, 1936; La Pintura contemporánea de México, Buenos Aires, 1937; La Arquitectura religiosa de la Nueva España. *Home*: Calle Eugenia 24, Colonia del Valle, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Universidad Nacional de México, Mexico, D.F.

TREVIÑO, José Guadalupe, priest; *b.* Santa Clara, Mich., Aug. 21, 1889; *s.* Doroteo Treviño and Lutgarda Tapia; *ed.* in Morelia at Inst. Científico del Sagrado Corazón, 1904-7, Seminario Conciliar, 1908-13. *Prof. sci.*, Seminario de Morelia, 1909-18; *dir.*, mag. La Cruz, since its foundation in 1921. *Author*: La Eucaristía, 1938 (2d ed. Brussels, Belgium, 1940; 3d ed. 1942; Chilean ed. Santiago, 1942); Madre, 1939 (2d ed. Brussels, 1941; 3d ed. 1942); Confiamos en Él, 1940 (2d ed. 1942; Chilean ed. Santiago, 1942); Senderos de luz, 2 vols., 1941; La Mujer, 1942; La Vida litúrgica y la santa misa, 1938; Antonio Plancarte y Labastida, 1939; Si quiero, puedo ser santo; Yo la maté, drama, 1943. *Home*: Av. Madero 11, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Av. Madero 42, Desp. 31 (Apto. 1580), Mexico, D.F.

TRITSCHLER Y CÓRDOVA, Guillermo, bishop; *b.* San Andrés Chalchicomula, Pue., July 6, 1878; *ed.* in Rome, Italy, and in Mexico; became subdeacon in 1904. *Prof.*, Seminario Conciliar. *Address*: Apto. 7, Monterrey, N.L., Mexico.

TRUEBA-URBINA, Alberto, lawyer, professor; *b.* Campeche, Camp., Sept. 19, 1906; *s.* Alberto Trueba MacGregor and Rosa Urbina; *ed.* Inst. Campechano, and Univ. Nacional del Sureste; *children*—Jacinta, Jorge. *Civil and penal judge*, Mérida, 1928-29; *atty. gen.*, state of Yucatán, 1930; *employed dist. atty.'s office*, fed. dist., 1935;

asst. chief, dept. of social security, Mexico City, 1936; pres., central bd. of conciliation and arbitration, fed. dist., 1937; prof., Univ. Nacional de México, since 1937; deputy, nat. congress, 1940-43; chief, legal dept., Confederación Trabajadores de México, 1944; adviser to the Presidency of the Republic, 1944-45; adviser, Mexican delegation, United Nations Conf. on Internat. Organization, San Francisco, 1945. *Mem. Acad. Mexicana del Derecho del Trabajo y Previsión Social*; corr. mem. *Inst. del Derecho del Trabajo* (Univ. del Litoral), Comisión de Seguridad Social (Univ. de la Plata, Argentina). *Author*: Diccionario de derecho obrero, Mérida, 1935; Nueva jurisprudencia sobre suspensión en el amparo, 1937; Derecho procesal del trabajo, 4 vols., 1941; Ley federal del trabajo (commentary), 1942, 8 eds.; El Artículo 123, 1943; Legislación de emergencia, 1944; also monographs and articles in Mexican and fgn. reviews. *Home*: Tehuantepec 250, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Av. Juárez 56, Mexico, D.F.

TRUJILLO GURRIA, Francisco, lawyer; *b.* Villahermosa, Tab., 1900; *ed.* in Mexico City and Tabasco. Joined Constitutionalist forces; became under-sec. and later minister of interior for the state of Tabasco; fed. deputy; had a diplomatic commission in Europe; gov., state of Tabasco, 1939-43; minister of labor in the cabinet of Avila Camacho. *Address*: Secretaría del Trabajo, López 12, Mexico, D.F.

TURNER, Montague Scott, businessman; *b.* Surbiton, Surrey, England, Nov. 26, 1877; *ed.* private schools in England; *m.* Grace Belle Turner; *children*—Joseph Anthony Woodrow, Arthur Montague, Nancy Margaret (Williams). Mgr., firm Woodrow and Co., Mexico, 20 yrs.; dir. gen., Cia. General Anglo-Mexicana de Seguros, 1925-40, pres., since 1940; counselor, Banco Anglo-Mexicana; has been retired since 1942. *Mem. British Club, Reforma Athletic Club, British Boating Club, Rotary* (gov. Dist. 3—Mexico, 1931-33). *Home*: Av. Alejandro Dumas, Colonia Chapultepec-Polanco, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Av. 5 de Mayo 20, Mexico, D.F.

UGARTE, Luis, civil engineer; *b.* Guadalajara, Jal., March 29, 1877; *s.* Francisco Ugarte and Refugio Vizcaino; *ed.* Escuela de Ingenieros de Jalisco, 1895-96; C.E., Escuela Nacional de Ingenieros, Mexico City, 1902; *m.* Ana Rivera; *children*—Ana, Luz, Teresa. Dir. of pub. works, Guadalajara, 1908-14; prof., Escuela Libre de Ingenieros de Jalisco, 1910-27, Univ. de Guadalajara, 1927-36; prof. and dir., school of engring., Univ. Autónoma de Guadalajara, since 1937. *Mem. Asociación de Ingenieros y Arquitectos de México*. *Home*: Calle López Cotilla 480, Guadalajara. *Office*: Calle López Cotilla 443, Guadalajara, Jal., Mexico.

UGARTE, Salvador, banker; *b.* Guadalajara, Jal., Aug. 2, 1880; *s.* Francisco Ugarte and Refugio Vizcaino; *grad.* elec. engring., Univ. de Guadalajara, 1920; *m.* Concepción Garagarza; *1 dau.*, María de Bava. Elec. engr., 1920-26; private banker in Guadalajara, 1926-28; pres., Cía. Bancaria de París y Mexico, 1929-30; asst. dir., Banco Nacional de México, 1930-32; founder, dir. gen., Banco de Comercio, since 1932. *Mem. Club de Banqueros de México*, Mexico City Country Club, Internat. Arbitration Commn. *Author*: Notas de bibliografía mexicana, 1943. *Home*: Calle Lerma 276, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Venustiano Carranza 42, Mexico, D.F.

UHTHOFF, Enrique, writer; *b.* Atlixco, Pue.; *ed.* in Mexico City. Went to Havana in 1914, and wrote for La Prensa. *Author*: Cuentos de colores; El Espíritu blanco; De parranda; Auto de fé; also an operetta, La Niña Lupe (music by Manuel Rivera Baz). *Address*: Morena 14, Mexico, D.F.

URBINA, Salvador, lawyer, public man; *b.* Mexico City, June 4, 1885; *s.* Manuel Urbina y Altamirano and Concepción Frías y Soto; *ed.* Escuela Nacional Preparatoria; LL.B., Escuela Nacional de Jurisprudencia, 1907; *m.* Leticia Bolland; *children*—Salvador, Luis Enrique, Leticia, María, Concepción, María Luisa, Víctor Manuel. Prof., Escuela Nacional de Jurisprudencia; occupied various posts in the fed. judiciary, 1908-23; later occupied important positions in the ministry of finance, including those of under-sec. and, for three months, of sec. ad interim; mem. since 1923, and pres., supreme court of justice; Mexican del., Sixth Pan Am. Conf., Havana, 1928. *Mem. Acad. Mexicana de Legislación y Jurisprudencia*, Centro Atlético; corr. mem. Acad. Española. *Decoration*: comdr., Orden de Isabel la Católica, Spain. *Author* of articles in periodicals and newspapers on juridical subjects. *Home*: Ponciano Arriaga 7, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Av. Bolívar 31, Mexico, D.F.

URQUIZO, Francisco, army officer; *b.* San Pedro, Coah., Oct. 4, 1891. Joined forces of Madero, 1910; became brigadier general in 1934, general of division in 1940; chief of operations in Veracruz, 1918; in charge of the office, ministry of war and navy, cabinet of Carranza; dept. chief, ministry of finance, cabinets of Ortiz Rubio and Abelardo L. Rodríguez; chief, fed. office of the treasury, Pachuca, Hgo.; chief, general staff, and under-sec., ministry of nat. defense, cabinet of Avila Camacho; minister of nat. defense, since 1945. *Author*: De México a Tlaxcalantongo; Tropa vieja; Hay de todo un poco; Recuerdo que...; contrb. to Excelsior and other newspapers. *Address*: Secretaría de la Defensa Nacional, Mexico, D.F.

USIGLI, Rodolfo, writer, dramatic critic, professor; *b.* Mexico City, Nov. 17, 1905; *s.* Alberto Usigli and Carlota Wainer; *unmarried*. Dramatic critic, review *Imagen*, 1933; *dir.*, Teatro Radiofónico, ministry of pub. edn., 1933; *prof.*, Univ. Nacional de México; awarded a Rockefeller fellowship for the study of the drama, 1935-36; *chief*, press office, Presidency of the Republic, 1938; *chief*, theater sect., dept. of fine arts, 1938-39; *founder and dir.*, Teatro de Media Noche, 1940; *prof.*, Acad. Cinematográfica de México. *Mem.* Amigos del Teatro Mexicano. *Author*: *El Apóstol*, comedy in three acts, 1932; *México en el teatro*, 1932; *Caminos del teatro en México*, 1933; *Teotecuhtli*, anthology of Mexican poetry, Highland Park, Illinois, 1937; *Medio tono*, comedy in three acts, 1938; *Conversación desesperada*, 1938; *La Mujer no hace milagros*, 1939; *Sueño de día*, 1939; *Vacaciones*, 1940; *Itinerario de un autor dramático*, 1941; *La Familia cena en casa*, 1942. *Address*: Tonalá 36, Dept. 1-3, Mexico, D.F.

VALADÉS, José C., writer; *b.* Mazatlán, Sin., Dec. 10, 1902; *s.* Francisco Valadés and Inés R. Valadés; *ed.* St. Vincent's Coll. (Los Angeles, Calif., U.S.A.), Escuela Preparatoria (Guadalajara), Escuela Libre Preparatoria (Mexico City); *m.* Refugio L. de Valadés; *children*—Alma, León. Private sec., minister of ign. relations, 1940-42; *prof. hist.*, Univ. Nacional de México, since 1941. *Mem.* Ateneo de Ciencias y Artes de México, Soc. de Geografía y Estadística. *Decoration*: Cruz de Boyacá, Colombia. *Author*: *Motín político*, 1922; *Bibliografía del socialismo en México*, Buenos Aires, 1925; *Santa Anna y la Guerra de Texas*, 1936; *Las Caballerías de la Revolución*, 1937; *Alamán*, estadista e historiador, 1938; *Topolobampo*, la metrópoli socialista de occidente, 1939; *El Porfirismo*, historia de un régimen, 1941; *José María Gutiérrez de Estrada*, estadista y escritor político, 1943. *Home*: Mazatlán, Sin., Mexico. *Office*: Calle Constitución 10, Mexico, D.F.

VALDÉS, Octaviano, priest, professor; *b.* Cacamolacán, Mex., March 21, 1901; *s.* Gregorio Valdés and Rosalía Valdés; *ed.* Colegio Patricio Sanz (Marist), Talpán, D.F.; Ph.D., Gregorian Univ., Rome, 1924, Th.D., 1928. *Prof.*, Seminario de la Arquidiócesis de México; *asst. diocesan*, Juventud Femenina Católica Mexicana of the Archdiocese of Mexico. *Author*: *El Pozo de Jacob*, poetry, 1933; *El Prisma de Horacio*, critical study, 1937; *Por los campos de México*, 1942. *Address*: Protasio Tagle 61, Tacubaya, Mexico, D.F.

VALERO CAPEITILLO, Juan, civil engineer; *b.* Mexico City, May 30, 1907; *s.* Juan B. Valero M. and Concepción Capetillo; *ed.* Colegio Francés (Morelos), 1921-22; *grad.* Escuela Nacional Preparatoria,

1925; C.E., Univ. Nacional de México, 1930; *m.* Rosario Mier y Terán; *children*—Rosario, Juan, María. *Mgr.*, thread and textile factory, Sacos, S.A., 1930-33; *prefect*, congregation of Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe, 1930-33; *asst. to the tech. assessor of works and planning of the Plaza de la República*, 1934-37; *chief*, office of buildings, bureau of ry. construction, 1938-42; *chief*, dept. of buildings, ministry of communications, 1943. *Mcm.* Asociación de Ingenieros y Arquitectos de México. *Home*: Guadiana 9, Colonia Cuauhtemoc, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Gante 15, Desp. 413, Mexico, D.F.

VALLE, Alberto del, physician and surgeon; *b.* Aguascalientes, Ags., Dec. 15, 1890; *s.* Genaro del Valle and Cirenita Azuela; *cd.* Institutos de Ciencias (Aguascalientes, 3 yrs., San Luis Potosí, 2 yrs.), Escuela de Medicina (S.L.P., 2 yrs.), and med. school, Univ. Nacional de México; *m.* Stella Hernández Jáuregui; *children*—Stella (deceased), Aurora Isabel, Rosa Luz, María del Consuelo. *Head of sanitary sect.*, Brigada Luis Moya, 1915; *dir. of edn.*, state of Aguascalientes, 1918-20; *founder and 1st dir.*, Dispensario Anti-Venéreo, 1920-21; *prof. chem.*, Inst. de Ciencias del Estado, 18 yrs., *dir.*, 1932-34; *fed. del. of health*; *deputy to local congress*, 1928-30; *senator of the Republic*, 1935-36; *municipal pres. of Aguascalientes*, 1937-38; *gov. of Aguascalientes*, 1940-44; *dir.*, mag. Glosario. *Home*: Av. Madero 40, Aguascalientes. *Office*: Palacio de Gobierno, Aguascalientes, Ags., Mexico.

VALLE, Rafael Heliodoro, professor, journalist; *b.* Tegucigalpa, Honduras, July 3, 1891; *s.* Felipe Valle and Angela de Valle; *grad.* Escuela Nacional para Maestros, 1911; *m.* Emilia Romero. Honduran consul in Belize, 1915-16; *sec.*, special Honduran missions to Washington (on boundary question with Guatemala), 1918, 1920, 1931; *sec.*, Honduran mission to Mexico, 1921; *head*, publications dept., Museo Nacional, and *head*, sect. on bibliography, ministry of pub. edn., Mexico City, 1921-25; *editor*, *El Universal*, Mexico City, 1922, *Excelsior*, since 1923; *associate editor*, *The Hispanic American Historical Review*, Durham, North Carolina, U.S.A., and *Books Abroad*, Norman, Oklahoma; *contbr. to La Prensa* (Buenos Aires), *La Prensa* (San Antonio, Texas), *La Opinión* (Los Angeles, Calif.), *Diario de la Marina* (Havana), *Diario de Yucatán* (Mérida), *Ercilla* (Santiago, Chile), *Revista Cubana*; *dir.*, *El Libro y el Pueblo* (Mexico City); *prof. hist.*, faculty of philosophy and letters, Univ. Nacional de México. *Mem.* Soc. de Geografía e Historia (Honduras, Guatemala), Soc. Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística, Acad. Nacional de Ciencias Antonio Alzate, Soc. Científica Argentina, Junta de Historia y Numismática Americana (Buenos Aires), Interam. Bibliographical and Library Assn., Bibliographical

Soc. of America, Quivira Soc., Soc. Peruana de Historia de la Medicina, Soc. Mexicana de Antropología, Grupo de Estudios Afro-Mexicanos, Soc. Amigos de Chiapas, Acad. Mexicana de Genealogía y Heráldica, Centro de Estudios Históricos Franciscanos, and geographical societies of Lima, La Paz, Quito. *Decorations*: El Sol, Peru; El Mérito, Ecuador; Cabot prize in journalism, Columbia Univ., 1940. *Author*: El Rosal del ermitaño, 1911, San José, Costa Rica, 1920; Como la luz del día, 1913; Cómo era Iturbide, 1921; El Convento de Tepozotlán, 1924; San Bartolomé de las Casas; La Anexión de Centro América a México, 1921-27; Anfora sedienta, poetry, 1922; Índice de escritores (with Esperanza Velázquez Bringas), 1928; México imponderable, Santiago, 1937; El Espejo historial, 1937; Bibliografía de Manuel Ignacio Altamirano, 1939; Tierras de pan-llevar, Santiago, 1939; Índice de la poesía centroamericana, Santiago, 1941; Unisóno amor, 1940; Bibliografía Maya, 1937-40; La Cirugía mexicana del siglo XIX, 1942; Cartas de Benthams a Valle, 1942; Bibliografía del periodismo en la América española, 1942; Contigo, 1943; Visión del Perú, 1943; Iturbide, varón de Dios, 1944; José Cecilio del Valle, introduction and selections, 1944; co-editor, Enciclopedia ilustrada hispano-americana, Barcelona; also many articles on historical and bibliographical topics in reviews in Hispanic America and the United States. *Address*: 25a Calle 62, San Pedro de los Pinos, Mexico, D.F.

VALLE-ARIZPE, Artemio de, lawyer, diplomat, writer; *b.* Saltillo, Coah., Jan. 25, 1888; *s.* Jesús de Valle and María de Refugio Arizpe; *ed.* Ateneo Fuente (Saltillo), Escuela Nacional de Jurisprudencia (Mexico City), Inst. Científico y Literario (San Luis Potosí); LL.B., 1919; *unmarried*. Deputy to congress from Comitán de las Flores; sec., legations in Madrid, Brussels, The Hague; mem. Paso y Troncoso commn. on hist. studies, Seville, 1919-24; at present chronicler of Mexico City. *Mem.* Acad. Mexicana de la Lengua; corr. mem. Acad. de la Historia (Colombia), Acad. de la Historia (Ecuador). *Decorations*: comdr., Crown of Belgium; knight, Holy Sepulchre; medal, Philip V of Spain. *Author*: Ejemplo, novel, Madrid, 1919; Vidas milagrosas, Madrid, 1921; Doña Leonor de Cáceres y Acevedo, novel, Madrid, 1922; Cosas tenedes, Madrid, 1922; Historia de la ciudad de México, según los relatos de sus cronistas, anthology, 1924, 1928, 1939; Tú eres el único, 1927; El Retrato, 1927; Don Victoriano Salado Alvarez y la conversación en México, 1932; Del tiempo pasado, Madrid, 1932; Amores y picardías, Madrid, 1932; Virreyes y virreinas de la Nueva España, 2 vols., Madrid, 1933; Fray Servando, 1933; Libro de estampas, Madrid, 1934; Historias

de vivos y muertos, Madrid, 1936; Tres nichos de un retablo, 1936; El Palacio Nacional de México, 1936; Por la vieja calzada de Tlacopan, 1937; Lirios de Flandes, 1938, 1939; Cuentos del México antiguo, Buenos Aires, 1939; Andanzas de Hernán Cortés. Frequently writes under the pseudonym of Astolfo de Nerval. *Address*: Calle de Ajusco 16, Colonia del Valle, Mexico, D.F.

VALLINA, Eloy S., banker; *b.* Cabonana, Oviedo, Spain, July 25, 1903; *s.* Vicente F. Vallina and Lorenza L. de Vallina; *ed.* primary and commercial schools; *m.* María Laguera; *children*—Imelda, Alicia, María Luisa, Margarita, Eloy, Lidia. Mgr., Banco Comercial Mexicano; pres., El Sol (insurance co.), Banco Industrial y Agrícola, Banco Comercial y Agrícola, La Victoria (insurance co.); counselor, La Territorial (insurance co.), El Fenix de México (insurance co.), Asociación de Banqueros de México, Crédito Afianzador, Banco Industrial, Fiduciaria y Financiera de Torreón, Crédito Minero y Mercantil. *Mem.* Club de Banqueros de México, Casino de La Laguna, Casino de Chihuahua. *Home*: Av. Zarco 2401, Chihuahua. *Office*: Banco Comercial Mexicano, Chihuahua, Chih., Mexico.

VALVERDE TÉLLEZ, Emeterio, bishop; *b.* Villa del Carbón, Mex., March 1, 1864; *s.* Faustino Valverde and Basilisa Téllez; *ed.* Colegio Clerical Josefino, Mexico City. Prof. philosophy, Colegio Clerical Josefino, 1882-91; parish priest, 1892-97; canon, cathedral, Mexico City, 1897-1909; bishop, diocese of León, Gto., since 1909. *Mem.* Alianza Científica Universal, Soc. Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística, Acad. Científica Antonio Alzate, Acad. Mexicana de la Historia, Acad. Mexicana de Genealogía y Heráldica. *Decoration*: assistant to the Holy Papal Throne. *Author*: La Verdad, philosophical study, 3 eds., 1891, 1897, León, 1911; Apología religiosa, 2 eds., 1891, León, 1911; Apuntaciones históricas sobre la filosofía en México, 1896; Crítica filosófica, 1904; Bibliografía filosófica mexicana, 2 vols., 2 eds., 1907, León, 1913; Recuerdos de un viaje a Roma y Tierra Santa, 1907; Discursos literarios, 2 vols., León, 1913, 1925; Cartas pastorales, 3 vols., León, 1913, Mexico City, 1931, 1942; El Poema del amor divino, 1942. *Home*: Av. Hidalgo 204, León. *Office*: Oficinas de la Mitra, León, Gto., Mexico.

VARELA, Gerardo, physician and surgeon; *b.* Oaxaca, Oax., Oct. 3, 1899; *s.* Nicolás Varela and Luz Mariscal; *ed.* Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, 1917, Escuela Nacional de Medicina, 1923, and school of health, Harvard, U.S.A., 1928; *unmarried*. Prof. of microbiology, Escuela Nacional de Medicina; lab. head, Inst. de Higiene, and Inst. de Salubridad y Enfermedades Tropicales; dir., Escuela Nacional de Ciencias

Biológicas, since 1924. *Mem. Acad. Nacional de Medicina, Soc. Mexicana de Pediatría, Soc. Mexicana de Historia Natural. Author* of many articles on med. subjects. *Home:* Ocaranza 97, Mixcoac, Mexico, D.F. *Office:* San Juan de Letrán 24, Mexico, D.F.

VARGAS, Fulgencio, professor; *b.* Jaral del Progreso, Gto., Oct. 10, 1875; *ed.* Colegio de San Nicolás, Morelia; grad. librarian, 1925. Sec. and chief of libraries, gen. bureau of higher studies, Guanajuato; local deputy, 1912-13; prof., Colegio del Estado and Escuela Normal; del. to various hist. and library congresses. *Mem. Soc. Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística, Acad. Nacional de Ciencias Antonio Alzate, Acad. Mexicana de Historia y Geografía, Centro de Estudios Históricos Genaro Estrada, Soc. de Bibliotecarios Mexicanos, Soc. de Estudios Cortesianos. Author:* La Insurrección de 1810 en el Estado de Guanajuato, Barcelona, 1909; also many other works, including biographies. *Home:* Hidalgo 59, Guanajuato. *Office:* Colegio del Estado, Guanajuato, Gto., Mexico.

VARGAS, Luis, physician and surgeon, professor; *b.* Mexico City, Jan. 3, 1908; *s.* Luis Vargas Guzmán and Elisa García Alonso; *ed.* Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, M.D., Univ. Nacional de México, 1929, M.Sc., 1938; M.Pub.Health, Johns Hopkins, U.S.A., 1936; *m.* Carmen Aguayo; *children*—José Luis, Raúl. Prof. of parasitology, med. school, Univ. Nacional de México, 1934-36; head, entomology lab., Inst. de Salubridad y Enfermedades Tropicales, since 1939; mem. Pan Am. Malarial Commn., since 1941. *Mem. Acad. Nacional de Medicina de México, Am. Soc. of Tropical Medicine, Am. Soc. of Parasitologists, A.A.A.S. Address:* Calle de la Escuela Médico-Militar 20, Mexico, D.F.

VASCONCELOS, Eduardo, lawyer; *b.* state of Oaxaca, Oct. 13, 1895; *ed.* Inst. de Oaxaca, and Escuela Nacional de Jurisprudencia. Prof., Inst. de Oaxaca, Escuela Preparatoria de Chilpancingo; dir., Inst. Científico y Literario, Toluca; deputy, state legislature, Oaxaca; fed. deputy, and pres. fed. congress, 1921; senior official, later under-sec. in charge of the office, ministry of interior; minister of interior, 1932-34; minister of pub. edn., 1934; minister to Italy and Hungary, 1934-39; minister, supreme court. *Address:* Suprema Corte de Justicia, Mexico, D.F.

VASCONCELOS, José, lawyer, writer, public man; *b.* Oaxaca, Oax., Feb. 28, 1882; *s.* Ygnacio Vasconcelos and Carmen Calderón; LL.B., Univ. Nacional de México, 1905; dr. honoris causa, univs. of Chile, Puerto Rico, El Salvador, Guatemala; *m.* Serafina Miranda; *children*—José, Carmen. Co-founder, Ateneo de la Juventud; pub. official, state of Durango; mem. Partido Maderista; pres., Univ. Nacional de Mé-

xico, 1920-24; creator of the ministry, and first minister of pub. edn., 1920-25; Mexican rep., centenary celebrations of Brazil and Argentina; prof., Univ. of Chicago; dir., El Maestro; founder, La Antorcha; candidate for the presidency of Mexico, 1929; visiting prof., faculty of social sciences, Univ. de La Plata, 1934; pres., Univ. de Sonora; dir., Biblioteca Nacional. *Author:* Pitágoras, 1916; El Monismo estético, 1918; Estudios indostánicos, 1918, 2d ed., Madrid, 1920; Divagaciones literarias, 1919; Artículos, Costa Rica, 1920; Prometeo vencedor, Madrid, 1921; La Raza cósmica, Paris, 1925; Indología, Paris, 1927; Aspects of Mexican Civilization, Chicago, 1927; Metafísica, 1929; Pesimismo alegre, Madrid, 1930; Ética, Madrid, 1930; Sonata mágica, Madrid, 1933; Bolívarismo y Monroísmo, 1934; De Robinson a Odiseo, 1935; Ulises criollo, 1935; La Tormenta, 1936; Estética, 1936; ¿Qué es la revolución? 1937; El Desastre, 1937; Breve historia de México, 1937; El Desastre, 1938; Proconsulado, 1939; Historia del pensamiento filosófico. *Address:* Biblioteca Nacional, Mexico, D.F.

VÁSQUEZ, José Francisco, composer, pianist; *b.* Guadalajara, Jal., Oct. 4, 1893; *s.* Gabino Vásquez and Bárbara Cano; *ed.* Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, Conservatorio Nacional; *m.* Luz María González Cossío; *1 dau.*, Lucina. Prof. and founder, Conservatorio Libre, 1914, dir., symphony orchestra, 1916; dir., band of the gen. staff of Gen. Elizondo, 1914; founder and dir., Escuela Libre de Música y Declamación, 1919; prof., Conservatorio Nacional, 1920, and faculty of music, Univ. Nacional de México; founder and dir., Cía. Mexicana de Opera. *Mem. Ateneo Musical Mexicano* (sec., division of composers), Ateneo de Ciencias y Artes, Soc. de Amigos del Teatro, Soc. de Amigos de Polonia. *Awards:* various prizes for his compositions. *Compositions:* Two symphonies for orchestra; a symphonic poem for chorus, organ, and orchestra; two suites for orchestra; five operas (Los Mineros, Citlali, El Rajah, El Mandarín, El Último sueño); an Aztec ballet; a requiem mass; 40 songs for voice and orchestra; also a large number of concertos, sonatas, studies for the piano and other instruments. *Home:* 57a Calle 25, Mexico, D.F. *Office:* Belisario Domínguez 11, Mexico, D.F.

VÁSQUEZ SANTA ANA, Higinio, professor, writer, priest; *b.* Atemajac de las Tablas, Jal., Oct. 25, 1890; *s.* Mateo Vásquez and María Santa Ana; *ed.* Escuela Normal, and Seminario Conciliar, Guadalajara. Dir. of edn. in Michoacán, Querétaro, Tlaxcala, Durango; insp. of schools, Mexico City; head, dept. of fine arts; senior official, ministry of pub. edn., mem. tech. consulting commn.; pedagogical counselor, Escuela Militar; prof., summer school, Univ. Nacional de México; mem. various Mexican

educational congresses; prof. in a number of secondary schools; founder, reviews *Sursum*, and *Voy con mi Hacha*; in 1940 dedicated himself to religious life and became a priest. *Mem.* Asociación Nacional de Maestros, Acad. de Ciencias Antonio Alzate, Soc. Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística, Soc. Literaria Manuel Gutiérrez Nájera, Soc. Luz y Fraternidad (Guadalajara), Asociación Cristiana de Jóvenes, Soc. Defensores de la República, Legión Patriótica Ibero Americana; hon. mem. Soc. Mixta Fraternal de Auxilios Mutuos. *Author:* *Jalisco y sus pro-hombres*, 1918; *Cuatro obispos célebres de la diócesis de Linares*, 1918; *Arte dramático infantil y recitaciones escolares*, 1920; *Hombres ilustres nacionales*, 1920; *Canciones, cantares y corridos mexicanos*, 3 vols., 1921; *Hombres ilustres de América*, Querétaro, 1922; *Apuntes geográficos del Estado de Tlaxcala*, Tlaxcala, 1928; *Historia de la canción mexicana*, 1931; *Cuernavaca*, 1932; *Album*, 12 Mexican songs; *Himno a Bolívar*; *Himno a la paz*; has collaborated in *Hombres ilustres michoacanos*, Morelia, 1920, *Tepotzotlán*, and *Calendario bilingüe*. *Address:* Callejón de Romita 8, Mexico, D.F.

VÁZQUEZ, Jorge Adalberto, publisher; *b.* Alaquines, S.L.P., Oct. 9, 1886; *s.* Adalberto M. Vázquez and Soledad Dávila; *ed.* *Inst. Científico y Literario*, San Luis Potosí, and *Escuela Bancaria y Comercial*, Mexico City; *m.* María Teresa Muñoz Lumbier; *1 dau.*, Carmen Vázquez Rodríguez. Founder and dir., lit. mag. *Capullos* (with Agustín Vera), 1906-8, and lit. mag. *Proteo* (with Jesús Silva Herzog), 1917; teacher of lit., *Inst. Científico y Literario*, San Luis Potosí, 1915-17; asst. chief, dept. of fine arts, ministry of edn., 1925-31; mgr., *Ediciones Aguilas, S.A.*, since 1938. *Mem.* Grupo Cultural Potosino of Mexico City, P.E.N. Club. *Awards:* prizes in the floral games of Saltillo (1917) and San Luis Potosí (1917). *Author:* *Rincón de Olvido*, 1912; *Senda hurafña*, poetry, San Luis Potosí, 1917; *El Espíritu intacto*, poetry, 1923; *Por campos ubérrimos*, essays and stories, 1940. *Home:* Av. Verdi 51, Guadalupe Inn, Villa Obrégón, Mexico, D.F. *Office:* Uruguay 7, Mexico, D.F.

VÁZQUEZ DÍAZ, Manuel, lawyer; *b.* Trujillo, Peru, July 12, 1900; *s.* Manuel Vázquez and Nicolasa Díaz; *ed.* Univ. de la Libertad, Trujillo, 1917-19, law school, Univ. Mayor de San Marcos, Lima, 1920-24, and school of economics, Univ. Nacional de México, 1929-31; *m.* Tula Jiménez; *children*—Manuel, Elena, Graciela. Pres., Univ. Popular González Prada, Lima, 1927; research economist, Ferrocarriles Nacionales de México, 1930; nat. sec. of economy, Partido Aprista Peruano, 1932-33; economic adviser, govt. of Peru, 1933; asst. sec. gen., Partido Aprista Peruano, Lima, 1934-36;

chief, tech. office, Comité de Aforos, Mexico City, 1941-42; asst. chief, securities dept., Nacional Financiera, Mexico City. *Author:* *El Principio de la responsabilidad sin culpa*, 1925; *Los Salarios y los Ferrocarriles Nacionales de México* (in collaboration), 1931; *Mi defensa* (pamphlet), Chiclayo, Peru, 1938. *Home:* La Morena 337, Colonia del Valle, Mexico, D.F. *Office:* Venustiano Carranza 45, Mexico, D.F.

VEGA, Santiago Ricardo de la, newspaperman; *b.* Feb. 7, 1885; *s.* Francisco de la Vega Elorza and María Agueda Pérez; *ed.* Escuela de Artes y Oficios, and Univ. Nacional de México; *m.* Raquel Ruiz. Draftsman, Mills Engraving Co., San Antonio, Texas, U.S.A., 1904-6, Sanders Engraving Co., St. Louis, Missouri, 1906-7; published weekly paper of caricatures *Claridades* in San Antonio and El Paso, Texas; private sec. of General Antonio I. Villarreal, when latter was head of mil. operations in Nuevo León, Coahuila and Tamaulipas (1913-14), and again when he was minister of agr. and development (1920-23); private sec., Gen. José E. Santos, gov. of Nuevo León, 1919; dir., Palacio de Bellas Artes, 1935-38; private sec., atty. gen. José Aguilar y Maya, 1941-42; sec. gen., Sindicato Nacional de Redactores de la Prensa, 1943-44; contrbr., *El Universal*. *Home:* Calle de Chihuahua 199, Mexico, D.F. *Office:* Redacción de *El Universal*, Mexico, D.F.

VÉJAR VÁZQUEZ, Octavio, lawyer, public man; *b.* Jalapa, Ver., April 30, 1900; LL.B., Escuela Nacional de Jurisprudencia, 1923, Prof., Univ. Nacional de México; lecturer, Colegio Militar de San Jacinto, Escuela de Aplicación, Escuela Superior de Guerra; magistrate, supreme tribunal of mil. justice; atty. of mil. justice; atty. of justice and fed. territories; minister of pub. edn., until 1943; pres., Comisión de Estudios para la post-guerra, 1943. *Author:* *Código de justicia militar*; *Ley aeronáutica civil*. *Address:* Mexico, D.F.

VELA, Daniel, businessman; *b.* Ojo-caliente, Zac., March 8, 1893; *s.* Juan Vela and Eulalia Aguirre; *ed.* private school in Zacatecas; *m.* María Arcanaz; *children*—María Eulalia, Catalina, Margarita, Mario. *Mem.* Rotary. *Home:* Av. Bretaña 93, Mexico, D.F. *Office:* Av. 16 de Septiembre 57, Mexico, D.F.

VELÁZQUEZ, Elpidio G., army officer; *b.* San Juan de Guadalupe, Dgo., May 12, 1892. Joined revolution in 1910; asst. chief, general staff of Gen. Lázaro Cárdenas; chief, general staff, Gens. Vicente González and Pablo Macías; comdr. of the 55th and 64th regiments; asst. chief, administration dept., ministry of war; dir. of materials of war; brigadier general, 1939; gov., state of Durango, 1941-45. *Address:* Palacio de Gobierno, Durango, Dgo., Mexico.

VELÁZQUEZ, José F., musician; *b.* Tepatitlán, Jal., Oct. 27, 1890; *s.* Jacinto Velázquez and Emilia de Velázquez; *ed.* Conservatorio Nacional de Música, 1905-14; *m.* Magdalena G. de Velázquez; *children*—María Teresa, María Antonieta, José, Jorge. Prof. of piano, Conservatorio Nacional de Música, 1915-19, and school of music, Univ. Nacional de México, 1931-33; now has private academy of piano. *Mem.* Ateneo Musical Mexicano (former sec. gen. of teachers' sect.). *Address*: Constantinopla 18, Mexico, D.F.

VÉLEZ, Daniel María Alberto, physician, surgeon, oculist; *b.* Mexico City, 1868; *s.* Gen. Francisco A. Vélez y Gallardo and Carlota Ruiz de Cañizo e Ibarra; *ed.* Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, Escuela Médico Militar; M.D., Escuela Nacional de Medicina, 1889; special studies in ophthalmology, Europe and U.S.A., 4 yrs.; *m.* Mercedes Moreno y Alba; *children*—Daniel María Fernando, María Bertha. Prof., Hosp. San Andrés, Hosp. de Entrenamiento Militar, and faculties of medicine and higher studies, Univ. Nacional de México; dir., faculty of higher studies; physician, with rank of lt. colonel, Escuela Médico Militar; physician and captain of corvette in Mexican navy; oculist, Ferrocarriles Nacionales de México; editor, La Escuela de Medicina; dir., Anales de the Soc. Mexicana de Oftalmología, Gaceta Médico Militar; del. to various med. congresses. *Mem.* Ateneo de Ciencias y Artes, Acad. Nacional de Medicina, Asociación Mexicana de Médicos Militares, Acad. Nacional de Ciencias Antonio Alzate, Soc. Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística, Acad. Nacional de Historia y Geografía, Am. Med. Assn., Am. Coll. of Surgeons, Société des Américanistes (Paris), Société d'Ophthalmologie (Paris), Société Française de Chirurgie, Acad. Nacional de Medicina (Lima), Soc. Científica Argentina, Acad. Hispano Americana de Ciencias y Artes (Cadiz). *Decorations*: knight, Légion d'Honneur, France; officer, l'Instruction Publique and Palmes Académiques, France; official, Crown of Belgium; special decoration of the King of Spain; cross and diploma, higher school of mil. sanitation, Warsaw. *Address*: Donato Guerra 11, Mexico, D.F.

VERA, Antonio E., civil engineer; *b.* Dec. 16, 1888; *s.* Francisco Vera and Margarita Escobedo; *ed.* Inst. de Ciencias (Aguascalientes), Escuela Nacional de Ingenieros, Univ. Nacional de México; *m.* Guillermina de Vera; *children*—Guillermina, Silvy, Antonio, Vera, Alonso. Asst. chief engr., Ferrocarriles Nacionales de México, 1917-23, division supt., 1925-35; chief, tariff dept., ministry of communications, 1938-40; gen. mgr., Southern Pacific Railroad of Mexico, since 1941. *Mem.* Asociación de Ingenieros y Arquitectos de México, Am.

Assn. of Ry. Supts. *Author*: El Fracaso del Ferrocarril Nacional de Tehuantepec, 1925; La Situación ferroviaria mexicana, 1935; La Pesadilla ferroviaria mexicana, Guadalajara, 1943. *Address*: Av. Colón 251, Guadalajara, Jal., Mexico.

VERA, Luz, professor; *b.* Altotonga, Ver., Dec. 30, 1881; *d.* Rafael V. Vera and Dolores Córdova; *grad.* primary school teacher, Jalapa, 1896; certificate of univ. prof., Univ. Nacional de México, 1921, Ph.D., 1932 (first woman to receive doctorate). Asst. dir., Colegio Veracruzano, Tezuatlán, Pue., 1897; prof., Escuela Normal para Señoritas, since 1916; missionary teacher in mountains of Veracruz, 1922; dir., Escuela Hogar Gabriela Mistral, 1922-23; teacher, secondary schools, Mexico City, since 1925. *Mem.* Asociación de Universitarias Mexicanas (former pres.), Liga de Paz, Acad. Nacional de Historia y Geografía, Asociación Mexicana de Profesores de Escuelas Secundarias. *Author*: Aplicación del método natural para enseñar a los adultos a leer y a escribir, 1928; Indicaciones para emplear el método natural en la desalfabetización de los adultos, 1928; La Danza, 1931. *Address*: 13a Calle 30, San Pedro de los Pinos, Mexico, D.F.

VERA ESTAÑOL, Jorge, lawyer; *b.* Mexico City, Nov. 19, 1873; *ed.* Escuela Nacional de Jurisprudencia. Deputy, 26th legislature; minister of interior; minister of pub. edn., founder, Escuela Libre de Derecho. *Author*: Cuestiones jurídico-constitucionales; also other juridical works. *Address*: 5 de Mayo 18, Mexico, D.F.

VEYTIA, Salvador, banker; *b.* Guadalajara, Jal., Dec. 17, 1900; *s.* Luis Veytia and Matilde Veytia; *ed.* Univ. Morelos, 1915; *m.* Eliza Orozco; *children*—Matilde, Laura, Salvador, Luis Jaime, Eliza. *Mem.* banking firm Luis Veytia Hno., 1927; mgr., Jalisco Motor Co., 1927; pres. and mgr., Banco Mercantil de Guadalajara, since 1934; pres., Aseguradora de Occidente, 1943; pres., Almacénadora de Jalisco, Maquinaria Moderna; counselor, Cementos Guadalajara, Fomento Industrial y Mercantil. *Mem.* Asociación de Banqueros de México, Club Español, Unión de Padres de Familia, Guadalajara Country Club. *Home*: Morelos 216, Guadalajara. *Office*: Banco Mercantil de Guadalajara, S.A., Guadalajara, Jal., Mexico.

VIGIL Y ROBLES, Guillermo, lawyer, writer; *b.* Guadalajara, Jal., Jan. 20, 1867; *s.* José M. Vigil and Asunción Robles; *ed.* Colegio Militar, Escuela Nacional Preparatoria; LL.B., Escuela Nacional de Jurisprudencia, 1892; *m.* Carlota R. de Vigil; 1 dau., Carlota. Notary public, 1893-1932; actuary, first dist. court, 1893, first circuit court, 1899; sect. head, ministry of justice, 1901; sec., third circuit court, 1903;

asst., dept. of jurisprudence, supreme court, 1918; asst., second dist. court, 1921; insp. of notaries, 1923. *Mem.* Colegio de Escribanos, Liceo Mexicano, Ateneo Mexicano, Soc. Astronómica de México, Ateneo de Lima. *Author:* Cuentos, 1888; Glosa y documentación de las memorias del General Porfirio Díaz, 1922; La Invasión de México por Estados Unidos de América de 1846, 1847 y 1848, 1923; has translated various works from English, French, and Italian; also contrb. of articles on lit., sci., and hist. topics to leading newspapers, 1909-33. *Home:* 5a de Sinaloa 160, Mexico, D.F. *Office:* Tacuba 78, Mexico, D.F.

VILCHIS, Tomás, accountant; *b.* Jonacatepec, Mor., Oct. 20, 1892; *s.* Fernando Vilchis and Virginia Sedeño; *ed.* Lycée Fournier, 1905-8, Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, 1909-13; C.P.A., Escuela Superior de Comercio, 1915; *m.* Adelina Platas; *children*—Fernando, Humberto, María de Lourdes, Leonardo de Jesús, Salvador Ricardo, Tomás Gabriel, Liliana Virginia, Guadalupe de los Angeles. Consultant, as pub. accountant, of many important firms including Ferrocarriles Nacionales de México, Cía. Industrial de Orizaba, Cía. Azucarera del Mante, Cía. de las Fábricas de Papel de San Rafael y Anexas, Cía. Hulera El Popo, since 1915; auditor, Banco de México, 1925-32, commissary, since 1937; prof., Escuela Superior de Comercio y Administración, since 1922, dir., 1930-35; prof., Univ. Nacional de México, since 1930; pres., commn. on electricity rates, since 1941; hon. consul of Lithuania, since 1930. *Mem.* Inst. de Contadores Públicos Titulados (pres. since 1941), Club Deportivo Chapultepec. *Author:* Teoría y practicas de costos industriales, 1925; Prácticas comerciales y bancarias, 1928. *Home:* Calle de Puebla 301, Mexico, D.F. *Office:* Av. Francisco I. Madero 1, Desp. 305, Mexico, D.F.

VILLA-ACOSTA, Alfonso, civil and sanitary engineer; *b.* Mexico City, June 16, 1903; *s.* Alfonso Villa Ortega and Fermina Acosta; *ed.* Logan School, Columbia, S.C., U.S.A., 1915-16, Arthur School, Washington, D.C., 1916-18, Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, 1919-22; C.E., Univ. Nacional de México, 1928; hon. degree of sanitary engr., Inst. Politécnico Nacional, 1940; *m.* Bertha Reveles; *children*—Ernesto José, Armando Augusto, Alfonso Francisco. Engr., nat. irrigation commn., 1927-28; engr., service of drinkable water, Mexico City, 1929-34; chief engr., sanitation service, Mexico City, 1935-42; prof., Inst. Politécnico Nacional, since 1933, and Univ. Nacional de México, 1936-37; chief engr., office of buildings and monuments, Mexico City, 1943; consulting engr., municipal works of various cities. *Mem.* Asociación de Ingenieros y Arquitectos de México (pres. 1937), Am. Water Works Assn. *Author* of various articles on

sanitation. *Home:* Mier y Pesado 222, Mexico, D.F. *Office:* Oficina de Edificios y Monumentos, Dept. del Distrito Federal, Mexico, D.F.

VILLA MICHEL, Primo, lawyer; *b.* Ciudad Carranza, Jal., Nov. 7, 1893; *s.* Primo Feliciano Villa y Michel and Mariana Michel; *ed.* Colegio La Inmaculada (Zapopan, Jal.), Inst. San José (Guadalajara), Escuela de Jurisprudencia (Guadalajara); *m.* María Dávila; *children*—Primo, Mario, Héctor. Judge of lower court; defending atty.; sec., nat. chamber of commerce; tech. consultant, and dir. of records, ministry of interior; senior official, ministry of industry, commerce, and labor; under-sec. of interior; sec. gen. and gov., federal district; E.E. and M.P. to Germany and Austria, Uruguay, Great Britain, Holland, Japan, China; under-sec., later minister of industry, commerce, and labor; minister of nat. economy; mgr. of Mexican petroleum; permanent delegate to the League of Nations; Mexican del. to conf. of refugees in Evian, France, and to the Nine Powers Conf. in Brussels, Belgium; diplomat, Conf. of Chancellors, Rio de Janeiro; pres., co-ordinating com. of importations; co-ordinator of production; pres., Mexican-American Commn. of Co-operation and Development; auxiliary del., United Nations Conf. on Internat. Organization, San Francisco, 1945. *Mem.* Mexico City Country Club, Soc. Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística. *Decorations:* sacred treasure of Japan, 1st class; medals of the Coronation of George V of England and the 2600th anniversary of the founding of Japan. *Home:* Monte Blanco 425, Lomas de Chapultepec, Mexico, D.F. *Office:* Juárez 76, Desp. 605, Mexico, D.F.

VILLAFÑA, Artemio, professor; *b.* San Fernando, Tamps., Aug. 24, 1897; *s.* Ambrosio Villafña and Josefina Padilla; *grad.* Escuela Normal del Estado de Tamaulipas, 1919; student, summer school, Univ. Nacional de México, 1924-25; *m.* Rebeca Roque García; *children*—Artemio, Mirna, Héctor, Javier. Tech. school insp., Laredo, Tamps., 1924, and Centro, state of Tamps., 1925; dir., Escuela Normal y Preparatoria, Tamps., 1926; founder and dir., private school Escuela Preparatoria de Tampico, since 1928. *Home:* Altamira 218 Pte., Tampico. *Office:* Madero 505 Ote., Tampico, Tamps., Mexico.

VILLAGRÁN, Francisco, biologist, professor; *b.* Mexico City, Dec. 12, 1904; *s.* Jesús Villagrán and Concepción Prado; *ed.* Jefferson Coll., Convent, Louisiana, U.S.A., 1919-22; M.Sc. and D.Sc., Univ. Nacional de México; *m.* Fannie Frisbie. Teacher, Inst. Franco-Inglés, 1924-37, dir., 1933-37; prof., Univ. Nacional de México, since 1930; dir., Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, 1942-44; research associate, Inst. de Biología.

Mem. Soc. Mexicana de Botánica, Soc. Mexicana de Zoología. Address: 9a Calle de Hamburgo 202, Mexico, D.F.

VILLAGRÁN GARCÍA, José, architect; *b.* Mexico City, Sept. 22, 1901; *s.* Enrique Villagrán y Heras and Luisa García y Zárate; *grad.* Colegio Francés, 1916; architect, Univ. Nacional de México, 1923; *m.* Concepción de la Mora y Palomar. Prof., school of architecture, Univ. Nacional de México, since 1924, dir., 1933-35; architect, dept. of pub. health, head of buildings, 1930-35; architectural adviser, dept. of pub. welfare, since 1940; tech. adviser, nat. anti-tuberculosis com., since 1941. *Mem. Soc. de Arquitectos Mexicanos* (pres. 1926), Internat. Hosp. Assn. *Constructor*: buildings, Inst. de Higiene (1925), Sanatorio Huipulco (1929), Hosp. Infantil (1940), Inst. de Cardiología (1939-43). *Author* of various articles on architecture. *Home*: Calle de Dublin 7, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Palma 30, Mexico, D.F.

VILLALOBOS, Antonio, lawyer; *b.* Mexico City, Dec. 16, 1894; *ed.* Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, Escuela Nacional de Jurisprudencia. Atty. and dist. judge in San Luis Potosí, La Paz, B.C., Aguascalientes, Zacatecas, Pachuca, Tijuana; mem. commn. to adjust the pub. debt, ministry of finance; private sec., Gen. Lázaro Cárdenas; pres., Junta de Conciliación y Arbitraje; sec. gen. of interior, northern dist., Baja California; atty. of mil. justice; fed. deputy; chief, dept. of labor and social welfare; fed. senator; pres., Partido de la Revolución Mexicana. *Address*: Partido de la Revolución Mexicana, Mexico, D.F.

VILLARRUTIA, Xavier, writer; *b.* Mexico City, Dec. 3, 1905; *ed.* Colegio Francés, Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, Escuela Nacional de Jurisprudencia. Prof. Spanish lit. in secondary schools; dramatic adviser, ministry of edn., 1932; dir., review *Ulises. Author*: *La Poesía de los jóvenes de México*, 1924; *Reflejos*, poems, 1926; *Drama de corazones*, 1929; *El Matrimonio del cielo y del infierno* (from the English of William Blake), 1930; *La Escuela de mujeres* (from the French of André Gide), 1931; a critical edition of the sonnets of Sor Juana Inés de la Cruz, 1931; *Nocturnos*, poems, 1933; *Parece mentira*, 1934; *Poemas escogidos de Ramón López Velarde*, 1935; *¿En qué piensas?* 1938; *Nostalgia de la muerte*, poems, 1938. *Address*: Puebla 247, Mexico, D.F.

VILLASEÑOR, Víctor Manuel, lawyer, writer; *b.* Mexico City, Dec. 23, 1904; *s.* Manuel F. Villaseñor and Concepción Martínez de Arredondo; *ed.* Univ. of Southern California, U.S.A., 1921-24, Cornell Univ., 1924; LL.B., Univ. of Michigan, 1926, Univ. Nacional de México, 1929; *m.* Martha de la Portilla; *children*—Victor

Manuel, Martha Lena. Lawyer, Mexico-United States Claims Commn., 1929-33; del., 7th Pan Am. Conf., 1933; juridical counselor, Mexican embassy in Washington, D.C., 1934; mem. nat. council of higher edn., 1935-38; chief, dept. of the six-year-plan, 1939-40; del. of the workers' confederation (C.T.M.) to Internat. Labor Conf., Geneva, 1936, 1939, and Internat. Federation of Trade Unions, London, 1936, and Zurich, 1939; dir., mag. *Cultura Soviética. Mem. Soc. de Amigos de la URSS* (pres. 1936-41), Inst. de Intercambio Cultural Mexicano-Ruso (sec. gen. since 1944), Liga Socialista Mexicana (sec. since 1944). *Author*: *La Nacionalidad de las sociedades y el problema de la protección diplomática de los intereses extranjeros en México*, 1930; *Problemas del mundo contemporáneo*, 1936; *Un Viaje al mundo del porvenir* (with Vicente Lombardo Toledano), 1936. *Home*: Calzada Melchor Ocampo 373-A, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Av. Independencia 67, Mexico, D.F.

VILLASEÑOR ANGELES, Eduardo, economist; *b.* Villa Unión, Mich., Sept. 13, 1896; *s.* J. Jesús Villaseñor and María Rosario Angeles; *ed.* faculties of law and social sci., and philosophy and letters, Univ. Nacional de México, and London School of Economics, England; *m.* Margarita Urueta. Head, dept. of co-operative societies, Banco Nacional Agrícola, 1926-28; dir. of economic statistics, 1928-29; commercial attaché of Mexico in Great Britain, 1929-31; chief, consular dept., ministry of ign. affairs, 1931-32; chief, dept. of printing and publications, ministry of finance and pub. credit, 1932; mem. nat. banking commn., 1932-33; prof. economic hist. and internat. trade, faculty of economics, Univ. Nacional de México, and sec. of the univ.; sec., bd. of dir., Banco Nacional Hipotecario Urbano y de Obras Públicas, 1932-34; sec., nat. council of economy, 1932-34; consul gen. in New York, 1935; pres., Banco Nacional Agrícola, 1936-37; undersec. of finance, 1938; mgr., Banco de México. *Mem. Soc. Mexicana de Estudios Económicos*, Am. Econ. Assn., Royal Econ. Soc. (London), Inst. de Economía Americana (Barcelona). *Author*: *Extasis*, novel, Madrid, 1928; also numerous articles on economic topics. *Address*: 2a Privada de Frontera 14, Villa Alvaro Obregón, Mexico, D.F.

VIVÓ ESCOTO, Jorge Abilio, geographer, anthropologist; *b.* Havana, Cuba, Feb. 22, 1906; *s.* Emiliano Vivó and Emelina Escoto; LL.D., Univ. de la Habana, 1924; grad. Indian languages, Univ. Nacional de México, 1939; grad. ethnology, Escuela Nacional de Antropología, Mexico, 1942; *m.* Silvia Laurent; *children*—Jorge, Aldo, Silvia; *m. 2d.* Dolores de la Torre; *children*—Madeleine, Xóchitl. Naturalized Mexican, 1943. Teacher, Havana, 1923-27; editor, *La Prensa*, San José, Costa Rica,

1927; reporter, *El Espectador*, Diario Nacional, Bogotá, Colombia, 1928; sec., Asociación Emigrados Cubanos and Socorro Rojo Internacional (secretariat of the Caribbean), Mexico City, 1929-30, New York, 1931; for political activities against the Machado govt., was imprisoned on two occasions in Havana, 1932-34; traveled to U.S.S.R., 1935; teacher, Escuela Normal Superior, Mexico, 1937, Escuela Nacional de Antropología, 1939; sec., Boletín Bibliográfico Antropología Americana, 1939; with dept. of geography, Univ. Nacional de México, 1940; co-editor, *Revista Geográfica*, 1941. *Mem.* Soc. Mexicana de Antropología, Soc. Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística; Interam. Soc. of Geography and Anthropology; Internat. Inst. of African Languages and Cultures, Assn. for the Study of the Negro, Consejo Lenguas Indígenas. *Author*: Rasgos tribales y nacionales. Problema indígena, 1940; Aspectos económicos fundamentales. Problema indígena, 1940; El Método conexivo-dialéctico en la antropogeografía, 1941; Razas y lenguas indígenas de México, 1940; Geografía lingüística y política prehispánicas de Chiapas, 1942; La Geopolítica. Sobre la necesidad de dar una nueva organización a la geografía política del Caribe, 1943. *Address*: Versalles 84, Dept. 21, Mexico, D.F.

VIZCARRA, José, painter, writer; *b.* Guadalajara, Jal., June 2, 1884; *s.* José Vizcarra and Cristina Batres; *ed.* Colegio Souza, Liceo del Estado, Acad. San Carlos (Mexico City); *m.* Carmen Padilla. Prof., Univ. de Guadalajara, until 1935; at present prof., Univ. de Jalisco and other schools; has had various expositions in Guadalajara and the U.S.A.; has pictures in Paris, Marseilles, and the Church of St. Ignatius, San Francisco, Calif.; founding mem. first Ateneo Jalisciense. *Author* of poetry, short novels and art criticism in various reviews. *Address*: Calle Reforma 510, Guadalajara, Jal., Mexico.

WEISS, Andrew, civil engineer; *b.* Wels, Austria, July 18, 1867; *s.* Johan Weiss and Anna Gmeiner; *ed.* primary in Austria, School of Commerce, St. Louis, Missouri, U.S.A.; mining engr., School of Mines, Golden, Colorado, 1899; *children*—Lela M. H., June M. Assayer, Bimetallic Smelter, Leadville, Colo., 1899; asst. prof., School of Mines, Golden, Colo., 1899-1903; asst. engr., U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1903-7; engr. mgr., North Platte Irrigation System in Wyoming and Nebraska, 1907-24; asst. dir. of economic affairs, U.S. Irrigation Systems, 1924-26; resident engr., irrigation systems of Don Martin and de Conchos, states of Coahuila and Nuevo León, Mexico, 1926-32; consulting engr., nat. irrigation commn., Mexico, 1932-36, head of the consulting dept., since 1936. *Mem.* Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Concrete Inst., Agricultural Engrs., As-

ciación de Ingenieros y Arquitectos de México. *Home*: Hotel Geneve, 7a de Londres 130, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Departamento Consultivo de la Comisión Nacional de Irrigación, Esquina Balderas y Ayuntamiento, Mexico, D.F.

WESTHEIM, Paul, art critic and historian; *ed.* Universities of Darmstadt and Berlin. *Dir.*, *mag.* *Das Kunstblatt*, 1917-33; prof., Staatl. Hochschule fuer bildende Kunst (acad. of art), Berlin. *Mem.* P.E.N. Club. *Author*: *Die Welt als Vorstellung*, 1918; *Wilhelm Lohmbruck*, 1919; *Oskar Kokoschka*, 1920; *Klassizismus in Frankreich*, 1921; *Das Holzschnittbuch*, 1923; *Helden und Abenteuer*, 1930; *El Pensamiento artístico*, 1943. *Address*: Av. Michoacán 78 bis, Mexico, D.F.

WOODWORTH, Robert Edward, dental surgeon; *b.* Chihuahua, Chih., April 20, 1906; *s.* Juan M. Woodworth and Guadalupe Gutiérrez; *grad.* New Mexico Mil. Inst., Roswell, N.M., U.S.A., 1924, coll. of dentistry, Univ. of Southern California, 1928; *m.* Carida Viesca; *children*—Patricia, Roberto. Pres., Asociación de Cirujanos Dentistas de la Laguna. *Home*: Morelos 523 Oriente, Torreón. *Office*: J. A. de la Fuente 301 Sur, Torreón, Coah., Mexico.

WRIGHT, S. Bolling, businessman; *b.* Bedford, Virginia, U.S.A., Feb. 14, 1886; *s.* George D. Wright and Mary Elyzabeth Pannil; *m.* Marion Conger; *children*—S. Bolling, Harry, Evelyn, Sidney C. Vicepres. and gen. mgr., La Consolidada, 1916-41; pres., Am. School Foundation, since 1922; pres., Am. Benevolent Soc. and Am. Hosp., 1933-42, Am. British Cowdray Hosp., 1941-43; chairman, moving picture div., Am. Co-ordinating Soc. for Mexico; pres., Fraccionadora de Terrenos Residenciales, S.A., at present. *Mem.* Mexico City Country Club, American Club, British Club, University Club, Club de Banqueros. *Home*: Xola' 535, Colonia del Valle, Mexico. D.F. *Office*: Ejido 43, Desp. 504, Mexico, D.F.

XIRAU, Joaquim, professor of philosophy; *b.* Figueras, Spain, June 23, 1895; *s.* Ramón Xirau and María del Remedio Palau; A.B., LL.B., Univ. de Barcelona, 1917; Ph.D., LL.D., Univ. de Madrid, 1922; student, Paris, Cambridge, Brussels, Louvain, Geneva; *m.* Pilar Subias; *1 son*, Ramón. Prof., Univs. de Salamanca, Zaragoza, Barcelona, 1927-39; dean, faculty of philosophy and letters, Univ. de Barcelona, 1932-39; pres., school board and councils of 1st and 2d edn. of Catalonia; mem. permanent council, Internat. Congresses of Philosophy, 1929-40; mem. directing council, inst. of philosophic co-operation, Paris, 1936-40; has given courses and lectures in the univs. of Paris, Cambridge, Oxford, London, Havana; mem. Colegio de México, 1939-44; prof., Univ. Nacional de México, 1939-44.

Mem. P.E.N. Club, Ateneo de Madrid, Ateneo de Barcelona, Soc. de Filosofía (Barcelona and Mexico), Unión de Profesores Universitarios Españoles en el Extranjero. *Author:* El Sentido de la verdad, Barcelona, 1927; Descartes y el idealismo subjectivista moderno, Barcelona, 1927; Filosofía y biología, Saragossa, 1927; L'Amor i la percepció dels valors, Barcelona, 1936; L'Autonomie de l'être et le problème des valeurs, Paris, 1937; Amor y mundo, 1940; La Filosofía de Husserl, Buenos Aires, 1940; Lo Fugaz y lo eterno, 1941; Vida, pensamiento y obra de Bergson, 1943; Manuel B. Cossío y la educación en España, 1944; El Pensamiento de Luis Vives, 1944. *Address:* Gómez Farias 7, Mexico, D.F.

YÁÑEZ, Agustín, lawyer, professor; *b.* Guadalajara, Jal., May 4, 1904; *s.* Elpidio Yáñez and María Santos Delgadillo; LL.B., Escuela de Jurisprudencia de Jalisco, 1929; student in philosophy, Univ. Nacional de México, 1932-35; *m.* Olivia Ramírez Ramos; *children*—Magdalena, Beatriz, Olivia Laura Elena. Dir. of pub. edn., state of Nayarit; founder, pres., Inst. del Estado de Nayarit, 1930-31; dir., educational extension work by radio, ministry of pub. edn., 1932-34; prof., Univ. Nacional de México, since 1932; asst. dir. of library and economic archives, ministry of finance, since 1935. *Author:* Crónicas de la conquista, 1939; Genio y figuras de Guadalajara, 1941; Fray Bartolomé de las Casas, 1942; Flor de juegos antiguos, Guadalajara, 1942; Mitos indígenas, 1942; Pasión y convalecencia, 1943; Archipiélago de mujeres, 1943. *Home:* Montes de Oca 170, Tacubaya, Mexico, D.F. *Office:* Biblioteca de la Secretaría de Hacienda y Crédito Público, Mexico, D.F.

YÁÑEZ, Enrique, architect; *b.* Mexico City, June 17, 1908; *s.* Miguel Yáñez and Margarita de la Fuente; *grad.* Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, 1926; architect, Univ. Nacional de México, 1931; *m.* Georgina Vélez; *children*—Alvaro, Adriana. Prof., Inst. Politécnico Nacional, 1934-42, and school of architecture, Univ. Nacional de México, 1938-39. *Mem.* Soc. de Arquitectos Mexicanos. *Address:* Emparan 35, Mexico, D.F.

YAZBEK, Tufic, photographer; *b.* Tampico, Tamps., Jan. 8, 1915; *s.* Encarnación Yazbek and Isabel Nader; *ed.* primary and secondary schools; *unmarried.* *Home:* Av. Tamaulipas 45, Mexico, D.F. *Office:* Av. 20 de Noviembre 53, Desp. 407, Mexico, D.F.

YTURBE, Luis de, banker; *b.* Jan. 22, 1911; *s.* Miguel de Yturbe and María-Teresa Limantour; *ed.* École des Roches, Verneuil, France; M.A., Trinity Coll., Cambridge Univ., England; master in business administration, Harvard, U.S.A.; *unmarried.* Mgr., Central Hipotecario, 3 yrs.; dir.

gen., Central Financiera, 3 yrs. *Mem.* Club de Banqueros de México, Jockey Club, Mexico (treas.), Jockey Club, France, Club Hípico Francés. *Home:* Chapala Sur 786, Mexico, D.F. *Office:* Madero 26, Mexico, D.F.

ZALCE, Alfredo, painter; *b.* Pátzcuaro, Mich., 1908; *ed.* Acad. de Bellas Artes, 6 yrs., and Escuela de Talla Directa, 1929. Teacher of drawing in various primary schools and in tech. schools connected with the ministry of pub. edn.; insp. of plastic art classes and dir., open air painting school, Taxco. *Principal works:* with Isabel Villaseñor, painted exterior of the Ayotla school in Tlaxcala, utilizing for the first time colored cement; frescoes, ministry of pub. edn., and Escuela Dr. Balmis, Mexico City; stairway, nat. printing office (with other painters); has also done considerable work in lithography; a number of drawings have appeared in the mag. Frente a Frente, organ of the League of Revolutionary Writers and Artists; has held exhibits in the Posada Gallery (1932), in the Italian Court at Chicago (1934), and in the Exposition of Arts and Industries, Seville, Spain, where his painting was awarded a first prize. *Address:* Manchester 5, Mexico, D.F.

ZAMBRANO, Guillermo, businessman; *b.* Monterrey, N.L., June 25, 1891; *s.* Ildefonso Zambrano and Carlota Gutiérrez; *ed.* Colegio de Mascarones (Mexico City), 1906, Fordham Univ. (New York, U.S.A.), 1909; *m.* Consuelo Lozano; *children*—Laura de Botello, Roberto, Guillermo. Mgr., L. Zambrano y Cía., 1921-29; La Casa Eléctrica, 1929-35, Focos, S.A., since 1935. *Mem.* Casino de Monterrey, Monterrey Foreign Club, Monterrey Country Club, Círculo Mercantil Mutualista, Rotary. *Home:* Hidalgo 1539 Pte., Monterrey. *Office:* Av. Madero y F. U. Gómez, Monterrey, N.L., Mexico.

ZAMORA, Francisco, professor, newspaperman; *b.* Masaya, Nicaragua, Nov. 22, 1890; *s.* Francisco Zamora Acuña and Dolores Padilla; *ed.* Inst. Nacional de Varones, Masaya, until 1907, and Escuela Nacional Preparatoria and Escuela Nacional de Jurisprudencia, Univ. Nacional de México, until 1916; *m.* Cube Bonifant; *children*—Francisco, Fernando, Clementina. Has worked on leading newspapers and mags. in Mexico and Central America, since 1915; prof. scientific organization of labor, school of commerce, Univ. Nacional de México, 1927-29, and prof., school of economics, since 1937. *Mem.* Sindicato Nacional de Redactores de la Prensa (Mexico), Chapultepec Golf Club. *Author:* La Clase media, 1934; El Karl Marx de Laski, 1936; Elementos de economía teórica, 1943. *Home:* Calle Ignacio Mariscal 43, Mexico, D.F.

Office: El Universal, Calle de Bucareli 8, Mexico, D.F.

ZÁRRAGA, Angel, painter; *b.* Durango, Aug. 16, 1886; *s.* Fernando Zárraga and Guadalupe Argüelles; *ed.* Escuela Nacional Preparatoria. Civil attaché, Mexican legation to France. *Mcm.* Société des Artistes Décorateurs (Paris), Société du Salon d'Automne. *Decoration:* Légion d'Honneur, France. *Principal works* (in France): Mural paintings—church of Suresnes, Paris; castle of Vertcœur, Chevreuse; church of Minimes, Rethel; Mexican legation, Paris; "Mauvais pas" Megève, Savoy. Frescoes—chapel of Guébriant, Savoy; chapel of Martel de Joinville, Savoy; students' church, Cité Universitaire, Paris; La Maison du Café, Place de l'Opéra, Paris. *Address:* Dinamarca 4, Mexico, D.F.

ZAVALA VALLADO, Silvio, historian; *b.* Mérida, Yuc., Feb. 7, 1909; *s.* Arturo Zavala Castillo and Mercedes Vallado; *ed.* Inst. Literario and Univ. del Sureste (Mérida), law school, Univ. Nacional de México; LL.D., Univ. Central de Madrid, 1933; *m.* María Castelo Biedma. Collaborator Hispanoamerican sect., Centro de Estudios Históricos, Madrid, 1933–36; sec., Museo Nacional de México, 1937–38; fellow, Guggenheim Foundation, 1938–40; mem. faculty and dir. Centro de Estudios Históricos, Colegio de México, since 1940; dir., Biblioteca Histórica Mexicana de Obras Inéditas, founded by Genaro Estrada in 1936; managing editor, Revista de Historia de América, organ of the Pan Am. Inst. of Geography and Hist., since its inception in 1938. *Mem.* Soc. de Geografía y Estadística, Pan Am. Inst. of Geography and Hist., Acad. Nacional de la Historia (Argentina), Acad. Chilena de la Historia, Acad. Mexicana de la Historia. *Author:* Los Intereses particulares en la conquista de la Nueva España, Madrid, 1933; Las Instituciones jurídicas en la conquista de América, Madrid, 1935; La Encomienda indiana, Madrid, 1935; Las Conquistas de Canarias y América, Madrid, 1936; La "Utopía" de Tomás Moro en la Nueva España y otros estudios (Vol. IV in Biblioteca Histórica Mexicana de Obras Inéditas), 1937; Francisco del Paso y Troncoso. Su Misión en Europa. 1892–1916, 1938; Fuentes para la historia del trabajo en Nueva España (with María Castelo), 5 vols., 1939–41; De encomiendas y propiedad territorial en algunas regiones de la América española, 1940; Ideario de Vasco de Quiroga, 1941; Independencia y México contemporáneo (vols. 7 and 11 of Historia de América, directed by Ricardo Levene), Buenos Aires, 1940–41; New Viewpoints on the Spanish Colonization of America, Philadelphia, 1943; editor of Epistolario de Nueva España by Francisco del Paso y Troncoso, 16 vols., 1939. *Home:* Montes Urales 310,

Mexico, D.F. *Office:* Pánuco 63, Mexico, D.F.

ZEa, Leopoldo, professor, writer; *b.* Mexico City, June 30, 1912; *s.* Leopoldo Zea and Luz Aguilar; *grad.* in philosophy, Univ. Nacional de México, 1943, Ph.D., 1944; *m.* Elena Prado Vertiz. Fellow, El Colegio de México, 1940–43; editor, mag. Tierra Nueva, 1940–42; prof., Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, 1943. *Author:* Superbus Philosophus, 1942; El Positivismo en México, 1943 (1st prize for scientific philosophic book, La Feria del Libro); various philosophical articles published in mags. *Address:* Calle Duero 41, Dept. 6, Mexico, D.F.

ZERTUCHE, Tomás A., businessman, banker; *b.* Viesca, Coah., March 28, 1901; *s.* Tomás Zertuche Treviño and Carolina Madariaga; *ed.* Inst. San José (Jesuit), Guadalajara; grad. Mount Tamalpais Military Acad., San Rafael, Calif., U.S.A.; B.A. in economics, Stanford University, 1922; *m.* María Teresa Gómez Palacio. Mgr. of father's wholesale grocery firm, 1922–25; traveling rep., Cía. Industrial Jabonera de la Laguna, Gómez Palacio, Dgo., 1925–28; traveling rep. and asst. mgr., Cía. Industrial Refinadora de Aceites Vegetales, and mgr. of firm under its new name of Productos Industriales, 1928–33; local mgr., Anderson, Clayton and Co., since 1933; vice-pres. and gen. mgr., Banco Mexicano Refaccionario, since 1933; dir. gen., Cía. Lagunera de Aceites, and Industrias Modernas, since 1933. *Home:* Morelos 7 Pte., Torreón. *Office:* Zaragoza 220 Sur., Torreón, Coah., Mexico.

ZEVEDA, Ricardo José, lawyer; *b.* July 5, 1904; *s.* Alfonso Zevada Baldenebro and Catalina Martínez de Castro; LL.B., Univ. Nacional de México; *m.* Guadalupe Moreno; *children*—Carlota, Delfina. Liquidator of the old banks of emission, 1930–32; head of lawyers, Banco Nacional Hipotecario y de Obras Públicas, 1932–34; dir. gen. of credit, ministry of finance and pub. credit, 1934–36; financial counselor, Mexican legation in London, 1936–37; head of credit dept., Banco Nacional de Crédito Ejidal; mem. of the executive com. regulating the subsistence market, 1938–40; gen. mgr., Banco del Ahorro Nacional, since 1943. *Home:* Calle de Jalapa 196, Mexico, D.F. *Office:* Balderas e Independencia, Mexico, D.F.

ZOZAYA, José, physician; *b.* San Luis de la Paz, Guanajuato, Gto., Jan. 21, 1899; *s.* José Zozaya and Carolina Stillé; *ed.* St. Mary's Coll., San Antonio, Texas, U.S.A.; B.S. and M.D., St. Louis Univ., Missouri, 1923; D.P.H., Harvard Univ., 1925; *unmarried.* Dir., Inst. de Higiene, 1927; asst. dir., Mulford Biological Laboratories, 1929, Gladwyne Research Laboratories, 1932; dir., Inst. de Salubridad y Medicina Tropical, since 1943; biologist mem. Comisión Impul-

sora y Coordinadora de la Investigación Científica. *Mem. Acad. de Medicina, Soc. de Microbiología, Soc. de Medicina Tropical*; vice-pres. Inst. Cultural México-Norteamérica. *Author* of scientific articles. *Home*: Querétaro 97, Mexico, D.F. *Office*: Inst. de Salubridad y Enfermedades Tropicales, Mexico, D.F.

ZUBIRÁN, Salvador, physician and surgeon; *b.* Mexico City, Dec. 23, 1898; *s.* José María Zubirán and María Anchondo; *grad.* Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, 1916; M.D., Univ. Nacional de México, 1923; student, Peter Bent Brigham Hosp., Harvard Univ., U.S.A., 1923-24; *m.* Ana María Villarreal; *children*—Gloria, Yolanda, Graciela, Martha, Salvador. Prof., med. school, Univ. Nacional de México, since 1925; chief, office of food and drink, dept. of pub. health, 1932-35; mem. study commn. of Presidency of the Republic, 1935-36; chief, dept. of child welfare, 1937; under-sec. of pub. welfare, since 1938; chief, dietetics service, Hosp. General, Mexico City, since 1943. *Mem. Soc. de Medicina Interna* (Mexico City), *Acad. Nacional de Medicina, Soc. de Gastroenterología* (Mexico City); F. Am. Coll. of Physicians. *Author*: La Vagotonía, 1923; also various studies in med. journals. *Address*: Havre 7, Mexico, D.F.

ZUCKERMANN, Conrado, physician and surgeon; *b.* Mexico City, Nov. 7, 1900; *s.* Alberto Zuckermann Handler and Carmela Duarte; *grad.* Univ. Nacional de México, 1917, M.D., 1924; *m.* Carmen Quintero; *children*—Carmen, Rosa, Conrado, Blanca, Graciela, Alma. Intern, Hosp. General, 1924-36, in charge of interns and dir. of the hosp., 1936; clinical asst., med. school, Univ. Nacional de México, 1924-27, prof., 1928-37; clinical investigator, cancer sect., dept. of health, 1925-27; dir. and surgeon, Clínica Mexicana de Cirugía y Radioterapia; head of nat. campaign against cancer, 1941-43; prof. of surgery in most of the med. schools of the Republic. *Mem. Acad. Mexicana de Cirugía, Soc. Mexicana de Cancerología* (sec.), *Soc. Mexicana de Biología, Soc. Mexicana de Eugenesia, Inter-*

nat. Soc. of Surgery, Internat. Coll. of Surgeons, Colegio Indo-latino de Cirujanos, Sindicato de Médicos Cirujanos del Distrito Federal, Pan Am. Union. Awards: gold medal, Univ. Nacional de México; Curie medal for his work on cancer. *Author*: Metabolismo de los hidratos de carbono, 1924; Los Cánceres, 1928; Colectistectomía, 1932; Patología quirúrgica, 1935; Estudios quirúrgicos, 1938; Viaje de un cirujano, 1938 (awarded diploma by ministry of pub. instruction, Cuba); Estado actual de la cirugía en los tumores cerebrales, 1939; Profilaxis, diagnóstico y tratamiento de los cánceres, 1939; Cirugía de la constipación, 1939 (awarded medal by Congreso Médico Centro Americano); La Enseñanza médica en México, proyecto de reformas, 1943; Estudios cancerológicos, 1943. *Address*: Marsella 11, Mexico, D.F.

ZÚÑIGA HUETE, Angel, lawyer; *b.* San Antonio de Oriente, Honduras; *s.* José Manuel Zúñiga Medal and Hortensia Huete Rubio; *ed.* Inst. Nacional de Varones (Tegucigalpa), Inst. Nacional Central de Varones (Guatemala City), Escuela Normal de Maestros and Facultad de Derecho (Tegucigalpa), Escuela de Derecho (San José, Costa Rica); *m.* Clementina Tellería; *children*—Vilma, Ayax. Asst. dir., Escuela Normal de Varones, Comayagüela, Honduras; sec., office of primary edn., Honduras; acting minister of pub. instruction; polit. gov. and commanding officer, Tegucigalpa; minister of interior and justice; Honduran chargé d'affaires in Nicaragua; minister plenipotentiary on special mission to Costa Rica; E.E. and M.P. in Nicaragua; candidate of Partido Liberal for the presidency of Honduras, 1932; head and rep., Partido Liberal de Honduras; has spent eighteen years in exile at various periods because of his affiliation with Partido Liberal y Democrático. *Mem. Soc. de Abogados* (Tegucigalpa), Club Tegucigalpa, Club Internacional (Tegucigalpa). *Author* of numerous pamphlets and articles in newspapers and reviews. *Address*: Av. Industria 208, Dept. 2, Mexico, D.F.

